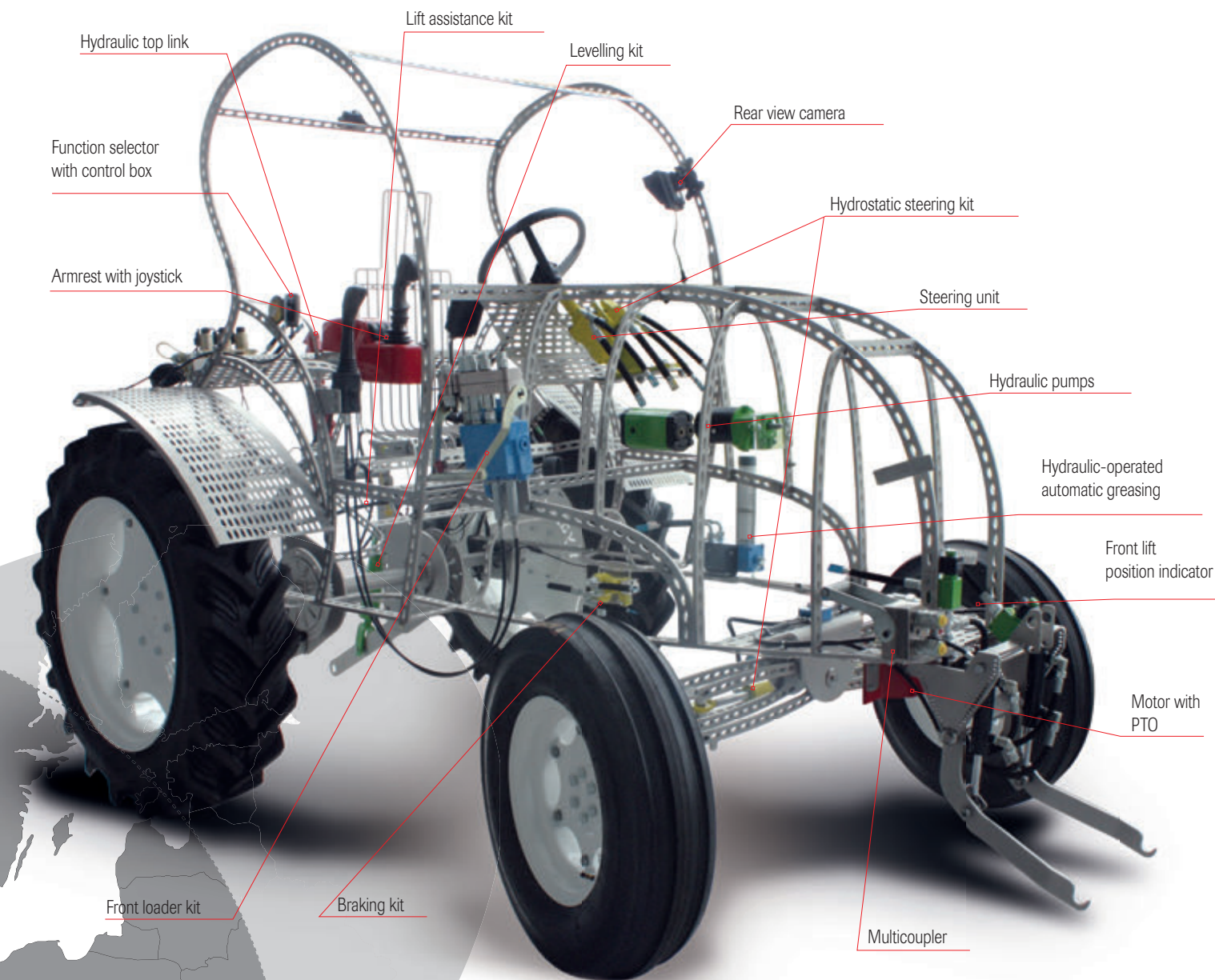




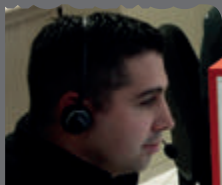
HYDRAULIC GLOBAL SOLUTIONS



HYDROKIT DESIGNS AND MANUFACTURES CUSTOM ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC SOLUTIONS



We advise



Hydraulic and electric specialists to help you define your needs

We design



Hydraulic engineers to develop your kits and solutions

We stock



16000 different parts **in stock**

We deliver



200 parcels sent every day,
D+2
International deliveries

We assist



A question?
A problem?
An emergency?
Contact us

RECOMMENDED FLOW RATE FOR GEAR PUMPS

Recommendations are based on oils with a maximum viscosity of 9°E at 38°C, operating at temperatures between 18°C and 68°C.

Suction speed	Delivery speed	General return speed
0.8 to 1 m/s	3 to 4 m/s	2 to 3 m/s

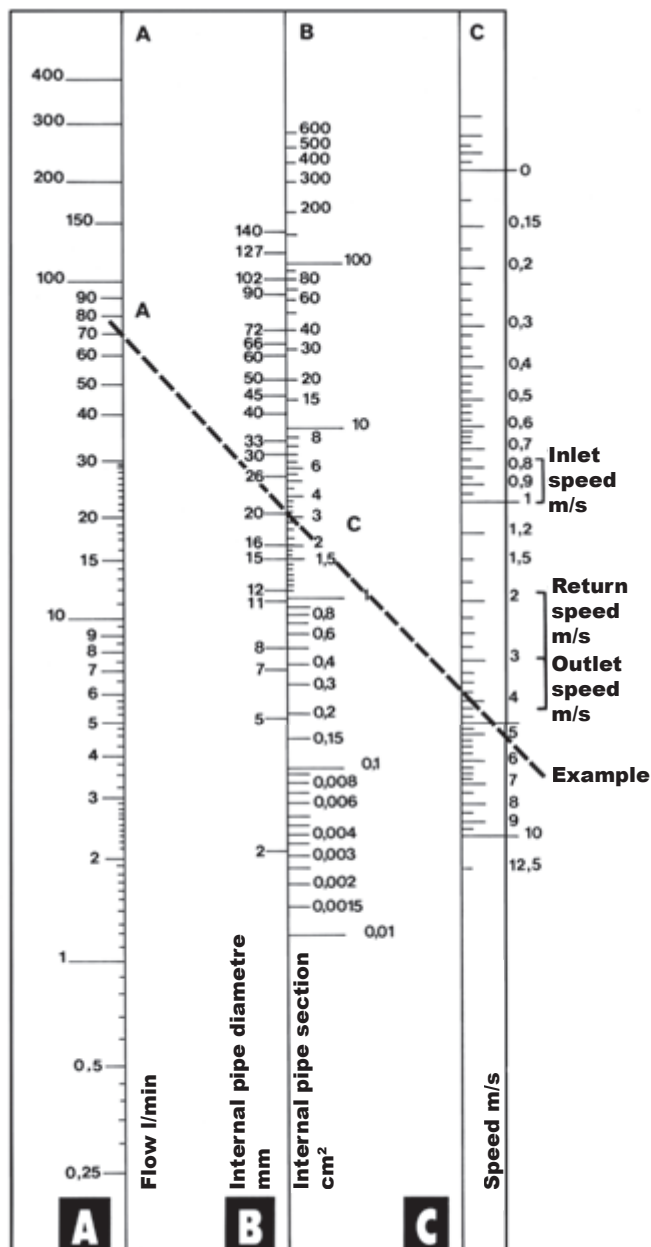
VISCOSITY

Oil viscosity - mm²/s	
Minimum	10
Recommended range	12 to 60
Maximum (cold start)	1600

TEMPERATURE

Temperature - °C	
Minimum (cold start)	-20
Maximum continuous	80
Peak (intermittent)	90

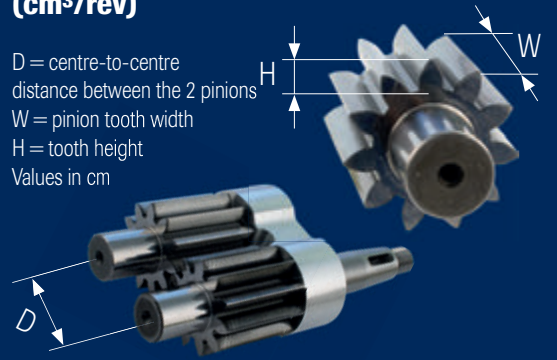
PIPE DIAMETER DEFINITION TABLE



DISPLACEMENT CALCULATION

$$\text{Disp.} = 3.14 \times D \times W \times H \quad (\text{cm}^3/\text{rev})$$

D = centre-to-centre distance between the 2 pinions
W = pinion tooth width
H = tooth height
Values in cm



CYLINDER FORCE

$$F = p \times S$$

F = Force in daN
p = Pressure in bar
S = Cross-section in cm²



POWER OUTPUT OF A MOTOR DRIVEN PUMP

$$p = \frac{F \times P}{540}$$

F = flow rate (l/min)
P = pressure (bar)
p = power (kW)
kW = 1.36 hp - 1 hp = 736 W

ENGINE TORQUE

$$T = \frac{716 \times P}{S}$$

P = power (hp)
S = speed (rpm)
T = torque (MdaN)

HYDRAULIC MOTOR TORQUE

$$T = \frac{DS \times P}{628}$$

DS = displacement (cm³/rev)
P = pressure (bar)
T = torque (MdaN)



Agricultural equipment

Hydraulic top links	8
Lift assistance / Steering kits	11
Rear view camera	12
Front loaders	13
Hydraulic levelling boxes	16
Clutch systems	17
Kits for snow ploughs	18
Seed drill hydraulic drive	19
Electrical equipment	21
Solutions for telehandlers	22
Manure transport and spreading	23
Lubrication	26
Braking	30



Agricultural pumps

Agricultural tractor pumps	31
Pumps for hedgecutters	63
Pumps for combines/foragers	66
Construction machine pumps	67

Hydraulic components



Reservoirs

Reservoirs	69
------------------	----



Filtration

Filtration	71
------------------	----



Coolers and heat exchangers

Coolers and heat exchangers	74
-----------------------------------	----



Hydraulic pumps

HYDROKIT gear pumps	77
TUROLLA gear pumps	81
Multi-section gear pumps	85
HPI gear pumps	86
Gear pumps definition guide	90
Pump accessories	91
Pumps and multiplier gearboxes	93
Multiplier gearboxes	94
Piston pumps for trucks	95
Piston pumps with variable flow rate	96
Manual pumps	97



Power packs

Hydraulic power units	99
-----------------------------	----



Flow regulation

Flow regulation	101
-----------------------	-----



Pressure regulation

Accumulators	111
Pressure regulation	112



Distribution

End stroke valves	116
Ball valves	117
Manual monoblock spool valves	119
Various spool valves	124
Stackable manual spool valves	125
Manual stackable spool valves	126
Control cables	127
Fittings for spool valves	128
2-way solenoid valves	129
Function selectors	130
CETOP distribution system	133
CETOP distribution system with control box	145
PVG32 distribution system	148



Check valves

Safety valves	152
Overcentre valves	155



Cylinders

Cylinders with fixings	158
Single-acting cylinders without fixings	160
Double-acting cylinders without fixings	161
Trailer brake kits and fixings for cylinders	164
Fixings for cylinders	165
Telescopic cylinders	166
Log splitter cylinders and trailer jacks	168



Hydraulic motors

High-speed motors	169
Piston motors	172
Danfoss medium speed motors	173
Accessories for Danfoss medium speed motors	177
Medium speed motors	178



Steering components

Steering components	179
---------------------------	-----



Connectors

Flanges	183
Couplers	184
Flat-face couplers	187
Multi-couplers	188



Electric components

Electric cylinders	190
Control boxes	191
Handles	192
Joysticks	195
Connectors and switches	197
Electrical control boxes	203



Workshop and control equipment

Filtration units, transfer and fill pumps	204
Grease guns, Videoscope	205
Seals - Vacuum pumps	206
Digital pressure gauge	207
Control equipment cases	208
Pressure gauges	210
Pressure gauge unions	211
Pressure connections	212
Hydraulic testers	213
Mobile maintenance	216
Electric control equipment	223

Symbols

2-way solenoid valves	129
3-function selector control boxes	132, 192
3-way flow rate dividers	104
3-way flow regulation blocks	106
3-way flow regulators	104, 106
5 sets of O-rings	206
12-24 V push-button switches	199
12-24 V toggle switches	199
12 V/220 V transformers	220
16x200 pressure connections	212
18-V portable electric grease pumps	205
180 l/min function selector	132
2020	215
3020	214
4010	214

A

Accessories	
for Danfoss medium speed motors	177
for hydraulic top links	9
for monoblock spool valves	121
for pumps	91
Accumulator inflation	111
Accumulators	111
Adapters for cable	127
Adjustable flow dividers	103
Adjustable shut-off valves	153
Agricultural screw-on valves	185
Agricultural tractor pumps	31-62
Air compressors	217
Air dryer filters	70
Air filters for reservoir	70
AMP Superseal connectors	201
Anti-cavitation, anti-shock units	113
Anti-cavitation blocks for Danfoss OMP/OMR motor	157
Armrests	193
Articulated joints (top links)	9
Attachment accessories	192
Automatic hooks (top links)	9
Automatic hydraulic lubrication	26
Axles (Hydro 4)	17

B

Ball joints	164
for top links	9
Ball valves	117-118
2 ports	118
3 ports	118
in-line or flange mounted	124
Band seal to cut	206
Base blocks and contacts	198
Base blocks for CETOP 3 and 5	133-134
Basic electrical kits	218
Battery start power tester	221
Bearings	166
Bearing supports	92
for HPI pumps	89
for log splitter cylinders	168
Bell housings	91
Bi-directional hydraulic testers	213, 215
Bi-directional needle valves	101
Bi-polar switches	199
Bladder accumulators	111
Bosch Rexroth piston motors	172
Boxes	197
Brake for OMP and OMR	177
Brake kits	
for telehandlers	22
for tractors	30
for trailers	164
Brake valves	185
Braking	30
Breakdown kits	218
Breather caps (reservoirs)	70
Bulbs and accessories	198

Bulkhead mounting	211
Buzzers	202
Bypass flow dividers	110

C

Cable adapters	127
for spool valves	121
Cable glands	197
Cables	223
Control cables	127
Caps (reservoirs)	70
Cartridge air filters for reservoir	70
Cases	197
Centralised lubrication systems	27

CETOP 3 spool valves

electric control, ISO 4401	135
Flow limiters	143
Manual control ISO 4401	139
Modular flow regulation valves	144
Modular solenoid check valve	144
Pilot operated modular check valves	142
Pressure reducers	142
Pressure relief valves, modular, CETOP 3 and 5	141
with inversion	140

CETOP 5 spool valves

Cetop 3 and 5 spool valves	
Manual control ISO 4401	139
CETOP 3 and 5 spool valves with inversion	140
electric control, ISO 4401	137
Flow limiters	143
Pilot operated modular check valves	142
Pressure reducers	142
Pressure relief valves, modular, CETOP 3 and 5	141

CETOP distribution system

133-147	
with control box	145-146

Chain greasing kits

26	
----	--

Check valves

Double-acting with rigid pipe	154
Flange-mountable on cylinder	154
in-line	152
In-line PO	153
Pilot-operated	153

Clamps (accumulators)

111	
-----	--

Cleaners

216	
-----	--

Clevises

165	
-----	--

Clogging indicators

for filters	72
for pressure filters	73

Clutches for pumps

91	
----	--

Clutch systems

17	
----	--

Cobra handles

192	
-----	--

Accessories

192	
-----	--

Collars (accumulators)

111	
-----	--

Compact stackable spool valves

146-147	
---------	--

Complete position sensors

202	
-----	--

Compress air: hydraulic

powered air compressors	217
-------------------------	-----

Compressors

217	
-----	--

Connection cables

195	
-----	--

Connection hoses

211	
-----	--

Connectors and switches

197-202	
---------	--

Construction machine pumps

67-68	
-------	--

Control boxes

191	
-----	--

for electric cylinders

190	
-----	--

for electric spool valves

191	
-----	--

for flow divider

191	
-----	--

for function selector

132	
-----	--

for spreaders

24	
----	--

Control boxes, remote

127	
-----	--

Control cables

127, 197	
----------	--

Control cables, remote

127	
-----	--

Control equipment cases

208	
-----	--

Control pedals

197	
-----	--

Coolers and heat exchangers	74-76
-----------------------------	-------

Coupler kits with screw-on valves

185	
-----	--

Couplers

184-187	
---------	--

Coupling

177	
-----	--

Crimpers

222	
-----	--

Crocodile clips

223	
-----	--

Customise your boxes!

203	
-----	--

Cutting saw

222	
-----	--

Cylinders

with fixings	158-159
without fixings	160-163

Cylindrical ball valves

117	
-----	--

Danfoss

Joysticks	195
-----------	-----

Medium speed motors

173-177	
---------	--

Orbital motors

173-177	
---------	--

Piston motors

172	
-----	--

Decompression solenoid valves

149	
-----	--

Definition guide

for fittings and thread gauges	220
--------------------------------	-----

for gear pumps

90	
----	--

Detent of spool valves

121	
-----	--

Deutsch connector kit

223	
-----	--

Deutsch DT Series connectors

201	
-----	--

Diamond-shaped base with ball knob

192	
-----	--

Diesel transfer

216	
-----	--

Digital pressure gauge kits

207	
-----	--

Digital pressure gauges

207	
-----	--

Digital tyre pressure test gauge

221	
-----	--

DIN 43650 solenoid valve connectors

200	
-----	--

Direct pressure gauge to pressure connection union

211	
-----	--

Distribution and regulation valve blocks (spreaders)

25	
----	--

Divider valves

181	
-----	--

Double-acting check valve with rigid pipe

154	
-----	--

Double-acting cylinders without fixings

161, 162-163	
--------------	--

Double-acting manual pumps

98	
----	--

Double-acting overcentre valves

flange mounted on OMP/OMR motors	157
----------------------------------	-----

Double-acting stock cylinders

159	
-----	--

Double bypass flow dividers

110	
-----	--

Double pressure relief valves

flange-mountable on motors	115
----------------------------	-----

Double union connectors with pressure connection

212	
-----	--

DR65 distribution and regulation valve block

25	
----	--

DR90 distribution and regulation valve block

25	
----	--

Drive, hydraulic (seed drill)

19	
----	--

Dual-flow, two-way flow regulators

109	
-----	--

Electrical control boxes

203	
-----	--

Electrical equipment

21	
----	--

Electrical flow divider kit (spreaders)

23	
----	--

Electrically controlled hydraulic spool valve kits

145	
-----	--

Electrically-controlled proportional flow dividers

108	
-----	--

Electrical maintenance kits

218	
-----	--

Electric control equipment

223-224	
---------	--

Electric controls

151	
-----	--

Electric cylinders

190	
-----	--

Electrohydraulic clutch kits

17	
----	--

Electronic load indicator

13	
----	--

Electronic surge protectors	220
Emergency stop devices	198
Emergency stop head	198
End plates	151

End stroke valves

116	
-----	--

Entry plates

149	
-----	--

Ergokit handles

193	
-----	--

for controlling electric spool valves

192	
-----	--

Jacks with clevis mounting .. 168
Jaws 222
Joysticks..... 195–196, 198

K

Kits
3, 4 and 5 additional functions
for control front loader on
armrest.....14
Brake kits for tractors.....30
Electrohydraulic clutch kits...17
for snow ploughs.....18
for spreaders.....23–25
for telehandlers.....22
Front lift position indicator kit14
Levelling boxes.....16
Lift assistance.....11
Lubrication.....26–29
Ride control kits.....22
Seed drill hydraulic drive.....19
Spool valve kits for front lift...14
Steering kits.....11

L

Laser pointer thermometers.219
Lateral output plugs.....200
Level indicators (reservoirs) ..70
Levelling boxes.....16
Lift assistance kits.....11
Loader shock absorbers.....14
Load indicators.....13
Log splitter cylinders.....168
bearings.....168
Log splitter spool valves.....124
Low pressure ball valves.....117
Low pressure control spool
valves for front loader.....15
LS regulation block pressure +
flow.....110
Lubrication.....26–29
Luminous seals.....223

M

Made-to-measure carrying case
.....208, 224
Magnetic field test stylus.....219
Magnetic stick tester.....219
Male/female adapters.....211
Male inserts.....200
Male screw-on ball joints.....165
Male tenons.....165
Male unions.....211
Manual controls and covers 150
Manual fill pump.....204
Manual flow divider (spreaders)
.....23
Manual monoblock spool valves
.....119–123
Manual pipe bender.....220
Manual pumps.....97–98
Manual pumps up to 700 bar98
Manure transport and spreading
.....23–25
Mechanical brake kits for
tractors.....30
Medium speed motors..173–178
Metal marker pen.....220
Mini cylinders.....158
Mobile maintenance.....216–222
Modular flow regulation valves..
.....144
Modular solenoid check valve...
.....144
Monoblock spool valves119–123
Accessories.....121
DM041 series - 40 l/min.....119
DM081 series - 80 l/min.....120
DM044 series - 45 l/min - 1
section.....122
DM045 series - 45 l/min -
2-7 sections.....123
Motor front flange.....177
Motorised flow dividers.....107
Motor torque formula.....171
Mountings for PVG.....148
Multi-couplers.....188–189
Multi-coupler solutions for

telehandlers.....22
Multimeter kits.....218
Multimeters.....223
Multiplier and pumps gearboxes
.....93–94
Multi-point connectors and
accessories.....200
Multi-section gear pumps.....85

N

Needle valves.....101
Non-wired Cobra handles...192
Nozzles.....102

O

Oil filler pumps.....204
OML medium-speed motors173
OMM medium-speed motors.....
.....173
OMP/OMR motors
Anti-cavitation blocks.....157
Double-acting overcentre
valves, flange mounted.....157
Flow regulators.....109
Medium-speed motors.....174
OMS medium-speed motors175
OMT medium-speed motors176
On-off joysticks.....196
Operating nuts.....118
Options
for Danfoss motors.....177
for DMO spool valves.....122
Orifices.....102
O-rings.....206
OSBP-OSPC steering units.179,
.....180
Overcentre valves.....155–157

P

Parachute valves.....152
Parking cap.....185
Particle counter.....214
Pedals.....197
Pendant control boxes.....197
Pilot-operated check valves 153
Pilot operated modular check
valves.....142
Pipe bender.....220
Piston motors.....172
Piston pumps
Danfoss piston pumps with
variable flow rate.....96
Danfoss variable displacement
piston pumps.....96
for trucks.....95
Pliers, for crimping terminals223
Plug covers.....200
Portable bidirectional hydraulic
testers.....213
Position indicator kits on front lift
.....14
Position sensors.....202
power fuses and fuse holders...
.....197
Power outlets.....200
Power packs.....99–100
Power packs with spool vales for
snow ploughs.....100
Power switches.....198
Power units.....99–100
Pressure connections.....212
for pressure gauges.....212
with cylindrical stub.....212
Pressure gauge kits.....208
Pressure gauge mount.....210
Pressure gauges (digital).....207
Pressure gauge unions.....211
Pressure reducers.....142
Pressure reduction valves.....114
Pressure regulation.....112–115
Pressure release kits for
telehandlers.....22
Pressure relief valves
direct acting.....112
double acting.....112
modular, CETOP 3 and 5.....141

with external piloting.....113
Pressure switches.....202
Pressure tappings.....212
Pressure transmitters.....202
Pre-wired cables.....202
Probe grips.....223
Probes.....223
PROFI.....195
Proportional electrical flow
divider kit (spreaders).....23
Proportional flow dividers,
electrically-controlled.....108
Proportional joysticks.....196
Protruding base blocks.....200
PTO kits.....19
PTO sleeve.....177
Pulley speed of rotation formula
.....219
Pump flanges.....183
Pumps

for combines/foragers.....66
for construction machines.....
.....67–68
FDI Sambron Derrupe Tramac.....
.....68
JCB.....67
John Deere.....68
Manitou.....68
Matbro.....68
Merlo.....68
Sanderson Claas.....68
for hedgecutters.....63–65
Berry.....63
Bomford Turner.....63
CMV.....63
Mc Connell.....64
Nicolas.....64
Rousseau.....65
SMA.....65
Various hedgecutters.....63
for tractors.....31–62
Bobard.....31
Carraro.....31
Case IH.....32–33
David Brown.....31
Derot.....34
Deutz.....34–36
Fauchoux.....36
Fendt.....36–37
Fiat.....38–41
Ford.....41–43
Ford New Holland.....44
Holder.....44
Hurlimann.....44
John Deere.....45–46
Lamborghini.....46–47
Landini.....47–49
Loiseau.....50
Massey Ferguson.....50–53
Mercedes.....54
Renault.....54–57
Same.....58–59
Steyr.....60–61
Valtra.....62
Zetor.....62
for trucks.....95
Gear pumps.....77–90
HPI.....85–89
Hydrokit.....77–80
Multi-section gear pumps.....85
Turolla.....81–85
Manual pumps.....97–98
Piston pumps.....95
Piston pumps with variable
flow rate.....96
Pump accessories.....91

Pumps and multiplier gearboxes
.....93–94
Push-buttons.....198
Push-button switches.....199
Push/pull brake valves.....185
Push/pull couplers.....184
PVC control cables.....197
PVG32 distribution system.....
.....148–151
PVG and stackable CETOP 3
combined hydraulic control
blocks.....25
PVRE.....195
PVREL.....195
PVRES.....195
PVRET.....195

Q

Quickwash: hydraulically

powered cleaners.....216

R

Radio transmitters/receivers203
Rear connection.....210
Rear covers with pressure relief
valve.....84
Rear view camera.....12
Red probes.....223
Reducer rings (top links).....9
Relays.....197
Relief valves.....112–113
Remote control boxes.....127
Remote control cables.....127
Replacement kits.....195
Reservoirs.....69–70
Return filters, semi-immersed72
Reversible hydraulic testers..213
Ride control kits for telehandlers
.....22
Rocker switches.....199
Rotation speed indicator.....21
Round agricultural ball joints164
Round industrial ball joints...165

S

Safety blocks.....181
Safety valve kit for front loader13
Safety valves.....152–154
Screw-on couplers.....186
Screw-on valves.....185
Seal kit.....206
Seal kit (Danfoss motors).....177
Seals for sections and assembly
kit.....151
Section.....150
Seed drill hydraulic drive...19–20
Seed drill marker inversion valve
.....19
Self-adhesive thermometers.219
Sensors.....202
Service plugs.....221
Shock absorbers (loaders).....14
Shockproof valves and anti-
cavitation valves.....150
Shut-off valves.....153
Shuttle valves.....152
Single-acting cylinders without
fixings.....160, 160–161
Single-acting manual pumps97
Single-acting stock cylinders158
Single-acting telescopic
cylinders

with trunnion mounts and ball
joints.....166
with trunnion mounts and
bored rod.....166

Single and double pilot-
operated check valves.....153
Single boxes with or without
flow regulation.....191
Single function selectors.....130
Single levers on spool valve..121
Single-pole switches.....199
Sleeve.....201
Sleeves & accessories (Danfoss
motors).....177
Snow ploughs kits.....18
Solenoid check valves.....129

Solutions

for front loaders.....13–15
for spreaders.....23–25
for telehandlers.....22
Special tractor couplers.....185
Spool valve kits for front lift....14
Spool valves.....119–126, 150
Cetop 3 and 5.....135–138
for front loader.....15
for log splitter.....124
Spool valve unions and
connections.....128
Stackable function selectors
with electric control kits.....131
Stackable manual spool valves ..

125–126

90 l/min stackable spool valves
.....125
140 l/min stackable spool
valves.....126
Standard flat-face couplers..187
Steering columns.....182
Steering components....179–182
Steering kits.....11
Steering units.....179, 180
Steering wheels.....182
Stock cylinders.....158–159
Stop head.....198
Straight plugs.....200
SUB-D connection cables...195
Sub-miniature indicators.....202
Suction pad 80 mm diameter
with screw-on base.....192
Suction strainers.....220
Surge protectors.....73
Switches and connectors.....
.....197–202
Swivel arm with suction pad,192
Swivel joints.....166

T

Tachometers.....219
Tanks.....69–70
Telehandlers solutions.....22
Telescopic cylinders.....166–167
Temperature sensors for coolers
.....76
Tenons.....165
Thermometers.....219
Threaded ball end (top links)...9
Toggle switches.....199
Top links.....8–10
Torque amplifiers.....179
Tractor pumps.....31–62
Trailer brake kits.....164
Trailer jack and jack kits.....168
Trailer plug tester.....221
Transformers.....220
Transverse tubes.....165
Tri-polar switches.....199
Truck tipping body units GH10..
.....99
Trunnion bearings.....89
Tubes.....165
TUROLLA high-speed motors..
.....169
Tyre bead splitters.....218
Tyre pressure test gauge.....221

U

Unidirectional needle valves.101
Unions and connections for
spool valves.....128
Unions (pressure gauge).....211
Universal controllers.....223

V

Vacuum pumps.....206
Valves.....150
Various spool valves.....124
Vertical connection.....210
Videoscopes.....205
Volumetric flow dividers.....106

W

Walterscheid cylinders.....10
Wiring terminals.....201
Workshop service plugs.....221

The photos and illustrations used in
this document are not contractually
binding. Reproduction, in whole or
in part, of the diagrams, photos and
texts in this document is prohibited
without Hydrokit's authorisation.
Any violation of these provisions is
subject to legal prosecution (Act of
11 March 1957).
Photo credits: iStockphotos, Fotolia,
Hydrokit, Soerma TP, Lincoln.

TOP LINKS FOR GARDEN TRACTORS AND GREEN SPACES

Composition

- 30 x 50 top link and double-acting PO valve.

Fixings		Closed centres	Stroke	Reference
Tractor side	Tool side			
Ø 19	Ø 19	410	160	3050160ROT
Ø 19	Ø 19	460	210	3050210ROT
Ø 19	Ø 19	530	280	3050280ROT

Function doubler kit
See page 130

Option: hose and 3/8 BSP coupler kit
Reference: KFLEX038V2



The solution to working precisely and efficiently!

TOP LINKS FOR 40 TO 70 HP TRACTORS



- Long stroke.

Composition

- 30 x 60 top link, double-acting PO valve and hoses.

Version	Stroke	Tractor capacity (hp)	Closed centres (mm)	Open centers (mm)	Fixings		Reference	
					Tool side	Tractor side	With screw-on couplers	With quick couplers
Without check valve	300	70	560	860	Ø 25.4	Ø 25.4	403200	403210
With check valve	300	70	560	860	Ø 25.4	Ø 25.4	403205	403215



TOP LINKS FOR 70 TO 110 HP TRACTORS

Composition

- 36 x 70 top link and double-acting PO valve.

Fixings		Closed centres	Open centers	Stroke	Reference
Tractor side	Tool side				
Ø 25.4	Ø 25.4	530	740	210	4080210ROT
Ø 25.4	Ø 25.4	600	880	280	4080280ROT
Ø 32	Ø 32	601	841	240	4080240CRO

Option: hose and 1/2 BSP coupler kit
Reference: KFLEX012V2

TOP LINKS FOR ORCHARD AND VINEYARD TRACTORS



- Compact.

Composition

- 35 x 70 top link and double-acting PO valve.

Fixings		Closed centres	Stroke	Reference
Tractor side	Tool side			
Ø 25.4	Ø 25.4	474	160	3570160CRO

Option: hose and 1/2 BSP coupler kit
Reference: KFLEX012V2



TOP LINKS FOR 40 TO 70 HP TRACTORS

Composition

- 35 x 63 top link and double-acting PO valve.

Fixings		Closed centres	Open centers	Stroke	Reference
Tractor side	Tool side				
Ø 25.4	Ø 25.4	550	760	210	3663210CRO
Ø 25.4	Ø 25.4	500	710	210	3563210ROT

Option: hose and 1/2 BSP coupler kit
Reference: KFLEX012V2



TOP LINKS FOR 100 TO 150 HP TRACTORS

Composition

- 50 x 90 top link, double-acting PO valve and hoses, unions and quick or screw-on couplers.

Stroke		Fixings				Closed centres (mm)	Open centres (mm)	Reference	
Hydraulic	Manual	Tool side	Tractor side					With screw-on couplers	With quick couplers
210	55	Ø 25.4	Ø 25.4	Ø 25.4	635	900	40350001	40350101	
210	55	Ø 32	Ø 25.4	Ø 25.4	635	900	40350002	40350102	
210	55	Ø 32	Ø 32	Ø 32	635	900	40350003	40350103	
210	55	Ø 32	Ø 25.4	Ø 25.4	705	970	40350004	40350104	
210	55	Ø 32	Ø 32	Ø 32	705	970	40350005	40350105	
210	55	Ø 25.4	Ø 32	Ø 32	665	930	40350006	40350106	
210	55	Ø 32	Ø 32	Ø 32	665	930	40350007	40350107	
210	55	Ø 32	Ø 32	Ø 32	745	1010	40350008	40350108	

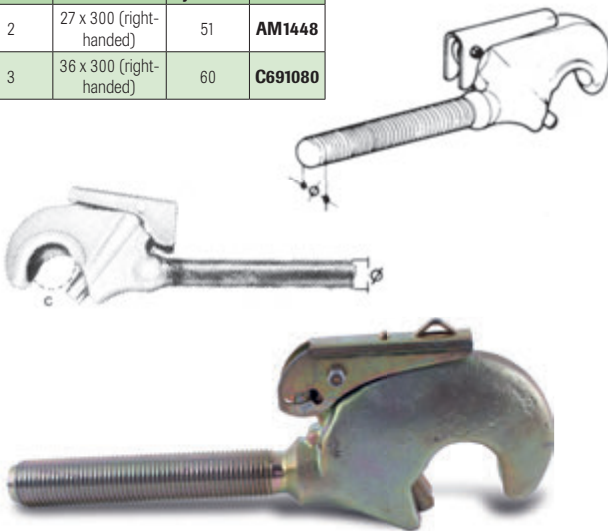
Hoses included.



FIXING ACCESSORIES FOR HYDRAULIC TOP LINKS

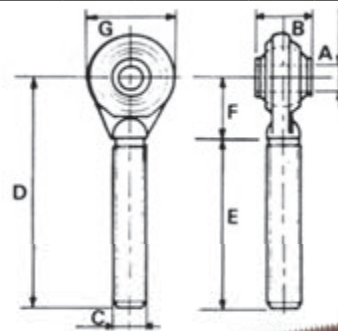
Automatic hooks

Category	Thread Ø	Outer ball joint Ø	Ref.
2	27 x 300 (right-handed)	51	AM1448
3	36 x 300 (right-handed)	60	C691080



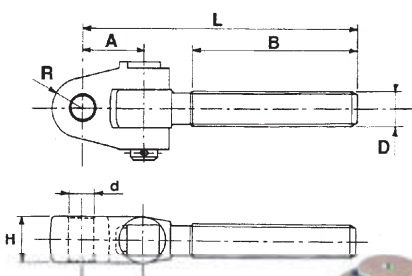
Threaded ball end

Category	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Reference	Single nut reference
2	25.4	51	36 x 300 (right-handed)	80	200	70	95	TF361	CA36
3	32	51	36 x 300 (right-handed)	80	2000	70	95	TF362	



Articulated joints

Category	d	H	R	D	L	A	B	Max. tractor capacity (hp)	Reference
2	26	51	23	M36 x 300	232	63	125	80 - 120	CAT22363
3	32	51	32	Right-handed thread	80	63	80	120 - 200	CAT33363



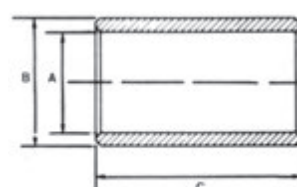
Automatic hook ball joints

Category	Width	External Ø	Internal Ø	Ref.
2	51	51	25	AM1504
2	51	60	25	C652
3	51	60	32	C656



Reducer rings

Applications	Category	A	B	C	Reference
Top link	1 - 2	19.4	25.4	51	AM38
	2 - 3	25.4	32	51	AM40
Lower arm	1 - 2	22.4	28.4	45	AM42
	2 - 3	28.4	38	45	AM44



WALTERSCHEID CYLINDERS



- Walterscheid: recognised quality.
- Adapted to high power levels: up to 400 hp.
- Extensive selection of centre-to-centre distances and clevis joints adapted to the tractor.
- Integrated safety valve.
- Support and ball joint included.



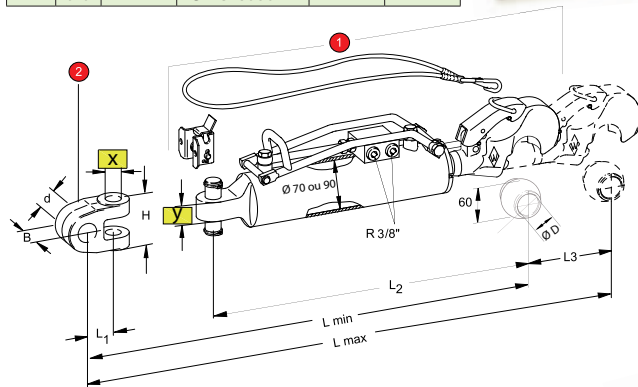
■ Cylinders fitted with hook

150 to 250 hp tractors, Category 3

1 Cylinder + support						
Reference	Cat / Type	Tractor capacity	Rod Ø	Ø D (mm)	Setting range Lmin -> Lmax	L3 stroke (mm)
3670185CROV1	3/70	150 hp	36	25.4	600->785* or 637->822 ²	185
3670250CROV1					665->915* or 702->952 ²	250
4090185CROV1C	3/90	200 hp	40	32.2	589->774* or 626->810 ²	185
4090185CROV1					625->810* or 662->847 ²	185
4090250CROV1					700->950* or 737->987 ²	250
5090185CROV1		250 hp			629->814'	185
5090250CROV1					704->954'	250

2 Clevis joint				
Ø d	L1 (mm)	Reference	x (mm)	y (mm)
*	25.7	CAT255090	25.2	39.5
	28.2	CAT285090		
	32.3	CAT325090		
2	25.7	CAT255090V1	25.2	39.5
	28.2	CAT285090V1		
	32.3	CAT325090V1		
1	32.3	CAT325090V2	28.2	55.5
	35.2	CAT355090V2		
	37.3	CAT375090V2		

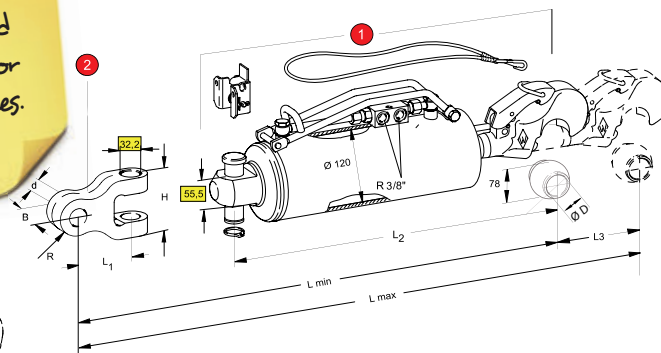
Quality and reliability for large engines.



250 to 400 hp tractors, Category 4

1 Cylinder + support						
Reference	Cat / Type	Tractor capacity	Rod Ø	Ø D (mm)	Settings range Lmin -> Lmax	L3 stroke (mm)
50120183CROV1	4/120	400 hp	50	45.2	704->887	183
50120248CROV1					769->1017	248

2 Clevis joint			
Ø d	B (mm)	R (mm)	Reference
32.2	50	35	CAT3250120V1
37.3		35	CAT3750120V1
45.2	60	41	CAT4550120V1
40.5		40	CAT4050120V2
45		40	CAT4550120V2



Option
Kit - hose and 1/2 ISO A coupler + 3/8 BSP union
Reference: KFLEX012V2

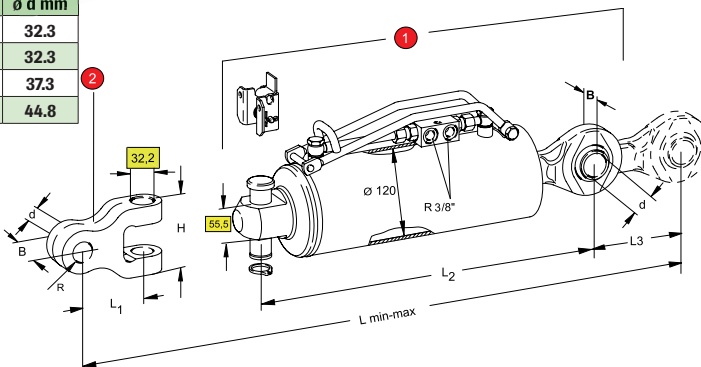


■ Ball joint cylinders

Up to 300 hp tractors, Category 4

1 Cylinder + support						
Reference	Cat / Type	Tractor capacity	Rod Ø	Settings range Lmin -> Lmax	L3 stroke (mm)	Ball joint
50120223ROT32V1	4/120	300 hp	50	669->887	223	51 32.3
50120185ROT32V1				787->972	185	51 32.3
50120185ROT37V1						51 37.3
50120185ROT44V1						63 44.8

2 Clevis joint			
Ø d	B (mm)	R (mm)	Reference
32.2	50	35	CAT3250120V1
37.3		35	CAT3750120V1
45.2	60	41	CAT4550120V1
40.5		40	CAT4050120V2
45		40	CAT4550120V2



LIFT ASSISTANCE FOR AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS



- **Increase** tractor performance.
- **Protect** the hydraulic lift circuit.
- **Easy** to fit (instruction provided).



Complete, easy mounting for increasing lifting force.

Kits by make: Case IH, David Brown, Deutz

STANDARD HYDROSTATIC STEERING KITS



- This kit **makes steering easier**, stabilises tractor steering and **replace the control box** that creates play.
- **Customisation** available for all tractor types.

Composition

- 1 steering wheel with steering column.
- 1 steering spool valve with load sensing priority valve.
- 1 steering cylinder with anchor lugs.
- 1 set of unions and hoses.
- 1 installation manual.

Extremely responsive steering for a number of tractors.



Cylinder stroke (mm)	Diameter	Ref.
280	25 x 50	200170
310	25 x 50	200171
250	25 x 50	200172
210	25 x 50	200173
175	20 x 40	200174
350	25 x 50	207170

Kits by make: Case IH, David Brown, Deutz, Fendt, Fiat Someca, John Deere, Ford, Massey Ferguson, Renault, Same, Steyr.

BACK UP SAFELY

■ Rear view camera



- Safety for reversing manoeuvres.
- It is no longer necessary to turn around to see the rear of the vehicle.
- Clean and bright image.
- Visibility in poor light thanks to infra-red system.
- Large colour monitor for better visibility: 5" or 7".
- Save time when manoeuvring: 1 to 2 seconds.
- Specific protection hood for the camera, for working in the most extreme conditions.

For safe manoeuvring (forward or reverse) and to be able to see all areas not covered by the rear-view mirrors.

E13LRECU3LH model

E13LRECU34LH

E13LRECU44LH

E13ACAMSTDH

E13ACABLE20MLH

Name	Composition	Reference
12/24V 7" rear view kit	7" screen, 2 camera inputs, radio control, 1 colour camera, 20 m monitor to camera connecting cable with waterproof connector and adjustable support	E13LRECU3LH
12/24V 7" rear view kit	7" screen, divisible into 4 sections, 4 camera inputs, radio control, 1 colour camera, 20 m monitor to camera connecting cable with waterproof connector and adjustable support	E13LRECU34LH
12/24V 9" rear view kit	9" screen, divisible into 4 sections, 4 camera inputs, radio control, 1 colour camera, 20 m monitor to camera connecting cable with waterproof connector and adjustable support	E13LRECU44LH
Protective cover, which can be welded on or screwed on		KC999P01V1
Additional camera		E13ACAMSTDH
20 m additional cable / extension cable		E13ACABLE20MLH
12/24V 5" rear view kit	5" screen, 1 camera input, colour camera with 98° horizontal angle, 20 m monitor to camera connecting cable, accessories for mounting and fastening support.	E13LRECU2E
12/24V 5" rear view kit	5" screen, 3 camera inputs, radio control, colour camera with 98° horizontal angle, 20 m monitor to camera connecting cable, accessories for mounting and fastening support.	E13LRECU2
12/24V 7" rear view kit	7" screen, 3 camera inputs, radio control, colour camera with 98° horizontal angle, 20 m monitor to camera connecting cable, accessories for mounting and fastening support.	E13LRECU3
Protective cover, which can be welded on or screwed on		KC999P01V1
Additional 98° standard / 120° diagonal camera + 20 m cable		E13ACAMSUP98
Camera angle - 62° horizontal / 78° diagonal + 20 m cable		E13ACAMSUP62
Camera angle - 32° horizontal / 40° diagonal + 20 m cable		E13ACAMSUP32
20 m connection / extension cable		E13ACABLE20M
10 m connection / extension cable		E13ACABLE10M
5 m connection / extension cable		E13ACABLE05M
Spiral cable kit for truck/tipper (10 m + 20 m + spiral)		E13ACABLEKSPI
Top of the range 12/24V 7" rear view kit	Top of the range 7" screen with 1 camera input, anti-glare colour ball camera, 115° horizontal angle, 20 m monitor to camera connecting cable, accessories for mounting and fastening support.	E13LORECU3

BRIGADE

ORLACO
Specialized Camera Solutions

➤ Product sheet on request



E13LRECU2 model



E13LORECU3 model

LOAD INDICATORS



- An extremely useful accessory for handling, this kit makes it possible to **precisely measure (maximum error 5%) the weight of the products that are being handled** (the equipment is not authorised for commercial sale) for:
 - Daily feed (silage, roots),
 - Supply (loading fertiliser, etc.),
 - Harvest (weighing hay, straw, grain).

Composition

- 1 pressure gauge with a 160-mm diameter dial and stabilising liquid antifreeze.
- Immutable body and gear set (stainless steel).
- Felt pen for calibration by the operator.
- Integrated safety: the pressure gauge is protected from excessive pressure by a reducer.
- Union and 1.5-m hose.

ATTENTION: cannot be used on a circuit fitted with check valves.

Calibration point		Type	Excessive pressure in bar	Reference
A	E			
25	172	2000	280	IDC 20...V1
25	130	1600	220	IDC 16...V1
30	100	1100	162	IDC 11...V1

Specify the tube size in mm

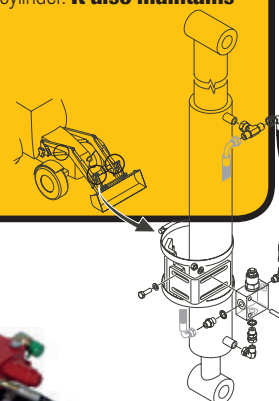


Directions and safety precautions for working in optimal conditions.

SAFETY VALVE KIT FOR FRONT LOADER



- This kit is a security device that allows the **locking of the system in the event of a hose burst** in the lift or bucket circuits on a front loader.
- The system **maintains all the shock absorber and float functions** installed whether provided on a single or double acting cylinder. **It also maintains the anti-shock functions on the bucket cylinders** without the need for hydraulic or electric control.



ELECTRONIC LOAD INDICATOR



- Possible to **combine payloads**.
- Large backlit display.**
- Audible alert if there is an overload.**
- Easy to use:** 5 buttons for navigation and settings.
- Coloured silkscreen printing on polyester, offering **excellent resistance** and a long service life.
- Interface in 3 languages:** FR / EN / DE.

Indicates the load in real time and the total number of transported loads.



Composition

- 1 iControl display.
- 1 pressure sensor, 0-250 bar (other ranges on request). Max. pressure: 750 bar.
- 1 wiring harness (power + sensor).
- Arm and suction pad attachment.

Specifications

- Power: 10 to 30 V DC.
- Dimensions: 155 mm x 95 mm - characters: 9.66 x 4.84 mm.
- M12 connector - 5 points at the rear.
- Stainless steel sensor.
- Suitable for agricultural loaders, front lifts, fork lift trucks, etc.
- Not suitable for telehandlers.
- The equipment is not authorised for commercial sale.

Operating principle

- The load indicator kit - iControl is based on the hydraulic pressure measurement in the circuit.
- The load is measured dynamically (permanent display).
- The measured load can then be added to the total by the operator at the touch of a button.
- However, the operator can cancel the last load so that it is not included in the total.
- If there is an overload the operator is alerted by the buzzer and by a warning message.

Reference: IDCE01V1

KITS 3, 4 AND 5 ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS FOR CONTROL FRONT LOADER ON ARMREST



- **Save time** with the integrated control on the cross-control joystick.
- **Customisation** by make: Deutz, Same, Fendt, Case, New Holland, Valtra, etc.
- Specific **adaptation for each make** and type of tractor.
- **Approved** by Fendt, Alo, Deutz, etc.
- **Easy to install**: triple the hydraulic functions of your tractors.



Tractor make	Type	Reference
Case	CVX / MXU multi-controller	KE021D02V1
Fendt	Vario 400/700/800/900	KE008D01V1
New Holland	TVT	KE067D01V1
Same	IRON Hi-line	KE042D01V1
Deutz	Agrotron K series profile	KE007D01V1
Valtra	C and M series	N/A

Efficient equipment for front loaders.



SPOOL VALVE KITS FOR FRONT LIFT

Composition

- A spool valve with an LS signal (max. 65 l/min, min. 180 bar).
- A shuttle valve for the LS signal.
- One control box in the cabin, with or without float position.
- One control box at the front of the tractor.

Number of functions	Float position on the lift
1	No
1	Yes
2	Yes

Contact us



POSITION INDICATOR KITS ON FRONT LIFT

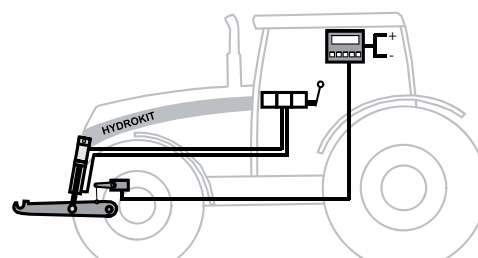
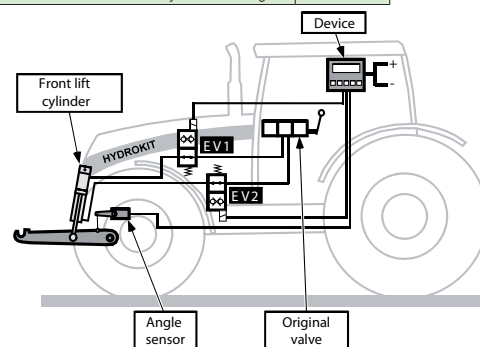
Applications

- Position indicator on front lift.
- Low position and high position management.



- **Practical**: front lift position display.
- **Convenience**: high and low positions are remembered by a hydraulic stop.
- **Easy to install**: adjustment between the spool valve and the original cylinder.
- **Safety**: the cylinder is locked in road mode.

Name	Reference
Position indicator kit	BIPR01V1
Position indicator kit with hydraulic locking	BIPR1V1

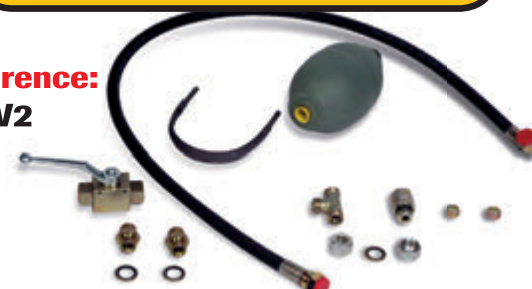


LOADER SHOCK ABSORBERS



- The loader shock absorber kit **reduces impacts** associated with transport overload.
- Tractors and implements are **more stable**.
- **Ideal** comfort at high speeds.

Reference: SCFV2



SPOOL VALVES FOR FRONT LOADER

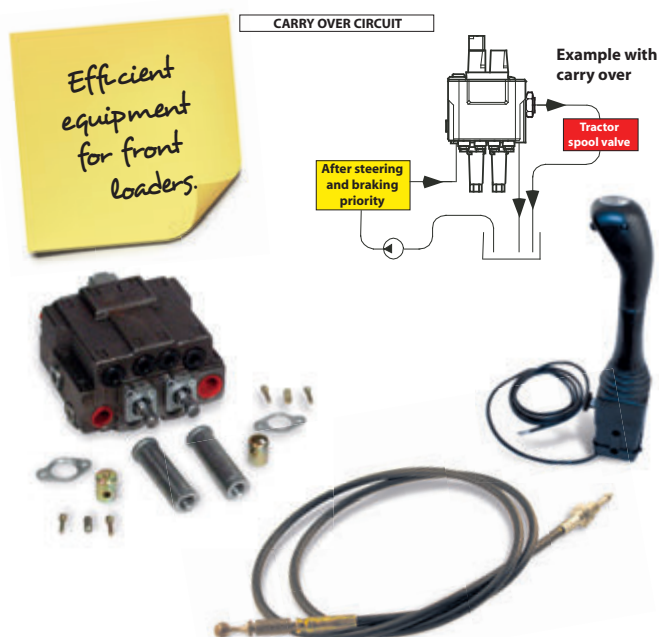


- This spool valve kit, specifically for front loaders, can be **adapted to all tractor hydraulic circuit types**: Load sensing, open centre, carry-over centre and closed centre circuits.

Composition

- 1 spool valve, 2 elements (flow rate 70 l/min) with float position (openings P, A1, B1, A2, B2 = 1/2BSP and T = 3/4BSP).
- 1 remote control box, 2 m control cable (contact us for other lengths).

Name	Reference
Spool valve kit, 2 DA carry-over centre / open centre / closed centre	DM70V2
Spool valve kit, 1 DA + 1 SA carry-over centre / open centre / closed centre	DM70DSEV1
Spool valve kit, 2 DA Load Sensing (LS)	DM70LSV2
Multi-coupler option	MCX05S04FABQ
3rd function option The control box is designed to power a third function.	SFMDM70V2
1.5 m single control cable	TC1500DM7M
2 m single control cable	TC2000DM7M
Handle with switch	BCD2DM7M1



LOW-PRESSURE CONTROL SPOOL VALVES FOR FRONT LOADER



- Smooth function:** movement controlled via low pressure (construction equipment principle).
- Adapts to all circuit types:**
 - > Open centre, > Carry-over centre,
 - > Closed centre, > Load Sensing (LS).
- Save time** in movements: high flow rate of 110 l/min and a maximum of 250 bar.
- No additional connection:** integrated pressure reduction and float position.
- Easy installation:** joystick support provided, hoses and unions are ready to install.
- Practical:** handle with 4 additional electrical controls (float position, 3rd and 4th function and a free function).

Name	Type of circuit		Control hose (m)	Reference
	Open circuit, closed circuit and carry-over line	Load Sensing (LS) circuit		
Loader spool valve kit, open circuit, closed circuit and carry-over centre, 2 m hose	X	-	2	KB999G01V1
Loader spool valve kit, open circuit, closed circuit and carry-over centre, 2.4 m hose	X	-	2.4	KB999G02V1
Loader spool valve kit, open circuit, closed circuit and carry-over centre, 2.8 m hose	X	-	2.8	KB999G03V1
Loader spool valve kit, open circuit, closed circuit and carry-over centre, 3.2 m hose	X	-	3.2	KB999G04V1
Loader spool valve kit Load sensing circuit, 2.0 m hose	-	X	2	KB999G05V1
Loader spool valve kit Load sensing circuit, 2.4 m hose	-	X	2.4	KB999G06V1
Loader spool valve kit Load sensing circuit, 2.8 m hose	-	X	2.8	KB999G07V1
Loader spool valve kit Load sensing circuit, 3.2 m hose	-	X	3.2	KB999G08V1
Multi-coupler, male/female (connected directly to the spool valve)	-	-	-	DCRMFDM70
Third function kit	-	-	-	SFMDM70V2
Shuttle valve for LS circuit	-	-	-	SCN014HT

* Length of low-pressure hose from the joystick to the spool valve



Options

- 3rd function with electric control.
- Multi-couplers: the multi-coupler is fastened directly onto the spool valve.

Each kit includes:

- The hydraulic joystick with a 4 push-button handle.
- A joystick support.
- A wiring harness with module and connection for float position, 3rd and 4th functions (wired to the spool valve).
A male / female socket provided for 3rd and 4th function.
- A set of unions for the joystick (outlet is downward and to the rear).
- A set of control hoses and protective sheath.
- A low pressure spool valve.
- A set of unions for the spool valve.
- A set of fastenings.

STANDARD HYDRAULIC LEVELLING BOXES

The double-acting cylinder is delivered without fixings, as the stand's existing fixings will be retained and welded to the cylinder.

The kit includes 2 supply hoses with unions and 2 screw-on or quick couplers for connecting to the tractor couplers.

The dual PO check valve is available as an option.



- **Save time:** Levelling control is now executed from the tractor.
- Enables **precise and steady work** on all terrain types.



■ 30 x 60 cylinder, 200 mm stroke

Version	Tractor max. capacity (hp)	Closed centres (mm)	Force at 180 bar (kg)		Reference	
			Pushing	Pulling	Screw-on couplers	Quick coupler
Without check valve	90	410	5090	3025	402100	402110
With check valve	90	410	5090	3825	402101	402111



■ 30 x 60 cylinder, 145 mm stroke (tractors for orchards, vineyards and for work in confined spaces)

Version	Tractor max. capacity (hp)	Closed centres (mm)	Force at 180 bar (kg)		Reference	
			Pushing	Pulling	Screw-on couplers	Quick coupler
Without check valve	80	336	5090	3025	402105	402115
With check valve	80	336	5090	3825	402106	402116

Function doubler kit
See page 130

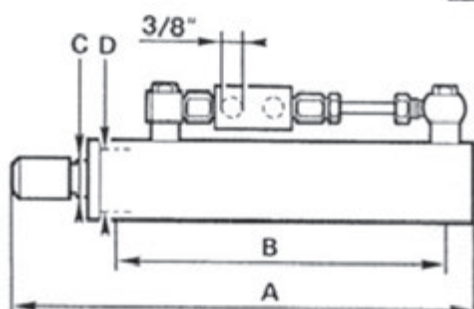
For precise work
on
sloping
terrain.

Choice: Valves or couplings

Hoses

Double pilot operated check valve

Weld-on screw bushing



ELECTROHYDRAULIC CLUTCH KITS



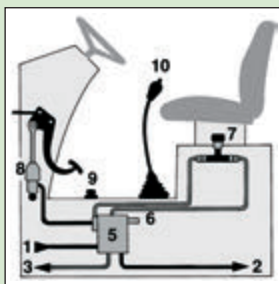
- With a simple flip of a **switch**, the operator controls a solenoid valve and a cylinder that **engages the clutch release pedal**.
- The switch can be **fitted on the gear levers or on the floor**.
- **Smooth and fast**, this system protects the driver and the mechanical system during long working days.
- **Easy to install**, it can be fitted on all engines equipped with a mechanical clutch.

Technical specifications

- For use in an existing hydraulic circuit:
 - > Max. flow rate: 130 l/min,
 - > Pressure: 250 bar,
 - > Specific valve priority,
 - > Single-acting cylinder with spring return.

Kit composition

- Hydraulic valve.
- Switches (foot switch option).
- Hydraulic cylinder.
- Set of hoses, unions and fasteners.
- Installation manual.



- 1 From the hydraulic pump to the tractor.
- 2 Then to the hydraulic system of the lift.
- 3 To the reservoir.
- 5 Spool valve block with integrated safety features.
- 6 Adjustment screw for slow starting.
- 7 Adjustment device for a smooth start in the cab.
- 8 Hydraulic cylinder for clutch activation.
- 9 Foot switch (optional).
- 10 Manual switch.

Free
quotation
Contact
us



HYDRO 4 AXLES

Adaptable on self-propelled harvesters with hydrostatic transmissions



- **Efficiency:** better mobility on extremely wet terrain.
- **Robust:** POCLAIN slow-speed, high-torque motor with reinforced callipers.
- **Reduced installation time:** motors, wheels and callipers are already assembled.
- Delivered with hoses and connectors.
- **Customised:** a kit is provided for each make.

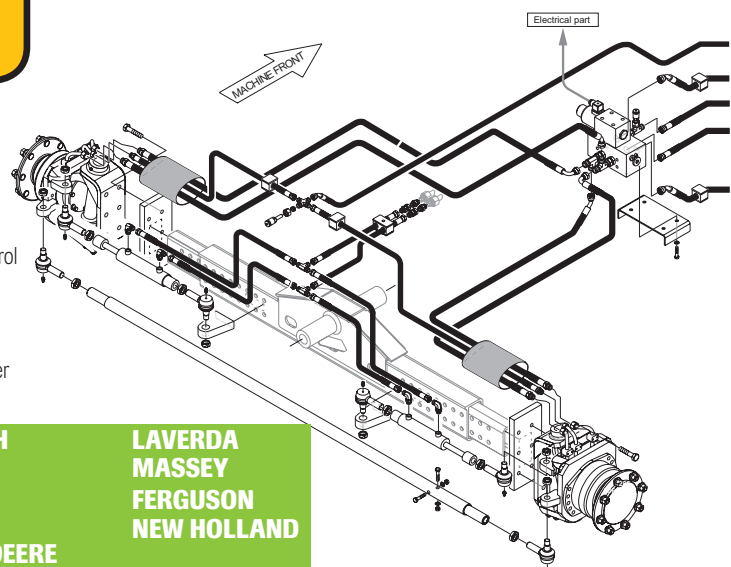
Composition

- 2 low speed motors.
- 2 robust swivel housings.
- 2 steering cylinders with track rod and ball joints.
- 1 hydraulically piloted releasing valve with in-cab electric control (flexible hose lengths should be specified when the order is placed.)
- Customised equipment: shunt blocks, unions and hydraulic hoses (the length of the hoses will be specified when the order is placed).
- 1 installation manual.

Note: the wheels are not provided.

CASE IH
CLAAS
DEUTZ
FENDT
JOHN DEERE

LAVERDA
MASSEY
FERGUSON
NEW HOLLAND



Applications

- Snow plough.
- Sweeper.
- Hedgecutter.
- Implements requiring float position.



STANDARD SNOW PLOUGH KITS



- **Controlled from the cab** all equipment that requires 2 or 3 DA/SA functions, one of which requires float.
- Max. flow rate: 40 l/min.



Composition

- Base and solenoid valves.
- Specific solenoid for float position.
- Cable box

Number of functions	Voltage	Type of switch	
		Small switches	Joystick
2 of which 1 has float	12 VDC	DH240LNV1	DH240LNV2
	24 VDC	-	DH240LNV2B
3 of which 1 has float	12 VDC	DH340LNV1	DH340LNV2
	24 VDC	-	DH340LNV2B

High-performance devices to improve your equipment.

STANDARD SNOW PLOUGH KITS AND BOX 2 FUNCTIONS TO MAINTAIN THE PRESSURE OF THE PLOUGH ON THE GROUND



- **Two functions**, one of which has float.
- It is possible to **maintain the pressure of the plough on the ground**.
- Pressure is regulated via a **potentiometer in the cab**.



No of functions	Voltage (VDC)	Pressure (bar)	Reference
2 of which 1 has float	12	0 to 50	KR791L01V3
		0 to 100	KR791L01V1
2 of which 1 has float	24	0 to 50	KR791L01V4
		0 to 100	KR791L01V2

PROPORTIONAL ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION WITH FLOAT POSITION



- **Smooth function:** proportional electric control.
- Installation possible **on all types of circuits** (open centre, closed centre, load sensing).
- **Easy installation:** the control box is wired and ready to install.

STANDARD SNOW PLOUGH KITS WITH POWER UNIT



- Float position.
- Control from the cab.
- Easy to install.



Composition

- Power unit with spool valve.
- Control box.
- Motor protective housing.

Continuous voltage (V)	12 VDC	24 VDC
Type of distribution	Reference	Reference
1 SA with float	GH11LN121SEFC	GH11LN241SEFC
1 DA with float	GH11LN12D	GH11LN24D
2 DA, of which 1 has float	GH11LN12AD	GH11LN24AD
3 DA, of which 1 has float.	GH11LN12A2D	GH11LN24A2D

Contents

- 1 proportional hydraulic block.
- 1 hydraulic block specifically for the float position.
- 1 electronics box.

Number of functions	Voltage (VDC)	Type of circuit	Reference	
			Hydraulic	Box
2 of which 1 has float	12*	Open circuit	KLN2P1FC001	BDP2D1FLOT
		Closed circuit and LS	KLN2P1FCF1	
3 of which 1 has float	12*	Open circuit	KLN3P1FC001	BDP2D1FLOT
		Closed circuit and LS	KLN3P1FCF01	

* 24 VDC on request



HYDRAULIC DRIVES FOR FERTILISER OR GRAIN AUGERS

Drive adaptable on any screw with a diameter of less than 300 mm and a maximum length of 4 m.
Rotational speed: 250 rpm for an inlet flow rate of 30 l/min.

Composition

- 1 medium-speed motor.
- 1 coupling sleeve Ø 25 or Ø 28 cylindrical key (to be specified when the order is placed).
- 2 hoses, length 8 m.
- Choice of 2 screw-on or quick release couplers.

Kits	Reference
With screw-on couplers	5043381
With quick release couplers	5043382

6 TO 14 KW HYDRAULIC PTO KITS

Indispensable equipment for replacing mechanical turbine drive on drill combination units



- **Practical:** simply connect the kit.
- Delivered with a fitting.
- **Clever:** delivered with an anti-cavitation unit for a service life that exceeds that of the motor.

Composition

- 1 hydraulic motor that runs according to the available hydraulic flow.
- 1 sleeve, 1 3/8" male 6 spline.
- 1 motor support.
- 1 anti-cavitation block.
- 2 hoses, length 6 metres.
- Connector.

Maximum power (kW)	Flow rate necessary for 540 rpm (l/min)	Max. intake pressure (bar)	Ø shaft	Reference
6	30	175	25	PF050
11	50	175	25	PF080
14	60	175	25	PF100



SEED DRILL MARKER INVERSION VALVE

For increased efficiency



- **Simplified control** of markers.
- Control of 2 markers with a **single spool valve**.
- **Easy to install.**
- Available for **single-acting and double-acting cylinders**.
- **Save time** with each headland manoeuvre: 2 to 10 min/ha.

Application

- Seed drill.



Type of cylinder	Max. flow rate (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Mounting Ø	Reference
Single-acting	10	200	3/8" BSP female	504900
Single-acting	10	200	12L male	50490012L
Double-acting	10	200	1/4" - DIN 10L	504930



SEED DRILL HYDRAULIC DRIVE



- **Better grip and improved lift power:** turbine kit allows the lifting of the combination unit on the headland without straining the PTO.
- **Better tractor / tool performance ratio:** the ground tool works at 1000 rpm while the turbine can operate at 540, 1000 or 4000 rpm.

Autonomy

- With the powerpack version, the system becomes completely independent.

Practical

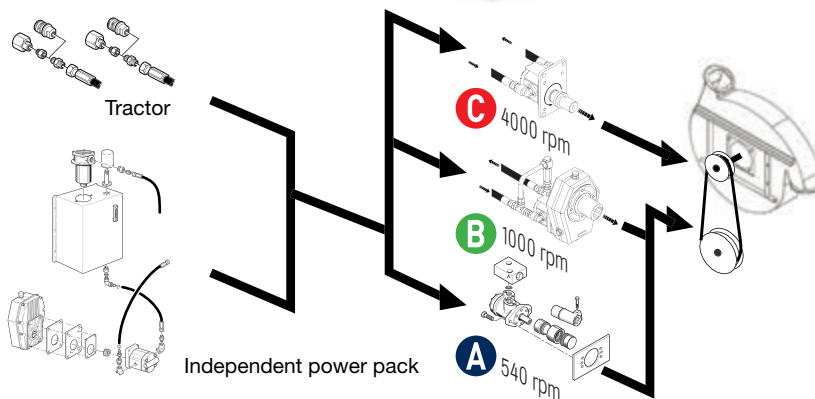
- Adaptable to the turbine kit at the front of the tractor.

Indispensable equipment for replacing mechanical turbine drive on drill combination units.



5043213133

504310



504800V3



ATTENTION: CLEARLY SPECIFY THE ROTATIONAL DIRECTION OF THE TURBINE

Hydraulic power source	PTO speed (rpm)	Drive rotation speed of the engine turbine		Turbine coupling	Kit information	Reference
		rpm	Item			
Tractor spool valve * (1)	-	540	A	1" 3/8 sleeve 6 splines	Motor with 4 m support hoses, anti-cavitation unit, coupler	5043213138H
	-	540	A	1" 3/8 sleeve + polyamide		5043213
	-	1000	B	1" 3/8 sleeve 6 splines	Flow regulator	504410V1
	-	1000	B			
	-	4000	C	Flexible couplings Ø 19	Hose + motor	504400V1
	4000		C	Flexible couplings Ø 22		504401V1
	4000		C	Flexible couplings Ø 25		504402V1
Hydraulic power unit	540	4000	C	Coupling	80-litre reservoir	504316
	540	-	-	-	Kit without motor, 50-litre flow rate	504801V1
	540	540	A	1" 3/8 sleeve 6 splines	80-litre reservoir	504310
	1000	540	A	1" 3/8 sleeve 6 splines	80-litre reservoir	504311
	1000	4000	C	Coupling	40-litre reservoir + cooler	504800V3
	1000	-	-	-	Kit without motor, 50-litre flow rate	504802V1

* Uses the LS circuit or open circuit with a priority valve (flow rate between 30 and 45 l/min).

(1) LS tractor adjustment kit as an option: RDBA4A41C0.

HOUR METERS WITH HYDRAULIC ACTIVATION

Meter for hydraulically powered equipment.



- **Autonomous:** powered by a lithium battery (service life 8 years).
- **Inviolable:** waterproof, sealed box (reset to zero is locked).
- **Fast and easy installation:** pressure switch is pre-calibrated to 3 bar and protected by a heat shrink sleeve.
- **Precise:** hour meter + tenths of the hour.

Composition

- IP67 Watertight box.
- Pressure switch: mounting 1/4" BSP (3 to 600 bar).
- Cable length, 4 meters.
- Dimensions: 82 x 80 x 65 mm.
- Weight: 710 g.



■ Counter with dual display (daily* + total)

- * Reset to zero via a magnet.
- Hour meter, tenths of an hour, detection via pressure switch: **BCPTH03V1**

■ Single display meter

- Hour meter, tenths of an hour, detection via Hall sensor **BCPTH10V1**
- Hour meter, tenths of an hour, detection via pressure switch: **BCPTH07V1**
- Meter kit BCPTH07V1 with 3/8" BSP hydraulic union: **BCPTH07038UV1**
- Hour meter, tenths of an hour, detection via terminal W, inductive alternator or sensor: **BCPTH08V1**

■ Pulse meter

- Pulse meter: **BCPTI01V1**

ROTATION SPEED INDICATOR

Two features are adapted to customer requirements.

The rotational speed indicator box that enables monitoring of motor rotation is a 100% HYDROKIT product, developed by the design department. It replaces the rev counter with alarm.

Updated and with several new features, such as the ability to customise texts and 2 motor speeds, this box now has its place in HYDROKIT's standard products catalogue.

Applications

- Seeder
- Harvester: straw chopper control.

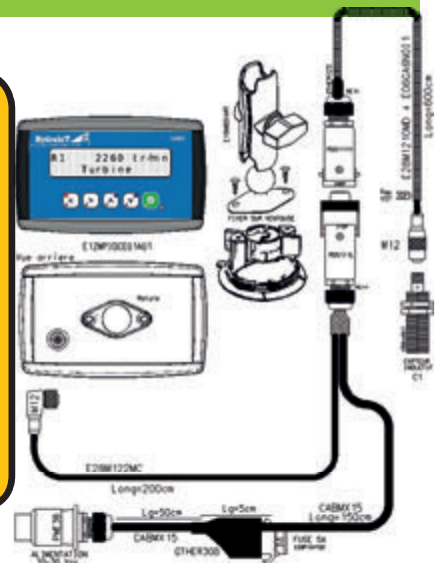
Reference:

IDVR02V1: 2 sensors

IDVR01V1: 1 sensor



- Option of 1 or 2 engine speed sensors,
- Acoustic and visual alarms if the minimum or maximum values are exceeded,
- Meter calculating total and daily use,
- The user can configure texts,
- Attachment by arm and suction pad on all supports,
- 2-line display,
- Backlit screen.



INCLINOMETERS



- **Easy to install:** simply fasten the box on the level tool.
- **Significant range:** $\pm 12^\circ$.
- **Practical:** automatic changeover between horizontal level and vertical level.
- **Robust:** vibration resistant.
- **Saves time:** needle display.
- Box can be fastened in the cab using a suction pad.

Monitoring of the vertical and horizontal level on hedgecutters.

Specifications

- Voltage: 10 V to 30 V.
- Power wiring harness: 1.5 m; sensor box: 8 m.

Reference:

BVI01V1

Model for rolling and pitching
Contact us



MULTI-COUPLER SOLUTIONS FOR TELEHANDLERS



- Connection under pressure allowed.
- Reduce the risk of contamination and the release of polluting fluids (flat-face couplers).
- Easy to install on the existing system.
- Fixed plate compatible with standard ISO 16028-type couplers.

For quick and easy connection and disconnection of up to 10 electric and/or hydraulic lines of the same or different sizes.

Make	Type	Reference
JCB	Series 58/67/95	KC128D02V3
CLAAS	6030-7030 with hydraulic locking	KC061D15V4
	6030-7030 without hydraulic locking	KC061D15V3
MERLO	32.6, 28.8	KC139D01V2
	30.6, 34.7, 40.7	KC139D02V2
DIECI	40.7	KC114D01V1

For improving and ensuring safe work with telehandlers.

Multicouplers
See page 188

Couplers
See pages 184-187

Greasing on telehandler
on request

RIDE CONTROL KITS FOR TELEHANDLERS



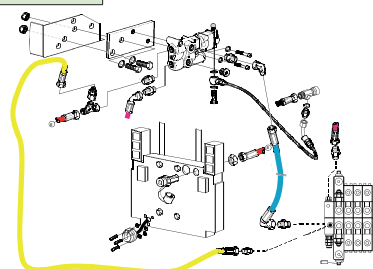
- **Comfort and movement on the road** (air-over-oil suspension on the arm).
- **Safe driving.**
- **Significant reduction of jolting** in the cab.
- **Road travel** takes less time.
- Implementation of the **safety system**.
- Compatible with the safety valve.

Makes: Caterpillar, Bobcat, JLG, Massey Ferguson, Deutz Fahr...



- **Better safety:** the braking kit for telehandlers facilitates movement with trailers.

Make	Model	Reference
JLG	3058PS	KF866D02V1
	4008PS	KF007D04V1
DEUTZ FAHR	40.8	KF007D04V1
	35.7	KF866D02V1
	30.7	KF007D02Z1



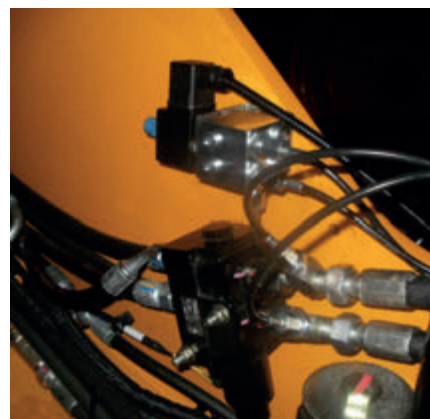
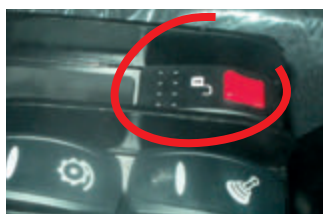
PRESSURE RELEASE KITS FOR TELEHANDLERS



- **Reduced connection effort on the hydraulic couplers:** lines depressurised.
- **Time saving:** no need to stop the engine.
- **Easy pressure release:** in-cab button.

For an easy connection and disconnection of the couplers.

Make	Type	Reference
JCB	All telehandlers	KL128D01V1
CLAAS	7030, 7040, 7045	KL061D15V1
All makes	2 line kit 12V	KL999D12V1
All makes	2 line kit 24V	KL999D24V1
All makes	4 line kit 12V	KL999D12V2
All makes	4 line kit 24V	KL999D24V2



STANDARD FLOW CONTROL SOLUTIONS FOR SPREADERS

Application

- For spreaders (manure, fertiliser, etc.)
- These kits allow real-time adjustment of the motor speed according to the speed of the machine.

Manual flow divider

- This divider enables a constant flow rate in A, regardless of pressure variations. It divides the flow rate at the inlet, into a manually adjustable constant priority flow rate and a residual flow rate.
- The residual flow rate (B) can be pressurised and directed towards a second service.
- Body zinc bichromate.
- 1-turn rotary selector for adjustment from 0 to 10.
- Integrated check valve.
- Working temperature: -20°C to +70°C.

Controlled flow rate on A (l/min)	Max. flow rate at P (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Valve opening pressure (bar)	Mounting		Reference
				A, B	P	
1 to 25	65	5 to 350	0,5	1/2	3/4	DD6525KGAR
1 to 50	65	5 to 350	0,5	1/2	3/4	DD6550KGAR

Electrical flow divider kit

- 12VDC supply.
- Potentiometer graduated from 1 to 10.
- Fuse protected.
- Integrated check valve.
- Operating pressure 315 bar.
- Nominal flow 65 l/min - Temperature -20° to +70°C.
- Regulation precision $\pm 5\%$.
- Pressure loss P : 3,5 bar.
- Port P : 3/4" BSP - A and B : 1/2" BSP.
- Flow regulation range 0-50 l/min

Description	Reference
Basic spreader kit	DD6550K12B
Basic spreader kit with flow cancellation knob	DD6550K12C

Proportional electrical flow divider kit

- 12VDC supply.
- The flow divider divides the incoming flow into a manually adjustable constant priority flow and a residual flow. 3-way divider with pressure balance.
- The residual flow can be pressurised and directed towards a second service.
- 210 bar pressure.
- Regulated flow from 0 to 50 l/min.
- Port 1/2"BSP.

Description	Reference
Spreader kit max. entry flow 90 l/min	DDP90501H2
Spreader kit with flow cancellation knob max. entry flow 90 l/min	DDP90501H3
Spreader kit max. entry flow 150 l/min	DDPA5901H1
Pressure filter 60 l. 10 μ	FPL06010AB

Flow control kit

- Entry flow max. 50l/min.
- 1 conveyor function with proportional flow regulation from 0 to 50 l/min.
- 1 double acting function using the residual flow for the slurry gate.
- 1 switch for the conveyor function, 1 switch for the slurry gate function, potentiometer for the conveyor speed.

Description	Reference
2 functions kit incl. control box + valve block	DHR2EPAND2
Optional wired end-of-stroke switch 10 m	E16FTA002K
Pressure filter 60l. 10 μ	FPL06010AB
Optional customised label	NC



- Precise control of the spreading.
- Reliable and proven units



All flow regulators
See pages
101-110



CUSTOMISED FLOW CONTROL SOLUTIONS FOR SPREADERS

All control boxes
See pages
191 and 203

■ Control boxes

Simplified spreader control box

- 1 indexed (1-way) switch for the conveyor function.
- 1 switch for the slurry gate function
- 1 potentiometer 1 turn for the flow regulation.

Description	Reference
Control box with harness	BEPAND5
Option customised laser serigraph	NC
Optional wired end-of-stroke switch 10 m	E16FTA002K



Icon control box



- Spread volume management.
- Icon control turns your spreader into a precision tool :
 - Flow rate control according to forward speed.
 - Surface and time measurements.
 - Conveyor speed control in percentage or m/min.
 - 3 auxiliary functions management (slurry gate, right spinner, left spinner).
 - Display of the hydraulic pressure of the conveyor or the strain of the chain).
 - Display of the slurry gate height.
 - Display of the spread weight.
 - Calculation of the tonnage by hectare.
 - Monitoring of the rotor speed.
- All these parameters under control and managed by a single unit: iControl.
- Smart control box : Control and display from the same box for more efficiency.
- PWM, PVG compatible.
- Electric actuator control (electric motor, rams).



- Compact screen, 13 sensitive touch pads, adjustment roller (setting and menu selection).
- 32-digits backlit display and LED control lights.
- Set up of several manufacturer and user levels.
- Protected against pole reversal and short circuits.
- Customised front plate.
- CAN BUS data traffic between control box and calculator.

Hydroscreen control box



- Spread volume management.
- Colour screen.
- All information accessible from one single display.
- Hydroscreen turns your spreader into a precision tool :
 - Flow rate control according to forward speed.
 - Surface and time measurements.
 - Conveyor speed control in percentage or m/min.
 - 3 auxiliary functions management (slurry gate, right spinner, left spinner).
 - Display of the hydraulic pressure of the conveyor or the strain of the chain).
 - Display of the slurry gate height.
 - Display of the spread weight.
 - Calculation of the tonnage by hectare.
 - Monitoring of the rotor speed.
- All these parameters under control and managed by a single unit: Hydroscreen.
- Smart control box : Control and display from the same box for more efficiency.
- PVG, PWM signal compatible.
- Electric actuator control (electric motor, rams).



- Compact screen, 11 sensitive touch pads, open roller (setting and menu selection).
- Setting for manufacturer and user.
- CAN BUS data traffic between display and calculator.
- Connection for video.

➤ Spreader solutions
brochure on request



CUSTOMISED FLOW CONTROL SOLUTIONS FOR SPREADERS [CONT.]

All valve blocks from page 133

■ Distribution and regulation valve blocks

DR65 distribution and regulation valve block

- For regulating the speed of an actuator and simultaneously controlling the auxiliary functions from a single pump.
- Suppression of the bypass on the series circuit model.
- PWM flow cartridge.
- Manual regulation or proportional electric control.
- Compact and reduced weight: Stackable, aluminium alloy.
- Easy to use 2 functions simultaneously.
- Modular: From 1 to 7 auxiliary functions.

Max. flow rate (l/min)	Flow rate control (l/min)	Pressure (bar)			Voltage (V)	Ports (BSP)		
		P	A, B	T		P	T, T1, A, B	
66	0-50	210	210	160	12 / 24	1/2	1/2	

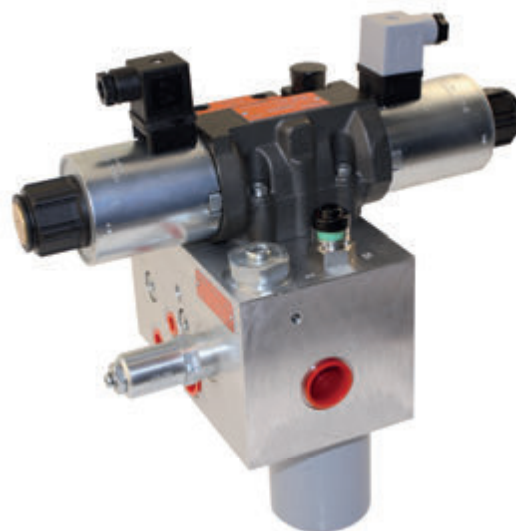


DR90 distribution and regulation valve block

- Multifunction manifold block for spreader application
- Powerful: Up to 100 lpm at 220 bar
- Accurate: 0 to 90 lpm controlled through a proportional valve
- Versatile: Suitable for open or closed circuit, load sensing signal available.
- Up to 4 D.A. auxiliary services
- Compact: In line pressure filter integrated
- Safe: Main relief valve, visual indicator for the filter.



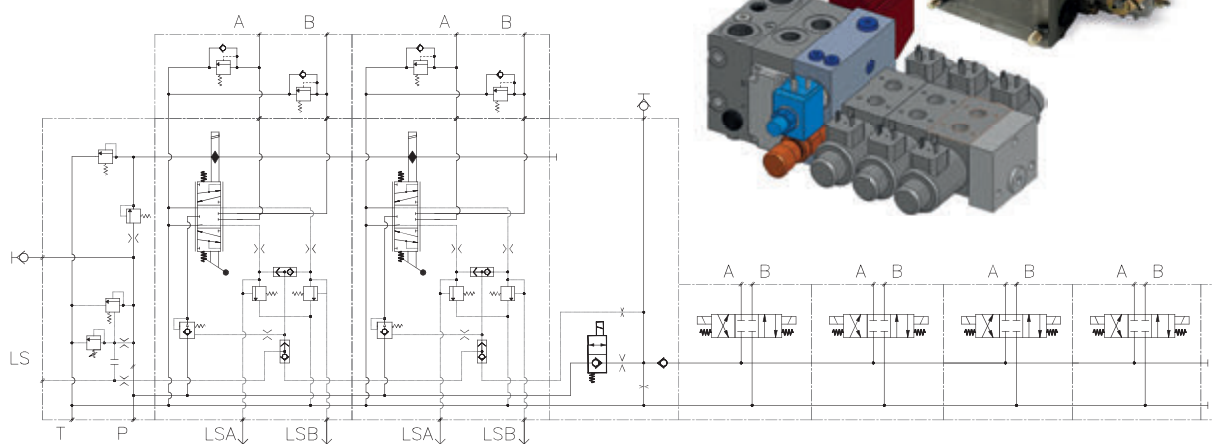
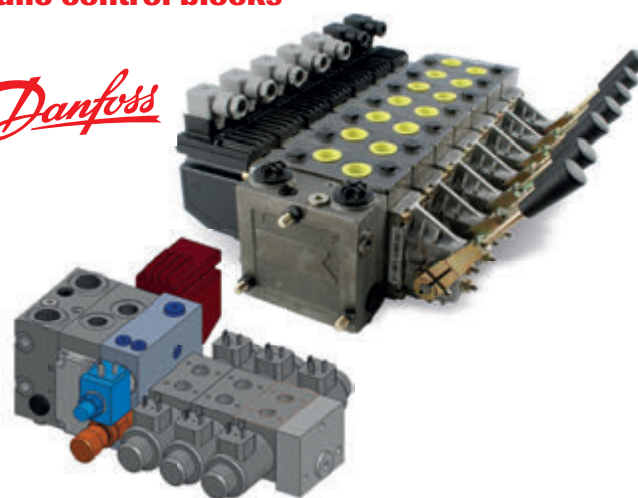
- Electrically controlled proportional regulation,
- Easy to use, 2 simultaneous functions,
- High-pressure filter integrated in the block,
- Regulated high flow rate 100 l/min at the inlet and 90 l/min at the outlet.
- Modular: From 1 to 5 auxiliary functions.
- Connection to continuous flow or LS.



PVG and stackable CETOP 3 combined hydraulic control blocks

- Modular product.
- Unlimited simultaneous proportional functions, regulated from 0 to 120 l/min.
- Up to 5 auxiliary functions 40 l/min.
- Supplied by open circuit or LS pump.
- All the advantages of a PVG32 valve at the lowest price due to the CETOP assembly for the auxiliary functions.

Danfoss



CHAIN LUBRICATION KITS

Specifications

- 12 V pump with 5-litre reservoir, piping, metering units, and brushes.
- Custom fastening supports.
- As an option: mechanically-driven pump with 5-litre reservoir, piping, metering units and brushes.



- **Saves time:** you only have to top up the reservoir.
- **Safety:** the operator does not have to leave the cab while the machine is in operation.
- **Economy:** oiling only happens when the machine is in motion.



AUTOMATIC HYDRAULIC LUBRICATION FROM 2 TO 14 POINTS

Applications

- Self-loaders, maize headers, big balers, crushers, hedgecutters, seeder combination drills, silage feeders, manure spreaders, towed fertiliser spreaders, mowers, automatic mixers, round bale presses, bale wrappers, self-propelled sprayers, windrow turners, etc.



- **Equipment service life is extended** and greasing is continuous.
- **Saves time:** manual lubrication is no longer necessary; lubrication is automatic.
- **Optimised lubrication:** the hydraulic functions are only lubricated in small quantities.
- **Practical:** easy cartridge replacement.

Name	Reference
Standard hydraulic lubrication kit, 2 to 6 points	KG999Z99L1
Standard hydraulic lubrication kit, 7 to 8 points	KG999Z99L2
Standard hydraulic lubrication kit, 9 to 10 points	KG999Z99L3
Standard hydraulic lubrication kit, 11 to 12 points	KG999Z99L4
Standard hydraulic lubrication kit, 13 to 14 points	KG999Z99L5
Kit with 12 EP2 lubrication cartridges, 310 g	EAGLUBES01



CENTRALISED LUBRICATION SYSTEMS

Applications

- The Quickclub centralised lubrication system enables regular quality maintenance on 1 to 100 points, depending on the type of machine.
- Lubricant is directed from the pump to the main spool valve, which assures that it is also distributed to the secondary spool valve.
- The secondary spool valves push the lubricant to the various points using the piping.



- The centralised lubricator **reduces wear** and preserves the value of your machine.
- Continuous lubrication of all the bearings **avoids the costs of unscheduled downtimes** that occur due to lack of lubrication.
- Optimal lubrication offers the additional advantage of preventing **impurities or water from penetrating** the interior of the bearings.
- **Economical:** minimal lubricant consumption and significant savings on time and maintenance costs.

For

- Forage harvesters, presses, root crop harvesters, grape harvesting machines, combine harvesters, telehandlers, construction equipment etc.

Specifications

- 2 to 8-litre reservoir.
- Electric pump with programmable cycles.
- Pressure: 350 bar.
- Standard NLG12 lubricant.
- Temperature: up to -25°C.
- If lubrication "clogs" the system, it will lock followed by an acoustic or visual alarm.

Reference

Make	Model	Reference
CLAAS	Lexion 500/600	KG061B13V1
	Lexion 700	KG061B14V1
	Jaguar 800 series	KG061E02A1
JOHN DEERE	7000 series forage harvester	KG090E02A2
	6000 series forage harvester	CGEJD 36G
NEW HOLLAND	FR series forage harvester	KG092E09V1
	FX38, FX48, FX58 series forage harvester	CGE3FIATNH
	FX40 series forage harvester	CGE4FIATNH
	BB9000 bale press	KG067R02V1



Free studies
Definition
Quotation
Delivery



LINCOLN

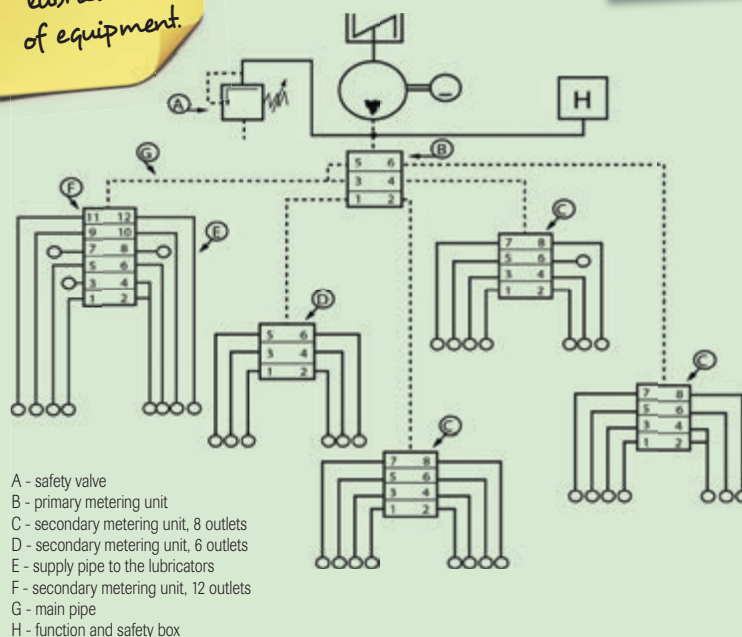


Hydrokit has developed installation diagrams adapted to the major brands of machines on the market: **Case, Claas, New Holland, John Deere, etc.** Specific studies can be executed by a team of technicians.



> Lubricant catalogue available on request

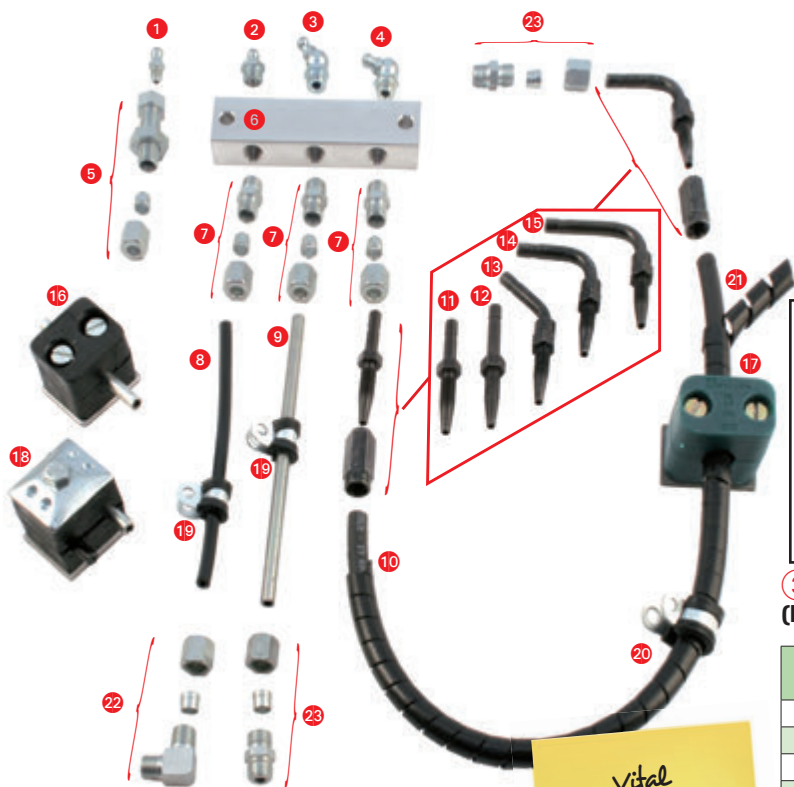
Vital for optimised lubrication of equipment.



LINKING OF LUBRICATION POINTS

Linking of lubrication points is designed to facilitate and ensure maintenance operations by bringing the individually located lubricators on a machine to a regrouping strip using the following various tubes, hoses and the connectors:

Linking of up to 10 points



Item	Type	Reference	Qty
1	Straight	GR6X100	
2	Straight	GR10X100	
3	45° elbow	GR10X10045	
4	90° elbow	GR10X10090	

Item	Number of lubricators	Reference			Qty
		Partition channel	Nut	Ring	
5	1	SGPC	E06X	B06X	

Item	Number of stations	Reference	Qty
6	1	CGCB1G	
	3	CGCB3G	
	5	CGCB5G	
	10	CGCB10G	

Item	Reference			Qty
	Male union	Nut	Ring	
7	UM06X1010K	E06X	B06X	

Item	Type	ø (mm)	Reference	Qty (m)
8	Semi-rigid	6	POLY615G	
9	Zinc-plated tube	6	TH0406Z	
10	Flexible	8.4	POLY8421G	

QUOTE REQUEST

- Enter the quantities in the table below in accordance with your requirements.
- Fill out the form below and stamp it with the company stamp.

Company:

Contact person:

Position:

Email:

Address:

Postcode:

City:

Phone:

Company stamp:

- Fax a quotation request to +33 (0) 2 51 34 12 66 (HEADQUARTERS) OR +44 (0) 1728 684 808 (UK)

Item	Type	Reference		Qty
		Nipple	Skirt	
11	Straight	06EL06X	JR106X	
12	Long straight	06EL06XL	JR106X	
13	45° elbow	06DT06X	JR106X	
14	Short 90° elbow	06CL06XC	JR106X	
15	90° elbow	06CL06X	JR106X	

Item	Collar type	ø (mm)	Reference	Qty
16	Single weld	6	CS06	
17	Single weld	12	CS12	
18	Double weld	6	CD06	
19	Rubber	6	CC06	
20	Rubber	12	CC12	
21	Protective sheath	12	RP12P (1)	

(1) sold by the meter

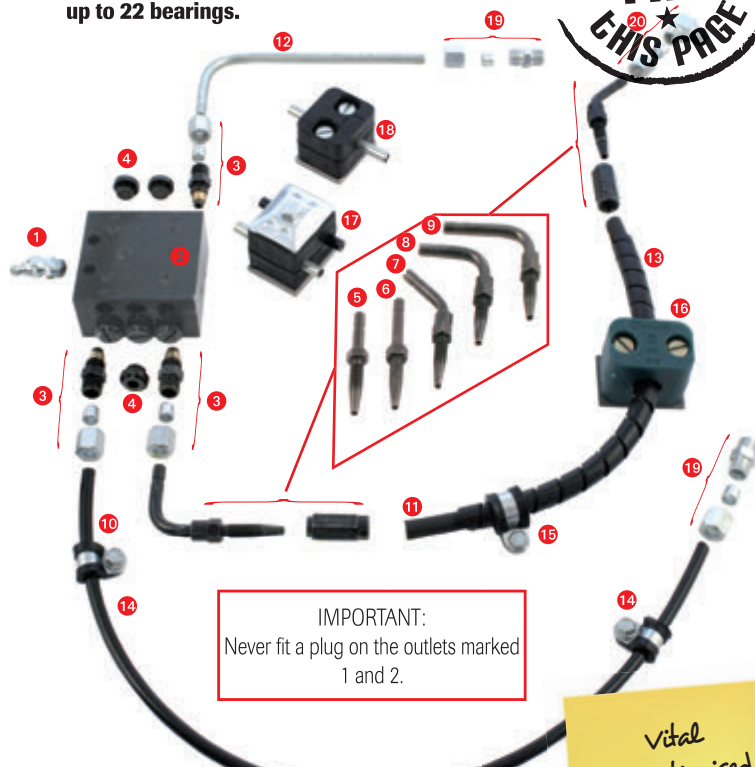
Item	Thread bearing side	Reference			Qty
		Elbow	Nut	Ring	
22	M6X100	CM06X0610K	E06X	B06X	
	M8X100	CM06X0810K	E06X	B06X	
	M8X125	71060071	E06X	B06X	
	M10X100	CM06X1010K	E06X	B06X	
	1/8 BSP	CM06X018K	E06X	B06X	
	1/4 BSP	CM06L014K	E06L	B06LS	

Item	Thread bearing side	Reference			Qty
		Union	Nut	Ring	
23	M6X100	UM06X0610K	E06X	B06X	
	M8X100	UM06X0810K	E06X	B06X	
	M8X125	71060072	E06X	B06X	
	M10X100	UM06X1010K	E06X	B06X	
	1/8 BSP	UM06X018K	E06X	B06X	
	1/4 BSP	UM06L014K	E06L	B06LS	

SINGLE-POINT LUBRICATION

Single-point lubrication is the first step toward automatic centralised lubrication. It is designed to facilitate and ensure maintenance operations by bringing the individually located lubricators on a machine towards a gradual distributor via various tubes, hoses and connectors.

With a single lubricator you can supply up to 22 bearings.



Item	Type	Reference	Qty
1	Straight	GR018	
	45° elbow	GR01845	
	90° elbow	GR01890	

Item	Number of stations	Reference	Qty
2	6	SSV6	
	8	SSV8	
	10	SSV10	
	12	SSV12	
	14	SSV14	
	16	SSV16	
	18	SSV18	
	20	SSV20	
	22	SSV22	

Item	Reference			Qty
	Valve	Nut	Ring	
3	CAR06X	E06X	B06X	

Item	Cap reference	Qty
4	BM10100	

Item	Type	Reference		Qty
		Nipple	Skirt	
5	Straight	06EL06X	JR106X	
6	Long straight	06EL06XL	JR106X	
7	45° elbow	06DT06X	JR106X	
8	Short 90° elbow	06CL06XC	JR106X	
9	90° elbow	06CL06X	JR106X	

QUOTE REQUEST

- Enter the quantities in the table below in accordance with your requirements.
- Fill out the form below and stamp it with the company stamp.

Company:

Contact person:

Position:

Email:

Address:

.....

Postcode:

City:

Phone:

Company stamp:

- Fax a quotation request to +33 (0) 2 51 34 12 66 (HEADQUARTERS) OR +44 (0) 1728 684 808 (UK)

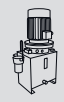
Item	Type	ø (mm)	Reference	Qty (m)
10	Semi-rigid	6	POLY615G	
11	Flexible	8.4	POLY8421G	
12	Zinc-plated tube	6	TH0406Z	

Item	Collar type	ø (mm)	Reference	Qty
13	Protective sheath	12	RP12P (1)	
14	Rubber	5	CC06	
15	Rubber	12	CC12	
16	Single weld	12	CS12	
17	Double weld	6	CD06	
18	Single weld	6	CS06	

(1) sold by the meter

Item	Thread Bearing side	Reference			Qty
		Union	Nut	Ring	
19	M6X100	UM06X0610K	E06X	B06X	
	M8X100	UM06X0810K	E06X	B06X	
	M8X125	71060072	E06X	B06X	
	M10X100	UM06X1010K	E06X	B06X	
	1/8 BSP	UM06X018K	E06X	B06X	

Item	Thread Bearing side	Reference			Qty
		Union	Nut	Ring	
20	M6X100	CM06X0610K	E06X	B06X	
	M8X100	CM06X0810K	E06X	B06X	
	M8X125	71060071	E06X	B06X	
	M10X100	CM06X1010K	E06X	B06X	
	1/8 BSP	CM06X018K	E06X	B06X	
	1/4 BSP	CM06L014K	E06L	B06LS	



HYDRAULIC BRAKE KITS FOR TRACTORS

- Hydraulically-controlled brake spool valve for tractors.
- As soon as the tractor's brake system is activated, the original master cylinder (partially) feeds the specific brake spool valve control, proportional to the force applied to the pedal.
- Trailer braking is proportional.
- The spool valve adapts to tractors equipped with a master cylinder and hydraulic actuator braking system.
- Contact us for customised kits.

Technical information

- Legislation prohibits trailer brakes supplied by a spool valve without a control that is proportional to the force (e.g.: a single-acting spool valve).

External piping diameter (mm)	Kit reference for LHM mineral oil	Kit reference for DOT 4 - Lockheed synthetic oil
4 or 5 or 6	404500V2	404600
4.78	KF000M02V1	KF000L02V1
6.35	KF000M03V1	KF000L03V1



MECHANICAL BRAKE KITS FOR TRACTORS

- Mechanically-controlled brake spool valve for tractors.
- When the tractor's brake pedals are activated, a master cylinder fitted to the existing mechanism is subjected to tensile stress. This cylinder transmits a control pressure to the brake spool valve that is proportional to the force applied to the pedal.
- Trailer braking is proportional to the force applied to the tractor brake.

Reference: 404400



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS



BOBARD							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm ³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
MV PX 55	68162005	Lifting + Steering	R	16 + 6		P003010S	
M75	68161002	Auxiliary	R	6		P003014S	
CC55 CC70 M75 620 621	68161009	Auxiliary	R	15	P003015F		
M30 K30 K35 K40 K42		Auxiliary	L	8		P003016S	
K53		Auxiliary	R	15		P003017S	
K42 power-assisted or hydrostatic steering M 55 MWM engine		Auxiliary	L	15	P003018F	P003018S	
K42 M45 M55		Auxiliary	L	15		P003019S	
PX 70			R	16 + 8		P003021S	
595			R	14 + 14		P003024S	
7077			R	11		P003022S	
CC72			R	17		P003023S	
		Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 8		P003025H	
			R	17 + 17		P003026S	

CARRARO							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm ³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
4800		Lifting + Auxiliary	L	11		P004002S	
7000		Lifting	R	15		P004003S	
451.4 481.4 571.4 581.4		Lifting	L	11	P004004F		
321		Lifting	R	11	P004005F		
451.4 481.4 571.4 581.4		Lifting + Steering	L	15 + 11		P004006S	
450 4500		Lifting	L	16		P004007S	
766		Lifting + Steering	R	11 + 6.5		P004009S	
SUPER TIGER		Lifting	L	14		P004010S	
750 RS		Lifting	R	19		P004011S	
CHAIN TRACK Tigetrac 3800 HST 4-wheel drive		Lifting	R	11		P004012S	
601	6000101189	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8.5		P004015S	

DAVID BROWN							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm ³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
1200 1210 1212 1390 1410 1412	K928578 K919048	Lifting	L	11		P005001S	
1294 1390 1394 1490 1494 1594 1690 1694	K307945 K449605 K200337 K946605	Lifting	L	19	P005003F	P005003S	
1210 1212 1390 1394 1410 1412 1490 1494 1594 1690 1694	K307945 K949605 K944907 K200916	Lifting	L	15	P005004F	P005004S	
1390 1394 1490 1494 1594	K916535 K956447 K954263	Lifting + Auxiliary	L	15 + 11	P005005F	P005005S	
580S 1210 1212 1294 1390 1394 1490 1494 1594 1690 1694	K953152C K207451 K944944 K956695 K260490 K957318 K206095 K953152 K206595 K205653 K207625	Steering	L	10		P005006S	
880 885 990 995 1190 1290	K927097 K928578 K962635 K962635 K962688 K917541 K918995	Lifting				P005007S	
1594 1674 1690 1694	K310380 K205598 K952465 K310386 C952465C 405432R91	Lifting + Auxiliary	L	19 + 14	P005008F	P005008S	
990 1212	K918993 K948432	Lifting	L			P005009S	N/A
1194 1294 1390	K913394 K919372 K961023 K961024 K917695 K913744 K904768 K901637					P005011D	N/A



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

CASE IH							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
McCORMICK 135 137 235 237 265	762309R91 762226R91 762990R97 762896R97 756130R92 756530R92 762418R92 762418R92	Lifting	R	6	P021001A		
B250 B275 B414 B434 B444	704330R95 704330R93	Lifting	R	11	P021002S		
353 383 423 433 453 523 533 553 633	3145248R92	Lifting	L	8	P021003F		
624 644 654 724 734 744 824 844	3145248R93	Lifting	L	8	P021004F		
523 553 624 654 724 734 824 834 844 946 1046 1246	3145619R91 314619R92 3146450R91	Lifting + Steering	L	8 + 6	P021005F	P021005B	
633 644 645 733 743 744 745 833 840 844 845	3147535R92 3147535R93 3147535R94 3147535R92	Lifting + steering (2 rear openings)	L	8 + 8	P021006F	P021006B	
WITHOUT SENS O DRAULIC							
743 XL 745 XL 844 XL 845 XL	1328655C91 1986961C91	Lifting + Steering	L	8 + 8		P021038B	
WITH SENS O DRAULIC							
745XL 845XL 856XL	3401189R92 3401189R93 3401189R94 3401189R92 3401189R93 3401189R94	Lifting + Steering	L	8 + 8		P021007B	
			L	11 + 8	P021025F		
523 553 624 654 724 734 824 834 946 1046 1045 1246	3146446R91 3146446R92 3146446R93 3148938R92 3142096R91	Lifting + Steering (2 rear openings + divider + Low pressure)	L	11 + 8	P021009F	P021009B	

CASE IH							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
OLD MODEL							
955 1055 956 XL 1056 XL	3223932R92 3223932R93 89880C91	Lifting + steering (2 rear openings + valve)	L	11 + 8	P021010F	P021010B	
NEW MODEL							
XL SERIES: 956 XL 1055 XL 1056 XL	3220221R92 3220221R93	Lifting + steering (2 rear openings)	L	11 + 8	P021011F	P021011B	
XL SERIES: 1255 XL 1455 XL	3226942R92 3226942R93	Lifting + Steering	L	14 + 11		P021012B	
XL PLUS SERIES: 845 856 955 956 1056	89880C91	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8		P021017B	
2000 SERIES: 2120 2130 2140 2150	1967851M91	Steering	L	8		P021013S	
2000 SERIES: 2120 2130 2140 2150	301022A1 B506077 1967851C1	Lifting	R	26		P021014S	
VINEYARD 2120 2130 2140	1530459C1 1967852C1	Lifting	R	17	P021015F	P021015B	
MWM ENGINE: 1st GENERATION							
C SERIES: C55 C64 C70A CS SERIES: CS78 CS86 CS88 CS94	155700750002	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 11	P021016F	P021016B	
SISU ENGINE: 2nd GENERATION							
CS SERIES: CS78 CS80 CS86 CS88 CS94 CS100	132375101	Lifting + Steering	L	22 + 16		P021019B	
CX SERIES: CX50 CX60 CX70 CX80 CX90 CX100 3000 SERIES: 3210 3220 3230 3240 4000 SERIES: 4210 4220 4230 4240	155700750003	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 11	P021016F	P021016B	
CS SERIES: CS100 CS110 CS120 CS130 CS150	132575005	Lifting	R	32		P021021B	

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

CASE IH							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
CS SERIES: CS100 CS110 CS120 CS130 CS150	132575003	Lifting + Steering	R	38 + 16		P021036W	
MAXXUM SERIES 5120 5130 5140 5150	1343659C1 1343659C2	Main	L	28	Standard exchange: REPMAXXUM		
SERIES: 238 248 258 268 CX SERIES: CX80 CX90 CX100 95XL 3000 SERIES: 3210 3220 3230 4000 SERIES: 4210/4220 4230/4240 84 SERIES: 484 584 684 784 884 85 SERIES: 385 485 585 685 785 885 95 SERIES: 395 495 595 695 795 895 995 BD SERIES: 238 258 268 C SERIES: C50 C60 C70 C80 C90 STANDARD SERIES: 454 464 474 475 574 674 HYDRO SERIES: HYDRO84 HYDRO85	93835C91 406763R92 66513C92 308873A1 93835C92	Lifting + Steering	L	29		P021018S	
2140 2150	324628A1	Lifting + Steering	R	17 + 8		P021024S	

CASE IH							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
BD SERIES: 320 322 323 324 326 330 430 432 436 438 439 440	3054300R93	Lifting	R	8	P021033F		
844SB	3147535R93	Lifting + Steering	L	8 + 8		P021034S	
CS38 CS68 CS75	155700750017	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 8		P021040B	N/A



Reference ending in:

F = Hydrokit PRODUCT
S = SAUER / PLESSEY
B = BOSCH

D = DOWTY / ULTRA
W = HAMWORTHY / DAVID BROWN
H = HPI

R = REXROTH
E = ENERFLUX / BENDIX
K = CASAPPA



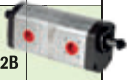
- An extensive product range of pumps, motors and interchangeable components.
- A long-term guarantee of 24 months.
- The best value for money on the market.

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

DEROT				
Type of tractor	Description	Rotation	Displacement (cm³)	ORIGINAL version
	Lifting + Steering	R	12 + 8	P006001H
MWM engine				
DS22	Lifting + Steering	L	12 + 8	P006003H
D22	Lifting + Steering	L	12 + 4	P006006H
	Lifting + Steering	L	12 + 8	P006010H
FIAT engine				
DH33	Lifting + Steering	R	12 + 4	P006007H
LOMBARDINI engine				
H	Steering	R	6	P006013S
TR 65 TR 80 TR 85	Lifting + Steering	L	12 + 8	P006004H
RT 80	Lifting + Steering	L	18 + 8	P006005H
DTF 60	Lifting + Steering	R	12 + 8	P006008H
DTF65	Lifting + Steering	R	12 + 8	P006009H
DH22	Steering	R	12	P006012H
DS33	Lifting + Steering	L	12 + 8	P006017 H

• DEROT chart: Contact us

DEUTZ						
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
D30S D40S D40L D50 D55	3400535 1174507	Lifting	R	8		P007001S
D25S D30S	1174515	Lifting	L	8	P007003F	
D8005	1178247	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8		P007004S
D40L D55 D2505 D3005 D3006 D4005 D4006 D4505 D5005 D5506 D6005	2239042	Lifting	L	11	P007005F	P007005S
D4006 D4506 D5006 D5206 D5505 D5506 D6006 D6206 D6806 D7006 D7206 D8006 D9006 D10006 DX30V DX36V DX50V DX55V DX160 DX3.10 DX3.30 DX3.50 DX3.70 DX3.90 DX7.10	1262595 1262596 1262637 1175995 1176003 4345674 1175995 1262595 1262596	Lifting	L	15	P007007F	

DEUTZ							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
D4007 D4507 D5207C D6007C D6207C D6507C D6807C D7207C D7807C DX36V DX50V DX55 DX160 DX710 INTRAC2002 INTRAC2003 INTRAC2004	1262597 1175656 4309354	Lifting	L	17	P007008F	P007008S	
D5005D D6005D D9005D D6806D D7206D D6207 D6507C D6507 D8006 D9006 D10006 DX3.10V DX3.30V DX3.50V DX3.70V DX140 DX160 DX3.60 INTRAC2003 INTRAC2004	1262644 1176453 1175997 4309355 4345363 1175997	Lifting + Steering	L	19	P007009F	P007009S	
DX140 DX160 DX710	1174406 4311477 1175996 1176453	Lifting	L	22	P007010F	P007010S	
D8006 D10006 D13006 D6807 D6807C D7207 D7207C D7007 D7807 D7807C DX80 DX86 DX92 DX3.60 DX3.65 DX3.70 DX4.10 DX4.30 DX4.31 70.90VF	1176000 1262645 2333314 4309356	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 11	P007011F	P007011B	
DX85 DX90 DX110 DX120 DX145	4311475 4345365 4345372 1175992	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 14	P007012F	P007012B	
DX80 DX86 DX92 DX3.90S DX4.31 DX4.50 DX4.51 DX4.61 DX4.70 DX4.71 DX6.05	1174210 4342472 1174211	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P007013F	P007013B	

Part numbers ending in:

F = Hydrokit PRODUCT
S = SAUER / PLESSEY
B = BOSCH

D = DOWTY / ULTRA
W = HAMWORTHY / DAVID BROWN
H = HPI

R = REXROTH
E = ENERFLUX / BENDIX
K = CASAPPA

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

DEUTZ							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
DX230 DX250		Steering	R	19		P007014S	
DX230 DX250		Lifting	L	33		P007016S	
D55		Lifting	R	14		P007020S	
D30005 D30006		Lifting + Steering	L	11		P007021S	
DX140 DX140A DX710	O1173717	Lifting	R	19		P007025B	
AGROTRON 6.05		Lifting	L	31		P007026S	
AGROSON AGROSUN 120		Lifting	L	22		P007033S	N/A
AGROVECTOR 30.7						P007034A	N/A
AGROSTAR							
6.08 6.11 6.21 6.28 6.31 6.38 6.61	O1179086 O1179086 4311478 O1175999	Lifting + Steering	L	22 + 14	P007015F	P007015B	
4.61 4.68 4.71 4.78	O1174210	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P007013F	P007013B	
6.71 6.81	O4401451	Lifting + Steering	R	22 + 8		P007024S	
AGROCOMPACT							
3.30V 3.50V 3.70V 3.30F 3.50F 3.70F 3.90F 3.50S 3.90S	O1178247	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8		P007004S	
3.30V 3.50V 3.70V 3.30F 3.50F 3.70F 3.90F 3.50S 3.90S	O1176000	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 11	P007011F	P007011B	
AGROXTRA							
DX4.17 4.07 4.17 4.17H	O1262591 O1262644 O2333071 O2382915 O4309355 O4345363	Lifting	L	19	P007009F	P007009S	
DX4.17 DX4.57 DX6.07 4.07 4.17 4.17H	O1176000	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 11	P007011F	P007011B	
4.47 4.57 4.57H 6.07	O1174210	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P007013F	P007013B	
6.17	O1179086 O1179086 4311478 O1175999	Lifting + Steering	L	22 + 14	P007015F	P007015B	

DEUTZ							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
AGROPRIMA							
4.3l	O1176000	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 11	P007011F	P007011B	
4.51 4.56 6.06	O1174210	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P007013F	P007013B	
6.16	O1179086 O1179086 4311478 O1175999	Lifting + Steering	L	22 + 14	P007015F	P007015B	
AGROPLUS							
60 70 75 80 85 95 100	245299200 245393100 245397900 245399200 24599200	Lifting	L	15	P007007F		
60 70 80	245390900	Lifting	L	19		P007017S	
75 85 95 100	245396300 245396200 245297800	Lifting	R	22		P007018S	
70			R	11		P007032H	
HOPFEN							
4.17A 4.57A	O1176000	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 11	P007011F	P007011B	

DEUTZ PUMPS, CONTINUED
... ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

DEUTZ							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
4.57A	O1174210	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P007013F	P007013B	
4.17A	O1262591 O1262644 O2333071 O2382915 O4309355 O4345363	Lifting	L	19	P007009F	P007009S	
AGROTRON MK1							
4.70 4.80 4.85 4.90 4.95 6.00 6.01 6.05 6.15 6.20 6.30 6.45	O4427374 O4427374	Lifting	L	28		P007028B	
80 85 90 100 105 106 110 115 120 135 150 160 175 200 230 260	O4413970	Lifting	L	25		P007029B	N/A
	O4427374 O4427374	Lifting	L	28		P007028B	
AGROTRON MK3							
80 85 90 100 105 106 110 115 120 135 150 160 175 200 230 260	132575005	Lifting	R	32		P007031B	N/A
	O4450709 O5047286	Lifting + Steering	L	32 + 14		P007030B	N/A

FAUCHEUX			
Type of tractor	Rotation	Displacement (cm³)	ORIGINAL version
F 155	L	27	P065001D
Faucheux loader	L	16	P065002H
P27S backhoe	R	27	P065003H
F 50	R	33	P065004S
GP25D		7 pistons	P065005R

FENDT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
FARMER CLASSIQUE							
2 2S	G144940013010 G144940013011 G238401000012 G278940100019 G281940100010	Lifting	L	16	P008001F	P008001S	
3S 4S 5S 255GT 275GT 103S 104S 105S 106S 108S 260S 303LS 304LS 305LS 306LS 308LS 309LS	G138861010 011 G144940012 010 G2384010100 012	Lifting	L	16	P008001F	P008001S	
104S 105 106 LS203 275GT 600LS 600LSA 275S	G27894100 G27894101010	Lifting	L	19	P008002F	P008002S	
610 611LS 104S	G144940600001 245292900	Lifting	L	11	P008003F		
1D 1E 1Z Fix2E	G231941010010	Lifting	L	8		P008017S	
FARMER 100							
103LS 103LSA 103S 103SA	G178940010010 G117940011010	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 14	P008011F	P008011B	
102 102S 102SA 103 103S 103SA 104LS 104S 104SA 104S 105 105LS 105LSA 105S 106LS 106LSA 106S 106SA 108LS 108LSA 108S 108SA	G144940012010	Lifting	L	14	P008004F	P008004S	
	G144940013010 G144940013011 G238401000012 G278940100019 G281940100010	Lifting	L	16	P008001F	P008001S	
	G281940010010	Lifting	L	19		P008007S	



FENDT PUMPS, CONTINUED
... ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

FENDT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
FARMER 200							
200S 200SA 200V 200VA 203P 203P/II 203PA 203PA/II 203V 203V/II 203VA 203VA/II	G144940012010	Lifting	L	14	P008004F	P008004S	
	G144940013010 G144940013011 G238401100012 G278940100019 G281940100010	Lifting	L	16	P008001F	P008001S	
200S 200SA	G380940010110	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 11	P008009F	P008009B	
204P 204PA	G178940010010 G117940011010	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 14	P008011F	P008011B	
200V 200VA	G155940010010	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8		P008018B	
FARMER 300							
304LS 304LSA 305LS 305LSA 306LS 306LSA 307LS 307LSA 308LS 308LSA 309LS 309LSA 310LSA 311LSA 312LSA	G178940010010 G117940011010	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 14	P008011F	P008011B	
300LS 306LSA 307 307C 308 308C 309 309C	G117940100011	Lifting + Steering + Auxiliary	L	16 + 14 + 8		P008019B	
FARMER 500							
509 510 511 512 514 515	G144940013010 G144940013011 G238401100012 G278940100019 G281940100010	Lifting	L	16	P008001F	P008001S	
FAVORIT 600							
	G144940012010	Lifting	L	14	P008004F	P008004S	
600LS 600LSA 610LS 610LSA 610S 610SA 611LS 611LSA 612LSA 612SA 614LSA 614SA 615LSA 622LSA 626LSA	G144940013010 G144940013011 G238401100012 G278940100019 G281940100010	Lifting	L	16	P008001F	P008001S	
	G281940010010	Lifting	L	19		P008007S	
	G385940100010	Steering	L	19		P008015B	
	G285940010010	Lifting	L	22	P008005F	P008005S	
	G385940010010	Lifting + Steering	L	22 + 14	P008010F	P008010B	
	G385940010010	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P008013F	P008013B	
	G385940100010	Lifting + Steering + Auxiliary	L	19 + 11 + 2		P008014B	

FENDT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
610LSA	G183860010011	Lifting	L	16		P008006S	
610S 611LSA 612LSA 614LSA 615LSA		Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P008012F	P008012B	
GT series tool holder							
F250GT F275GT F275GTII	G144940012010	Lifting	L	14	P008004F	P008004S	
F231GT	G231941010010	Lifting	L	8		P008017S	
F370GT F370GTA F380GT F380GTA F380GTH	G380940010110	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 11	P008009F	P008009B	
F390GTA F395GTA	G395940010011	Lifting + Steering + Auxiliary	L	16 + 11 + 14		P008016B	
F231GT F250GT F275GT F275GTII	G144940013010 G144940013011 G238401100012 G278940100019 G281940100010	Lifting	L	16	P008001F	P008001S	
GT KOMMUNAL SERIES							
F250GT Kommunal F275GT Kommunal F275GTII Kommunal F275GTII Kommunal	G144940012010	Lifting	L	14	P008004F	P008004S	
F231GT Kommunal	G231941010010	Lifting	L	8		P008017S	
F231GT Kommunal F250GT Kommunal F275GT Kommunal F275GTII Kommunal F275GTII Kommunal	G144940013010 G144940013011 G238401100012 G278940100019 G281940100010	Lifting	L	16	P008001F	P008001S	
XYLON SERIES							
520 522 524	G144940013010 G144940013011 G238401100012 G278940100019 G281940100010	Lifting	L	16	P008001F	P008001S	



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

FIAT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
SOMECA							
SOM20D SOM25D	569307 19001316 1930044 1930056 5120971 7606271 79967930	Lifting	R	6.5	P009001F		
SOM715	1901319 1930052 5130127 5179732 569309	Lifting or Steering	L	8	P009003F		
SOM35	1930056 1930044 1901320 5130133 1901316 5120971 569307 7606271 9967930 5179724 568162	Steering	R	8	P009006F		
SOM612 SOM615 SOM715	1901321 1901323 1930046 1930058 5129478 5179730 569306 8280040	Lifting	L	11	P009011F	P009009S	
		Lifting	L	15	P009012F	P009012S	
UNIVERSAL							
UTB 445 UTB 445 UTB 450 UTB 600	1901322 1930049 1930061 5129481 5179722 8273385	Lifting	R	11	P009007F		
CLASSIC SERIES							
200R 211 215C 220 250 250DT 300 300DT 300J 350 350DTS 400 400DT 411 415 420 440 446 450 450DT 455 460 470 480 480DT 500 500DT 500SDT 540 540SDT 555 640DT 650 656 715 850 850DT	1901319 1930052 5130127 5179732 569309 570140 5132792	Lifting or Steering	L	8	P009003F		

FIAT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
550 570 580 600 640 650 670 680 750 780 880 980	1901321 1901323 1930046 1930058 5129478 5179730 569306 8280040	Lifting	L	11	P009011F	P009009S	
550 570 580 600 640 650 670 680 750 780 880 980	1901321 1901323 1930046 1930058 5129478 5179730 569306 8280040	Lifting	L	15	P009012F	P009012S	
500 550 570 580 600 640 650 670 680 750 780 880 980	1901321 1901323 1930046 1930058 5129478 5179730 569306 8280040	Lifting	L	11		P009009S	
OM35 300 350 350DT 355 355C 411 411C 415 420 455 450CE 470 505 850 1000 45.46 80C 100C	1930056 1930044 1901320 5130133 568309 1262637 1175995 568162	Lifting or Steering	R	8	P009005F	P009005S	

FIAT PUMPS, CONTINUED
... ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE



Part numbers ending in:

F = Hydrokit PRODUCT

S = SAUER / PLESSEY

B = BOSCH

D = DOWTY / ULTRA

W = HAMWORTHY / DAVID BROWN

H = HPI

R = REXROTH

E = ENERFLUX / BENDIX

K = CASAPPA

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

FIAT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
400 400DT 411 411R 415 415DT 420 420DT 466 466DT 550 550DT 566 566DT 570 580 580DT 600 600DT 640 650 650DT 670 670B 670H 680 680H 680DT 750 750DT 780 780DT 850 850DT 880 880DT 900 900DT 940 940DT 940 1000 1000DT 1000N 1000S 1000SDT 1000 Sup 1300 1300DT 1300S 1300SDT OM650 OM850 OM850DT	1930056 1930044 1901320 5130133 1901316 5120971 569307 76062717 9967930 5179724 568162	Steering	R	8	P009006F		
350 350DT 400 400DT 450 450DT 466 466DT 480 480DT 500 500DT 540 540DT 540S 566 666 766 980	1901322 1930049 1930061 5129481 5179722 8273385	Lifting	R	11	P009007F		



- An extensive product range of pumps, motors and interchangeable components.
- A long-term guarantee of 24 months.
- The best value for money on the market.

FIAT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
1000 1000DT 1000N 1000S 1000 Sup 1180 1180DT 1280 1280DT 1380 1380DT 1580 1580DT 1880 1880DT	1909916 1930226 5113283 5120850 5129488 5169770 8273957 8280131 9967927	Lifting	L	15	P009013F		
980 1180 1180DT 1380 1380DT 1580 1580DT 1880 1880DT	1909917 1930285 1930317 5113075 5120851 98307212	Steering	R	15	P009016Y		
900 1000 1000DT 1000N 1000S 1000SUP	1901326 1930398 8282449	Lifting	L	19	P009017F		
56 SERIES							
60-56L 65-56 65-56DT	245293100 5086286 5094391 5129483 5169772 5179719	Lifting	L	15	P009010F		
66 SERIES							
60-66 60-66DT 62-86F 70-66 70-66DT 70-66F 70-66LP 72-86F 72-86LP 82-86 82-86LP	1901322 1930049 1930061 5129481 5179722 8273385	Lifting	R	11	P009007F		
45-66 45-66DT 45-66V 50-66 50-66DT 50-66S 55-66 55-66DT LP 60-66 60-66DT 65-66 65-66DT 70-66 70-66DT 70-66F 70-66LP 80-66 80-66DT 80-66F	245293100 5086286 5094391 5129483 5169772 5179719	Lifting	L	15	P009010F		
55-66 55-66DT LP 60-66 60-66DT 65-66 65-66DT 70-66 70-66DT 70-66F 70-66LP 80-66 80-66DT 80-66F	1909916 1930226 5113283 5120850 5129488 5169770 8273957 8280131 9967927	Lifting	L	15	P009013F		
		Lifting	L	19	P009014F	P009018S	

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

FIAT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
76 SERIES							
55-76F 55-76FDT 55-76V 55-76VDT 60-76F 60-76FDT 70-76DT 70-76F 70-76LP 70-76V 80-76DT 80-76F	245293100 5086286 5094391 5129483 5169772 5179719	Lifting	L	15	P009010F		
60-76F 60-76FDT 70-76DT 70-76F 70-76LP 70-76V 80-76DT 80-76F	1909916 1930226 5113283 5120850 5129488 5169770 8273957 8280131 9967927	Lifting	L	15	P009013F		
		Lifting	L	19	P009014F	P009018S	
86 SERIES							
55-86F 55-86FDT 55-86V 55-86VDT 60-86F 60-86FDT 60-86V 60-86VDT 70-86V 72-86F 72-86LP 82-86DT 82-86F 82-86LP	245293100 5086286 5094391 5129483 5169772 5179719	Lifting	L	15	P009010F		
50-86 50-86V 55-86F 55-86FDT 55-86V 55-86VDT 60-86F 60-86FDT 60-86V 60-86VDT 72-86F 72-86LP 82-86DT 82-86F 82-86LP	1909916 1930226 5113283 5120850 5129488 5169770 8273957 8280131 9967927	Lifting	L	15	P009013F		
		Lifting	L	19	P009014F	P009018S	
88 SERIES							
70-88 70-88DT 80-88 80-88DT	245293100 5086286 5094391 5129483 5169772 5179719	Lifting	L	15	P009010F		
55-88 55-88DT 60-88 60-88DT 65-88 65-88DT 70-88 70-88DT 80-88 80-88DT	1909916 1930226 5113283 5120850 5129488 5169770 8273957 8280131 9967927	Lifting	L	15	P009013F		
		Lifting	L	19	P009014F	P009018S	
	5128862 1930250 5128862 5167403 5180269	Steering	R	11	P009015F	P009015B	

FIAT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
90 SERIES							
55-90 55-90DT 60-90 65-90 65-90DT 70-90 70-90DT 80-90 80-90DT 85-90 85-90DT 90-90 90-90DT 100-90 100-90DT 110-90 110-90DT 115-90 115-90DT 130-90 130-90DT 140-90 140-90DT	245293100 5086286 5094391 5129483 5169772 5179719	Lifting	L	15	P009010F		
	1909916 1930226 5113283 5120850 5129488 5169770 8273957 8280131 9967927	Lifting	L	15	P009013F		
		Lifting	L	19	P009014F	P009018S	
55-90 55-90 DT 60-90 65-90 65-90DT 70-90 70-90DT 80-90 80-90DT 85-90 85-90DT 90-90 90-90DT 100-90 100-90DT 110-90 110-90DT	5128862 1930250 5128862 5167403 5180269	Steering	R	11	P009015F	P009015B	
80-90 85-90 90-90 100-90 110-90 115-90 130-90 140-90 160-90 180-90	1909917 1930285 1930317 513075 5120851 98307212	Steering	R	15	P009016Y		
130-90 13-90DT 14-90 140-90DT 160-90 160-90DT 180-90 180-90DT	1930267 51324400	Gearbox	R	19		P009022B	
93 SERIES							
60-93 60-93DT 65-93 65-93DT 72-93 72-93DT 82-93 82-93DT 88-93 88-93DT	245293100 5086286 5094391 5129483 5169772 5179719	Lifting	L	15	P009010F		
	1909916 1930226 5113283 5120850 5129488 5169770 8273957 8280131 9967927	Lifting	L	15	P009013F		
		Lifting	L	19	P009014F	P009018S	

Part numbers ending in:

F = Hydrokit PRODUCT
S = SAUER / PLESSEY
B = BOSCH
D = DOWTY / ULTRA
W = HAMWORTHY / DAVID BROWN
H = HPI
R = REXROTH
E = ENERFLUX / BENDIX
K = CASAPPA

FIAT PUMPS, CONTINUED
... ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

FIAT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
94 SERIES							
60-94 65-94 65-94DT 72-94 72-94DT 82-94 82-94DT 88-94 88-94DT	245293100 5086286 5094391 5129483 5169772 5179719 245293100 5086286 5094391 5129483 5169772 5179719 5128862 1930250 5128862 5167403 5180269	Lifting Lifting Lifting Lifting Steering	L L L L R	15 15 19 11	P009010F P009013F P009014F P009015F		    
72-94 4RM 88-94 82-94 4RM	1909917 1930285 1930317 5113075 5120851 98307212	Steering	R	15	P009016Y		
L SERIES							
L60 L65 L75 L85 L95	5129493 5169041 5179726	Lifting	R	22	P009019F	P009019S	
L60 L75 L85 L95	5149231 5162569 5167394 5167397 5180275 5180277	Steering	L	22		P009020B	N/A
M SERIES							
M100 M115 M135 M160	5129493 5169041 5179726	Lifting	R	22	P009019F	P009019S	
WINNER							
F100Dal F100Fino F110 F115 F120 F130 F140	5129493 5169041 5179726 5149231 5162569 5167394 5167397 5180275 5180277	Lifting Steering	R L	22 22	P009019F	P009019S P009020B	 N/A

FORD				
Type of tractor	Manufacturer reference	Description	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
SERIES				
231 233 333 335 515 532 420	83900640 83928509 83996336	Lifting	P019019S	
420 4550	81836736 83908243 83926104 83936585	Lifting	P019011S	
5550	81823983	Lifting + PTO	P019013S	
2120 231 233 333 335 4140 420 4550 5550	83917191 83924995 83958544 83959532 83959533 83959543 83959550 87759440	Steering	P019020AS	
4140 420 4450 4550	81824183	Lifting + PTO	P019010S	
5095	81826808	Lifting + PTO	P019014S	
6550	83908242 83908244 83926102 83936586	Lifting	P019015S	
00 SERIES				
4000 4100 4200 4400 4500	81824183	Lifting + PTO	P019010S	
3900 4100 4600	81836736 83908243 83926104 83936585	Lifting	P019011S	
5000 5100 5200 5900 7000 7100	81823983	Lifting + PTO	P019013S	

FORD PUMPS, CONTINUED
... ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

FORD				
Type of tractor	Manufacturer reference	Description	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
5000 5100 5200 7000 7100 7200 7400 7600	81826808	Lifting + PTO	P019014S	
5600 5700 6600 6700 7400 7600 7700 8100 8600	83908242 83908244 83926102 83936586	Lifting	P019015S	
8000 8200 8600 8700 9000 9200 9600 9700	83903943	Lifting	P019016S	
2100 2600 3100 3300 3400 3500 3600 4100 4500	83900640 83928509 83996336	Lifting	P019019S	
2000 2100 2300 3000 3100 3300 3500 3600 3900 WITHOUT CAB 4000 4100 4200 4400 4500 4600 5000 5100 5200 5500 5600 6600 7000 7100 7600	83917191 83924995 83958544 83959532 83959533 83959543 83959550 87759440	Steering	P019020AS	
5900	83960261	Steering	P019020BS	
6600 6700 7600 7700	83959544 82840627	Steering	P019021S	
8700 9700	83924998 83917196	Steering	P019030S	
10 SERIES				
4110	81824183	Lifting + PTO	P019010S	
2810 2910 3910 4110 4610	81836736 83908243 83926104 83936585	Lifting	P019011S	

FORD				
Type of tractor	Manufacturer reference	Description	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
5110 5610 5610S 6410 6610 6610S 6710 6810 6810S 7010 7410 7610 7610S 7710 7810 7810S 7910 8010 8210 8910	83957379	Lifting	P019018S	
2110 2310 2610 3310 3610 4410 5110 5610 5610S 6410 6610 6610S 6710 6810 6810S 7010 7410 7610 7610S 7710 7810 7810S 7910 8010 8210 8910	83900640 83928509 83996336	Lifting	P019019S	
2110 2310 2610 2810 2910 3310 3610 3910 4110	83917191 83924995 83958544 83959532 83959533 83959543 83959550 87759440	Steering	P019020AS	
5110 5610 (after 04/85) 5610S 6410 6610 (after 04/85) 6610S 6810 6810S 7010 7610 (after 4/85) 7610S 7810S 8010	83960261	Steering	P019020BS	
6410 6610 6710 7610 7710 7810 7910 8210	82840627 83959544	Steering	P019021S	

FORD PUMPS, CONTINUED
... ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE →

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

FORD				
Type of tractor	Manufacturer reference	Description	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
4610 5610 6610 7610	83959534 82858430	Steering	P019022S	
All after 04/99 5610S 6610S 6810S 7010 7610S 8010	81863560 81871528	Lifting	P019029S	
30 SERIES				
3230 3330 3430 3630 3830 3930 3930H 3930N 3930NO 4030 4130 4130N 4130NO 4230 4330 4430 4630 4630N 4630NO 4630O 4830 4830N 4830O 5030 5030O 8430 8530 8630 8730 8830	81836736 83908243 83926104 83936585	Lifting	P019011S	
8530 8630 8730 8830	83900640 83928509 83996336	Lifting	P019019S	
8530 8630 8730 8830	83945584	Lifting	P019023S	N/A
	81871789 83924997	Steering	P019031S	N/A
40 SERIES				
6640	83900640 83928509 83996336	Lifting	P019019S	
6640 6840 7740 7840	81863197	Auxiliary	P019028S	N/A
5640 6640 7740 7840 8240 8340	81863560 81871528	Lifting	P019029S	N/A
SKIDDED SERIES				
4190	81824183	Lifting + PTO	P019010S	
3190 4190 5190	81824183	Lifting + PTO	P019010S	
5190	81823983	Lifting + PTO	P019013S	
5190	81826808	Lifting + PTO	P019014S	

FORD				
Type of tractor	Manufacturer reference	Description	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
TW SERIES				
TW 10 TW 15 TW 25	83957379	Lifting	P019018S	
TW 10 TW 15 TW 20	83913537	Lifting	P019024S	N/A
TW10 TW15 TW20 TW25 TW30 TW50	83924998 83917196	Steering	P019030S	



- An extensive product range of pumps, motors and interchangeable components.
- A long-term guarantee of 24 months.
- The best value for money on the market.



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

FORD NEW HOLLAND							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
35 SERIES							
4635 5635 7635	5149231 5162569 5167394 5167397 5180275 5180277	Steering	L	22		P067002B	
L SERIES							
L65 L75 L85 L95	5180271	Steering	L	14		P067009B	
TL SERIES							
TL70 TL80 TL90 TL100	5168841 5170560	Lifting	R	25	P067001F		
TL100	5180271	Steering	L	14		P067009B	
TM SERIES							
TM115 TM120 TM125 TM130 TM140	5129493 5169041 5179726	Lifting	R	19	P067003F	P067003B	
TN SERIES							
TN55 TN55D TN55S TN65 TN65D TN65F TN65S TN70 TN70D TN70F TN70S TN75 TN75D TN75F TN75S TN80F TN90F TN95F	5168841 5170560	Lifting	R	25	P067001F		
TN55 TN55D TN55S TN65 TN65D TN65F TN65S TN70 TN70D TN70F TN70S TN75 TN75D TN75F TN75S TN80F TN90F TN95F	5129493 5169041 5179726	Lifting	R	19	P067003F	P067003B	
TNA SERIES							
TN60DA TN70DA TN75DA	5129493 5169041 5179726	Lifting	R	19	P067003F	P067003B	
TND SERIES							
TN55D TN65D TN75D	5168841 5170560	Lifting	R	25	P067001F		
TNDA SERIES							
TN60DA TN70DA TN75DA	5129493 5169041 5179726	Lifting	R	19	P067003F	P067003B	
TNF SERIES							
TN65F TN75F TN80F TN90F TN95F	5168841 5170560	Lifting	R	25	P067001F		
TN65F TN80F TN95F	5129493 5169041 5179726	Lifting	R	19	P067003F	P067003B	

FORD NEW HOLLAND							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
TNFA SERIES							
TN75FA TN85FA TN95FA	5168841 5170560	Lifting	R	25	P067001F		
TNS SERIES							
TN55S TN65S TN75S	5168841 5170560	Lifting	R	25	P067001F		
TN75S	5129493 5169041 5179726	Lifting	R	19	P067003F	P067003B	
TNSA SERIES							
TN60SA TN70SA TN75SA	5129493 5169041 5179726	Lifting	R	19	P067003F	P067003B	
TS SERIES							
TS90 TS100 TS115	82850804	Main				P067011S	N/A

HOLDER						
Type of tractor	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
A55 A60	Lifting	L	17	P018001F	P018001S	
AG35	Lifting	L	8	P018002F		
A50 A65	Lifting	L	17	P018003F		
A40 A65 A55	Lifting	L	11	P018004F		
B19	Lifting	L	4		P018005S	
A30	Lifting	L	4		P018006S	
A65	Lifting	R	18		P018008H	

HURLIMANN						
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
H5110	N/A	Lifting	L	15	P020001F	
H6130	N/A	Lifting	L	17		P020002S
H6160	N/A	Lifting	L	19		P020003S
H478 H488	245297400	Lifting	R	17	P020004F	
H496 H5116 H6136 H6170	24529300020 245393300	Lifting	L	22	P020005F	
H468	N/A	Lifting	R	15		P020006S
H360 H466 H470	640R2050	Lifting	L	11		P020007S
H480	245292900	Steering	L	11		P020011S
G160	N/A	Lifting	L	22		P020009S
H470 H490	N/A	Steering	L	8	P020008F	
H470	245292900	Steering	L	11		P020010S
H496	245294200	Steering	R	11		P020012S
H480	N/A	Lifting	R	14		P020013S

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

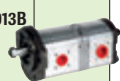
ISEKI

- ISEKI tractors: contact us

JOHN DEERE

Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
303 505 3.10 5.10 6.10 7.10 9.10 8.20 9.20 10.20 7.30 9.30	AL10681 AL16301 AL37753	Lifting	L	8	P024004F	P024001S	
3.10 5.10 6.10 7.10 9.10 8.20 9.20 9.30 10.20	AT28460 AL15149	Lifting	L	11		P024002S	
510 710 8.20 10.20	AL16963 AL37752	Lifting	L	15		P024003S	
8.30	N/A	Lifting	L	11		P024010S	
4500	N/A	Lifting + Steering	L	41		P024012S	
3100 3200 3300 3400	RT7700036171 RT7700036351	Lifting + Steering	L	22.5 + 11		P024013B	
30 SERIES							
1030OU 1030VU 1130 1530 1630OU 1630VU 1830 2630 3030 4030 4230 4430 4630 830 (EU) 930 930VU	AR103035 AR103033 AR103036 AL70641 AR103035	Lifting + Steering cylindrical shaft version only	R	23		P024014A	
40 SERIES							
1040V 1140F 1140V 1640F 1840F 2040F 2240 2440 2640 2840 2940 3040 3340 3640 3640S 4040S 4240S 4640 4840 840 8440 940V	AR103035 AR103033 AR103036 AL70641 AR103035	Lifting + Steering cylindrical shaft version only		23		P024014A	

JOHN DEERE

Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
3010 SERIES							
3110 3210 (4039D) 3210 (4045D) 3210X (4039D) 3210X (4045D) 3310 (Powertech) 3310 (Std) 3310X (Powertech) 3310X (Std) 3410 (4039T) 3410 (4045T) 3410X (4039T) 3410X (4045T)	RT7700036171 RT7700036351	Lifting + Steering	L	22.5 + 11		P024013B	
50 SERIES							
1350 1550 1750 1750V 1850F 1850N 1850V 1950F 1950N 2150 2250F 2350 2450F 2550 2650 2650CS 2650F 2650N 2650TSS 2750 2950 3050 3650 4050 (6359T) 4050 (6466D) 4050E 4250 4350 4450 4650 4850 8450	RT7700036171 RT7700036351	Lifting + Steering	L	22.5 + 11		P024013B	

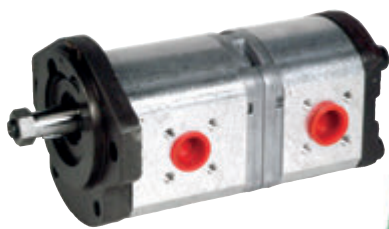
JOHN DEERE PUMPS, CONTINUED
... ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

JOHN DEERE						
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
5000 SERIES						
5200 5300 (EU) 5300 (USA) 5300N 5400 (EU) 5400 (USA) 5400N (EU) 5400N (USA) 5500 (EU) 5500 (USA) 5500N (EU) 5500N (USA)	RT7700036171 RT7700036351	Lifting + Steering	L	22.5 + 11		P024013B
5003 SERIES						
5303 (EU) 5403 (EU) 5503 (EU)	RT7700036171 RT7700036351	Lifting + Steering	L	22.5 + 11		P024013B
5004 SERIES						
5105	RT7700036171 RT7700036351	Lifting + Steering	L	22.5 + 11		P024013B
5005 SERIES						
5205 5215 5215F 5215V 5315 5315F 5315V	RT7700036171 RT7700036351	Lifting + Steering	L	22.5 + 11		P024013B
5010 SERIES						
5210 5310 (EU) 5310N (EU) 5410 (EU) 5410N 5510N (EU)	RT7700036171 RT7700036351	Lifting + Steering	L	22.5 + 11		P024013B
5015 SERIES						
5515 5515F 5515HC 5515V 5615F 5615V	RT7700036171 RT7700036351	Lifting + Steering	L	22.5 + 11		P024013B
5020 SERIES						
5220 5320 5320N 5420N 5520N	RT7700036171 RT7700036351	Lifting + Steering	L	22.5 + 11		P024013B
5620 5720 5820	RE210000	Lifting	L	30		P024015H N/A
8030 SERIES						
8430	AR103035 AR103033 AR103036 AL70641 AR103035	Lifting + Steering, cylindrical shaft version only	R	23		P024014A

LAMBORGHINI						
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
350 503 603 704 A183 R235	245292800 640R2031	Lifting	R	8	P028001F	P028001S
A 182 A 184 470 503DT	640R2050 245291500 245293600	Steering	L	11		P028002S
583 653 654 683 684 754 784 854 904 955 955DT	245292700	Steering	L	8	P028025F	P028025S
1056 1156 1256 1356	24529390 24529430 24529430010 245294800	Lifting	L	11	P028003F	
1056 1156 1256 1356	245293100 245291600	Lifting	L	14		P028004S
1056 1156 1356 1206 1556 1706	245290160 245293300	Lifting	L	17	P028006F	
956 1106 1306 1506 1556 1706 1256 1356 6056	245294000 245293000 245393300 24529300020	Lifting	L	22	P028008F	P028008B
674 774 874	245294700	Steering	L	8	P028009F	
774 874	245297400	Lifting	R	17	P028011F	
660 V		Lifting	L	8		P028019S
R854 R955	245292900	Steering	L	11	P028016F	
674	245294400	Lifting	R	15	P028010F	
956 1106 1306 1506 1556 1706 1256 1356 6056	245294200	Steering	R	11	P028012F	
775 ORCHARD		Lifting	R	14		P028031S
CRONO						
574.70	24524900	Lifting	R	19		P028034S
FPLUS						
775 F PLUS	24524900	Lifting	R	19		P028034S
190	245297600	Steering	R	16		P028020S



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

LAMBORGHINI							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
FORMULA							
115	N/A	Steering	L	15		P028035S	
PREMIUM							
950 1050 1060	245297400	Lifting	R	17	P028011F		
	245297800 245396200 245396300	Lifting	R	22	P028030F		
	N/A	Steering	L	16		P028039S	
	N/A	Steering	L	16		P028039S	
RACING							
165 190	245298300	Lifting	R	22	P028029F		
C 503	N/A	Lifting	L	6		P028032S	
R235 R804DT	N/A	N/A	L	8		P028023S	
A185 503	N/A	Steering	L	6		P028026S	
1356 340 LDT (1969)	N/A	N/A	R	8		P028033S	
503DTU 804	N/A	N/A	L	11		P028040S	
704 DT R704	N/A	N/A	L	6		P028036S	
950	N/A	Steering	L	11		P028038S	

LANDINI							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
7000S 8000S	1824475M91	Lifting	R	14	P030010F	P030010S	
164 C 6000 C DT 7000	1824476M91	Lifting	L	14		P030011S	
30 SERIES							
4530V 5530V 5830 6030 6030V 6530 6830 7530 7830 8530 8830	1825210M91 1424599M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11	P030001F	P030001S	
5530F 5530L 6030F 6030L 6030V 6530F 6530L 6530V 6830 7530F 7530L 7830 8530F 8530L 8830	1825212M91	Lifting	R	11	P030002F	P030002S	
	1425495M92 3549614M91 3536739M91	Lifting	L	26		P030006S	

LANDINI							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
40 SERIES							
5840 6040 6840	1825210M91 1424599M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11	P030001F	P030001S	
	1426471M91 1424599M91 1825210M91 3539858M91	Steering	L	11 + 8	P030004F	P030004S	
50 SERIES							
6550 7550 8550	1825210M91 1424599M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11	P030001F	P030001S	
6550 7550 8550	1825212M91	Lifting	R	11	P030002F	P030002S	
	1425495M92 3549614M91 3536739M91	Lifting	L	26		P030006S	
60 SERIES							
5860 6060 7860 7860HC 8860 8860HC	1825210M91 1424599M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11	P030001F	P030001S	
6860 7860 7860HC 8860 8860HC	1825212M91	Lifting	R	11	P030002F	P030002S	
6560F 6560L 6560V 6860 68CV 7560F 7560L 7860 7860HC 8560F 8560L 9060	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P030007F	P030007S	
5860 6060	3533910M91 3534387M91	Steering	R	11		P030009S	
6560F 6560L 6560V 7560F 7560L 8560F 8560L	3595190M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8	P034007F	P034007S	
60 NG SERIES							
5860 6860 7860 8860	1825210M91 1424599M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11	P030001F	P030001S	
6860 7860 8860	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P030007F	P030007S	
60 TIER2 SERIES							
6865 7860 8865	1825210M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11	P030001F	P030001S	

LANDINI PUMPS, CONTINUED
... ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

LANDINI							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
6865 7860 8860 8865	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P030007F	P030007S	
5865	3661228M91		L	5 + 14		P030025B	N/A
70 SERIES							
5870 6070 6870 7870 78CV 8870	1825210M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11	P030001F	P030001S	
6870 7870 8870	1825212M91	Lifting	R	11	P030002F	P030002S	
6870 7870 8870	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P030007F	P030007S	
5870 6070	3533910M91 3534387M91	Steering	R	11		P030009S	
80 SERIES							
6880 6880VM 7880 7880VM 8880 8880HC 9080 9080HC 9880 9880HC	1825210M91 1424599M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11	P030001F	P030001S	
6880 6880VM 7880 7880VM 8880 8880HC 9080 9080HC 9880 9880HC	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P030007F	P030007S	
9080HC	3595190M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8	P034007F	P034007S	
500 SERIES							
5500 6500 7500 8500 9500	1825210M91 1424599M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11	P030001F	P030001S	
	1825212M91	Lifting	R	11	P030002F	P030002S	
	1425495M92 3549614M91 3536739M91	Lifting	L	26		P030006S	
ADVANTAGE SERIES							
65F 65FP 65GE 65GT 65GTP 65L 65LP 75F 75FP 75GE 75GT 75GTP 75L 75LP 85F 85FP 85GE 85GT 85GTP 85L 85LP L95GT	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P030007F	P030007S	
	3595190M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8	P034007F	P034007S	

LANDINI							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
ATLANTIS SERIES							
70 75 80 85 90 100	3661228M91	Lifting + Steering	L	5 + 14		P030025B	N/A
ATLAS SERIES							
70 75 80 85 90 100	3661228M91	Lifting + Steering	L	5 + 14		P030025B	N/A
70 75 80 85 90	N/A	Lifting + Steering	L	8 + 11		P030027B	N/A
POWER FARM SERIES							
60 75 85 95 105	3661228M91	Lifting + Steering	L	5 + 14		P030025B	N/A
75 85 95 105	3652099M91 3652099M92	Lifting + Steering	L	8 + 14		P030030B	N/A
GLOBAL FARM SERIES							
90 95 100 105	3661228M91	Lifting + Steering	L	5 + 14		P030025B	N/A
BLIZZARD SERIES							
Blizzard 50 Blizzard 60 Blizzard 65 Blizzard 75 Blizzard 85 Blizzard 95	1825210M91 1424599M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11	P030001F	P030001S	
Blizzard 65 Blizzard 75 Blizzard 85 Blizzard 95	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P030007F	P030007S	
Blizzard 65 Blizzard 95	3538958M91	Lifting	L	14		P030023S	
GHIBLI SERIES							
80 85 90 95 100 105	3661228M91	Lifting + Steering	L	5 + 14		P030025B	N/A
GLOBUS SERIES							
Globus 65 Globus 75 Globus 80	3652099M91 3652099M92	Lifting + Steering	L	8 + 14		P030030B	N/A
CINGOLATI SERIES							
C4500 C4830 C5500 C5830 C6030F CF4830 CF5030 CF5830	1825210M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11	P030001F	P030001S	
C6500 C6830 C7800 C7830 C8860 CF6830	1825212M91	Lifting	R	11	P030002F	P030002S	
C7830 C8860	3301295M91 3549613M91	Lifting	L	22	P030018F		

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

LANDINI							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
LARGE SERIES							
10000 12500 13000 14500	1825210M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11	P030001F	P030001S	
10000 13000	3301295M91 3549613M91	Lifting	L	22	P030018F		
10000 10000S 12500 13000 14500	1425495M92 3549614M91 3536739M91	Lifting	L	26		P030006S	
16000 16500 16550 17500 19000 1950 L160 L180 L200	3038730M2 3790722M1	Auxiliary	L			P034027K	N/A
REX SERIES							
REX70L	3533911M91	Lifting	L	14		P030020S	
REX CAB SERIES							
Rex 70 Rex 80 Rex 90 Rex 100	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P030007F	P030007S	
	3595190M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8	P034007S	P034007S	
	3652099M91 3652099M92	Lifting + Steering	L	8 + 14		P030030B	N/A
LAND POWER SERIES							
125 130 135 145 160 165 185	3552261M93	Lifting + Steering	R	28 + 16		P030019B	
LEGEND SERIES							
105 115 130 145 165	3552261M93	Lifting + Steering	R	28 + 16		P030019B	
LEGEND NGTDI SERIES							
140 160	N/A	Lifting + Steering	R	36 + 16		P030029B	N/A
MYTHOS SERIES							
90 100 105 115	3652099M91 3652099M92	Lifting + Steering	L	8 + 14		P030030B	N/A
Rex FP/LP/GTP/GE SERIES							
Rex 90GE	1825210M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11	P030001F	P030001S	
Rex 100FP Rex 100GE Rex 100GTP Rex 70FP Rex 70GE Rex 70GTP Rex 70LP Rex 80FP Rex 80GE Rex 80GTP Rex 80LP Rex 90FP Rex 90GE Rex 90GTP	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P030007F	P030007S	
	3595190M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8	P034007F	P034007S	

LANDINI							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
REX F/GE/GT TIER2 SERIES							
105F 105GE 105GT 60F 60GE 70F 70GE 75F 75GE 75GT 80F 80GE 85F 85GE 85GT 90GT 95F 95GE 95GT	3652099M91 3652099M92	Lifting + Steering	L	8 + 14		P030030B	N/A
TREKKER SERIES							
CF70	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P030007F	P030007S	
C75 C85 C95 CF65 CF75 CF85	3595190M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8	P034007F	P034007S	
TREKKER NG SERIES							
70C 70F 70L 80C 80F 80L 90C 90F 90L 100C	3595190M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8	P034007F	P034007S	
TREKKER NG TIER2 SERIES							
75C 75F 75M 85C 85F 85M 95C 95F 95M 105C 105F 105M	3595190M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8	P034007F	P034007S	
VIGNETI SERIES							
Vigneti 65V Vigneti 75V	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P030007F	P030007S	
VIGNETI REX CAB TIER2 NG SERIES							
75V 80V 85V	3652099M91 3652099M92	Lifting + Steering	L	8 + 14		P030030B	N/A
VIGNETI FOOTSTEP SERIES							
55V 60V 65V 75V	3595190M91	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 8	P034007F	P034007S	
VISION SERIES							
80 85 90 95 100 105	3652099M91 3652099M92	Lifting + Steering	L	8 + 14		P030030B	N/A



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

LOISEAU						
Type of tractor	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
L 35	Auxiliary	L	8		P032002S	
L 35	Auxiliary	L	11		P032003F	
L 35 640 D	Auxiliary	L	15		P032004F	
746 860 TYPE: 20868 780	Auxiliary	L	12 + 6		P032005H	
746 1780 3860 860 TYPE: 20868	Auxiliary	L	12 + 6		P032007H	
Loiseau fitting	Auxiliary	R	15 + 6		P032010H	
746	Auxiliary	L	15 + 6		P032011H	
700 782	Auxiliary	L	12 + 8		P032012H	N/A
LOISEAU HIGH-CLEARANCE TRACTOR	Auxiliary	L	12 + 8		P032014H	N/A
Loiseau 746	Auxiliary	L	15		P032017H	N/A

MASSEY FERGUSON							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
100 SERIES							
134 154 154 V 154 F 164 V 164 F 164 S 174 174 S 184 194	3531220M91	Steering	L	11	P034001F	P034001S	
134C 134V 154 154C 154F 154S 154V 164TF 164TS 164TV 174 174C 174F 174S 174V 184 184F 184S 194 194C 194F 194S	1825210M91 3539858M91	Steering	L	11	P034002F	P034002S	
154F 154S 164TS 174F 174S 184F 184S 194F 194S	1824474M91 1823870M91 3539859M91	Lifting	L	19	P034003F		

MASSEY FERGUSON								
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.	
174F 184F 194F	3531220M91	Steering	L	8		P034004S		
	3597706M91 3597692M91 3774612M91 3595202M91 3701005M91	Lifting + Auxiliary	L	11 + 8	P034007F			
	174 174C 174F 174S 174V 184 184F 184S 194 194C 194F 194S	1825212M91 3539857M91	Lifting	R	11	P034005F	P034005S	
	154V 154F 164V 164F	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P034006F	P034006S	
	158F 158S 158V	1664633M91 3600189M91	Steering	R	6		P034020E	
165 168 175 175S 178 185 188	1666726M94 1666727M92 3774649M91 1666726M92	Steering	L	6	P034025F	P034025S		
135 135V 148 152 152F 152S 152V 155 158 165 168 185 188	1663627M92 1686766M91 1869458M92 531607M93 886367M96	Auxiliary + PTO		13 + 7		P034032E		
135 148 152 152F 152S 152V 158 168 185 188	1686765M91	Auxiliary + PTO		13 + 7		P034034E		
133 135 140 145 145S 145V 148 152 152F 152S 152V 155 158 165 168 175 175S 178 185 188	886821M94	Multi Power		N/A		P034035S		

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

MASSEY FERGUSON							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
135 148 165 175 178	1684582M92 886682M97	N/A		N/A		P034065W	N/A
135 148	527904M93 773126M92	N/A	R	4.5		P034050S	N/A
135 140 145 148 152	N/A	Steering	R	6		P034030E	
	N/A	Steering	L	6		P034031E	
200 SERIES							
233 234 253 254 263 264 273 274 283 284 293 294	3531220M91	Steering	L	11	P034001F	P034001S	
233 234C 234CF 234S 254 254C 254CF 254S 264T 264TCF 264TS 273 274 274C 274CF 274S 274SK 283 284 284S 293 294 294C 294S	1825210M91 3539858M91	Steering	L	11	P034002F	P034002S	
274C	1824474M91 1823870M91 3539859M91	Lifting	L	19	P034003F		
273 274 274C 274CF 274S 274SK 283 284 284S 293 294 294C 294S	1825212M91 3539857M91	Lifting	R	11	P034005F	P034005S	
260	1664633M91 3600189M91	Steering	R	6		P034020E	N/A
265 275 285 290	1666726M94 1666727M92 3774649M91 1666726M92	Steering	L	6	P034025F	P034025S	
MF 240 MF 250	1695922M91 3772716M91 3774041M9 3774614M91	Steering	R	4.5		P034028S	

MASSEY FERGUSON							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
240 250 260 265 275 285 290 298	1663627M92 1686766M91 1869458M92 531607M93 886367M96	Auxiliary + PTO		13 + 7		P034032E	
240 250 260 265 275 285 290 298	1686765M91	Auxiliary + PTO		13 + 7		P034034E	
235 240 245 250 255 260 265 275 285 290	886821M94	Multi Power		N/A		P034035S	
230 240 250	527904M93 773126M92	N/A	R	4.5		P034050S	N/A
235 245 250 255	N/A	Steering	R	6		P034030E	
	N/A	Steering	L	6		P034031E	

MASSEY FERGUSON PUMPS, CONTINUED
... ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE



- An extensive product range of pumps, motors and interchangeable components.
- A long-term guarantee of 24 months.
- The best value for money on the market.

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

MASSEY FERGUSON							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
300 SERIES							
333 353 363 373 377 383 387 393 397	3531220M91	Steering	L	11	P034001F	P034001S	
333 353 353LX 353S 363 373 373LX 373S 377 383 383LX 383S 387 393 393LX 393S 393TLX 397	1825210M91 3539858M91	Steering	L	11	P034002F	P034002S	
354 362 364 365 372N 374F 374S 375 382 384S 390 390T 394S 398	3531220M91	Steering	L	8		P034004S	
373 373LX 373S 377 383 383LX 383S 387 393 393LX 393S 393TLX 397	1825212M91 3539857M91	Lifting	R	11	P034005F	P034005S	
367CF 373 374AP 374F 374FP 374S 374SP 374V 377 383 384F 384FP 384S 384SP 384V 387 393 394C 394F 394FP 394H 394S 394SP 397	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P034006F	P034006S	
398 399	3595383M91 3597420M91	Lifting + Steering	L	18 + 12.5		P034016S	N/A

MASSEY FERGUSON							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
375E 390E	1663627M92 1686766M91 1869458M92 531607M93 886367M96	Auxiliary + PTO		13 + 7		P034032E	
362 365 375 390	1696665M91 3774616M92	Steering		N/A		P034069S	N/A
396 399	3611854M91 3701006M91 3774613M91	Lifting + Steering	L	10 + 8		P034049S	N/A
500 SERIES							
510 592 595	1808294M92	Steering	R	6.5		P034019E	
560	1664633M91 3600189M91	Steering	R	6		P034020E	N/A
565 575 590	1666726M94 1666727M92 3774649M91 1666726M92	Steering	L	6	P034025F	P034025S	
550 560 565 575 590 595	1663627M92 1686766M91 1869458M92 531607M93 886367M96 1686765M91	Auxiliary + PTO Auxiliary + PTO		13 + 7 13 + 7		P034032E P034034E	 
	886821M94	MULTI POWER		N/A		P034035S	
592 595	3033119M92 1686767M91	Auxiliary + PTO		13 + 7		P034033E	
550	527904M93 773126M92	N/A	R	4.5		P034050S	N/A
600 SERIES							
699	1808294M92	Steering	R	6.5		P034019E	
675 690	1666726M94 1666727M92 3774649M91 1666726M92 886821M94	Steering Multi Power	L	6 N/A	P034025F	P034025S P034035S	 
690 699	1693261M91 3903271M91	Steering	L	11.4		P034029S	
675 690 698 699	1686765M91	Auxiliary + PTO		13 + 7		P034034E	



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

MASSEY FERGUSON							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm ³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
1000 SERIES							
1007 1014 1024 1114 1134	1825210M91 3539858M91	Steering	L	11	P034002F	P034002S	
1007	3534941M91 3538957M91 3538958M92	Lifting	L	11	P034006F	P034006S	
1102 1132	N/A	Lifting	L	19		P034008S	
1114 1134	1425495M92 3536739M91 3549614M91	Lifting	L	26		P034009S	
	1426471M91	Steering	L	11	P034010F	P034010S	
1134	35313899M91 3310810M91	Lifting	L	14		P034011S	
1200 1250	1878255M92	Auxiliary + Steering	R	32		P034012S	
	886821M94	Multi Power		N/A		P034035S	
1080	1808294M92	Steering	R	6.5		P034019E	
1004 1200 1250	1686765M91	Auxiliary + PTO		13 + 7		P034034E	
1114 2nd assembly		Differential gearing	L	3.8		P034040S	N/A
1114: 1st assembly		Differential gearing	L	3.8		P034041S	N/A
1114		Differential gearing	L	11 + 8.5		P034042S	N/A
2600 SERIES							
2620 2625 2640 2645 2675 2680 2685	3038730M2 3790722M1	Lifting	L	N/A		P034027K	
2640 2645 2675 2680 2685	3038732M2 3790723M1 3903882M1	Main	L	N/A		P034062W	N/A
2700 SERIES							
2705 2720 2725	3038730M2 3790722M1	Lifting	L	N/A		P034027K	
2745 2775 2805	3038732M2 3790723M1 3903882M1	Main	L	N/A		P034062W	N/A
3000 SERIES							
3050 3060 3065 3070 3075 3080 3085 3090 3095	3382280M1	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P034038F	P034038B	
3100 SERIES							
3115 3120 3125 3140	3382280M1	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P034038F	P034038B	

MASSEY FERGUSON							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm ³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
3600 SERIES							
3630 3635 3645 3650 3655 3670 3680 3690	3038730M2 3790722M1	Lifting	L	N/A		P034027K	
	3038732M2 3790723M1 3903882M1	Main	L	N/A		P034062W	N/A
4200 SERIES							
4225 4225HV 4235 4240 4245 4255 4260 4265 4270	3800194M91 3816909M91	N/A	R	14 + 10	P034044F	P034044B	
4300 SERIES							
4325 4335 4345 4355 4360	3800194M91 3816909M91	N/A	R	14 + 10	P034044F	P034044B	
5400 SERIES							
5445 5455 5460 5465 5470 5475 5480	3797116M1 3797116M2	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 14		P034064B	N/A
6100 SERIES							
6110 6120 6130 6140 6150 6160 6170 6180 6190	3382280M1	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P034038F	P034038B	
	3038732M2 3790723M1 3903882M1	Main	L	N/A		P034062W	N/A
6200 SERIES							
6235 6245 6255 6260 6265 6270 6280 6290	3382280M1	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P034038F	P034038B	
	3797116M1 3797116M2	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 14		P034064B	N/A
6400 SERIES							
6445 6455 6460 6470 6475 6480 6485 6490 6495	3797116M1 3797116M2	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 14		P034064B	N/A
8100 SERIES							
8110 8120 8130 8140 8150 8160	3038730M2 3790722M1	Lifting	L	N/A		P034027K	
	3038732M2 3790723M1 3903882M1	Main	L	N/A		P034062W	N/A
8000 SERIES							
SPECIFIC PPE PISTONS N/A							



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

MERCEDES						
Type of tractor	Manufacturer reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
MB 1000 MB 1300 MB 1500 MB 1600	0005537201	N/A	L	15	P036001H	N/A
MB 700 MB 800 MB 900	000553740 0005537401	N/A	R	15	P036002H	N/A
MB1000 MB1100 MB1300 MB1500	0005537101	N/A	R	12	P036003H	N/A

RENAULT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
CLASSIC SERIES							
D 16 D22 D30 D35 N70 N71 N72 N73	0854577400 0854877400 6005020868	Lifting ASP 22X150 REF 16X150	R	9.5	P040001F		
Super 2D Super 3 Super 3D Super 4D Super 5 Super 5D Super 6 Super 6D Super 7 Super 7D N 73 N 77 R 77 V 73	0855946500 0855946599 6005020869 6005030954 7700035331	Lifting ASP 22X150 REF 18X150	R	9.5	P040003F		
	33854100	Lifting ASP 22X150 REF 16X150	L	9.5	P040004F		
		Lifting ASP 26X150 REF 18X150	L	9.5	P040005F		
R45 R50 R51 R53 R55 R56 R57 R60 R70 R80 R82 R86 R88 R89 R90 R91 R92 R94 R96 R98 32.50F 32.50V 32.60F 32.60SV 34.60V 42.70V 42.70F 44.70F 301 351 M 361 421 M 421 461 461 M 490 S 460 S 466 S 480 S 556 S 656 S	7700544581 6005020867 6005030951 7700035322 7700544580 7700568528 7701499131	Lifting	L	14	P040010F		
VINEYARD AND ORCHARD 32.50F 32.50V 32.60F 32.60SV 34.60V 42.70V 42.70F 44.70F	6005020867 6005030951 7700035322 7700544580 7700568528 7701499131	Lifting		16	P040045F		

Part numbers ending in:

F = HYDROKIT PRODUCT
S = SAUER / PLESSEY
B = BOSCH

D = DOWTY / ULTRA
W = HAMWORTHY / DAVID BROWN
H = HPI

R = REXROTH
E = ENERFLUX / BENDIX
K = CASAPPA

RENAULT PUMPS, CONTINUED
... ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE



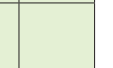
AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

RENAULT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
94 421 461 462 466 461S 496.4 501.4 551 551S 551.4 556 556S 601.4 651 651.4 652 656 656S 681 681S 751 751S 752 782.4 781 851 891 921 951 951 981.4 981 1151 1151.4 1181.4	6005020874 7700013742 7700035327 7700563531 7700566099 7700568529 7700568530 7700706110	Lifting + Steering	L	14 + 8	P040016F		
700 M 704M 720M 724M 800M 804M 600M 650MI 750MI 754MI 850MI 854MI	6005020877 6005020879 6005020880 7700013007 7700020957 7700021767 7700028033 7700030851 7700034422 7700035337 7700035338 7700699878	Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 8	P040017F		
		Lifting + Steering	R	17 + 11	P040020F		
		Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 11	P040021F		
12 SERIES							
61 12 RS-RA 68 12 RS-RA 75 12 RS-RA 77 12TS 75 12TS 85 12TS 80 12TX 85 12TX 95 12 RSRE-RX-TS-TX 103 12RS-RE-RX-TSTX 113 12RS-RE-RX-TSTX	6005020877 6005020879 6005020880 7700013007 7700020957 7700021767 7700028033 7700030851 7700034422 7700035337 7700035338 7700699878	Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 8	P040017F		
		Lifting + Steering	R	17 + 11	P040020F		
		Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 11	P040021F		
58-12LS 65-12LS 70-12F 70-12LB 70-12SP 70-12V 75-12RA 75-12RS 75-12TS 80-12F 80-12SP 80-12TX 80-12V 85-12LS 85-12TS 85-12TX	6005020874 7700013742 7700035327 7700563531 7700566099 7700568529 7700568530 7700706110	Lifting + Steering	L	14 + 8	P040016F		
		Lifting + Steering	L	18 + 8	P040026F		
14 SERIES							
61 14 RS-RA 68 14 RS-RA 75 14 RS-RA 77 14TS 75 14TS 85 14TS 80 14TX 85 14TX 95 14 RSRE-RX-TS-TX 103 14RS-RE-RX-TSTX 106 14 SP 113 14 TS-TXRE 110 14 120 14 133 14 145 14	6005020877 6005020879 6005020880 7700013007 7700020957 7700021767 7700028033 7700030851 7700034422 7700035337 7700035338 7700699878	Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 8	P040017F		
		Lifting + Steering	R	17 + 11	P040020F		
		Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 11	P040021F		
61-14RA 61-14RS 68-14RA 68-14RS 70-14F 70-14LB 70-14SP 70-14V 75-14LS 75-14RA 75-14RS 75-14TS 80-14F 80-14LB 80-14SP 80-14TX 80-14V 85-14LS 85-14TS 85-14TX	6005020874 7700013742 7700035327 7700563531 7700566099 7700568529 7700568530 7700706110 6005020874 7700013742 7700035327 7700563531 7700566099 7700568529 7700568530 7700706110	Lifting + Steering	L	14 + 8	P040016F		
		Lifting + Steering	L	18 + 8	P040026F		
70.14SP	7700021635 7700035340	Lifting + Steering	R	16 + 12	P040024F		
VINEYARD AND ORCHARD 55.14V 55.14LB 70.14LB	6005030957	Lifting	L	14	P040023F		
7014 V 7014 F 8014 F	6000103113	Version without trunnion bearing Lifting + Steering	L	14 + 11		P040031S	N/A
		Version with trunnion bearing Lifting + Steering	L	14 + 11		P040047S	N/A

RENAULT PUMPS, CONTINUED
... ON THE FOLLOWING PAGE

- An extensive product range of pumps, motors and interchangeable components.
- A long-term guarantee of 24 months.
- The best value for money on the market.

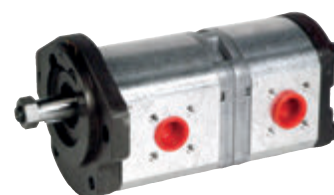
AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

RENAULT								RENAULT								
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.	Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.	
32 SERIES								54 SERIES								
MODELS: MX ME MA MS 58 32 65 32 75 32 MODELS: TRACFOR 85 32 90 32 75 32 TX 85 32 TX 90 32 TX	6005020877 6005020879 6005020880 7700013007 7700020957 7700021767 7700028033 7700030851 7700034422 7700035337 7700035338 7700699878	Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 8	P040017F			MODELS: TS-TX-TA-TE-ME-RE 103.54	6005020877 6005020879 6005020880 7700013007 7700020957 7700021767 7700028033 7700030851 7700034422 7700035337 7700035338 7700699878	Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 8	P040017F			
	Lifting + Steering	R	17 + 11	P040020F			TRACTONIC TRACFOR 106.54 106 54 TL	Lifting + Steering		R	17 + 11	P040020F				
		Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 11	P040021F											
	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P040030F	P040030B		TRACTONIC TRACTOSHIFT GEARBOX TS TX TZ TE TA 110.54 120.54 130.54 133.54 145.54 155.54	Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 11	P040021F					
		Lifting + Steering	L	17 + 11	P040022F											
	Lifting + Steering	L	17 + 11	P040022F			TRACTONIC TRACTOSHIFT GEARBOX 106 54 103 54 TS TX TA TE MECHANICAL BOX 106 54 110 54 120 54 133 54 145 54 155 54	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P040030F	P040030B				
		Lifting + Steering	R	16 + 12	P040024F											
	34 SERIES								52 SERIES							
	MODELS: M MX ME MA MS 58 34 65 34 75 34 MODELS: TRACFOR 85 34 90 34 MODELS: TX 75 34 85 34 90 34	6005020877 6005020879 6005020880 7700013007 7700020957 7700021767 7700028033 7700030851 7700034422 7700035337 7700035338 7700699878	Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 8	P040017F			103.54 106.54	6005020877 7700019142 7700021284 7700030854 7700035335 7700030943 6005030944	Lifting + Steering	L	17 + 11	P040022F		
		Lifting + Steering	R	17 + 11	P040020F			Lifting + Steering				R	14 + 11	P040021F		
			Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 11	P040021F										
		Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P040030F	P040030B		TS TE TA TX TZ Series: TRACTOSHIFT GEARBOX 110.54 120.54 130.54 133.54 145.54 155.54	Lifting + Steering + Gearbox	R	17 + 11 + 8	P040027S	N/A			
Lifting + Steering			L	17 + 11	P040022F											
Lifting + Steering		R	16 + 12	P040024F			ARES									
		Lifting + Steering	R	16 + 12	P040024F		Ares 0 Series Ares 540 Ares 550 Ares 610 Ares 620 Ares 630 Ares 640 Ares 6 Series: Ares 546 Ares 556 Ares 566 Ares 616 Ares 626 Ares 636 Ares 656 Ares 696 Ares 816 Ares 826 Ares 836 Ares 7 Series: Ares 547 Ares 557 Ares 567 Ares 577 Ares 617 Ares 657 Ares 697	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P040037B					
52 SERIES									ARES							
MODELS: TS-TX-TA-TE-ME-RE 103.52		6005020877 6005020879 6005020880 7700013007 7700020957 7700021767 7700028033 7700030851 7700034422 7700035337 7700035338 7700699878	Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 8	P040017F			6005029358	Lifting + Steering	L	19 + 11	P040037B			
		Lifting + Steering	R	17 + 11	P040020F											
			Lifting + Steering	R	14 + 11	P040021F										
		Lifting + Steering	L	17 + 11	P040022F											
	Lifting + Steering		L	19 + 11	P040030F	P040030B										
	TRACTONIC TRACTOSHIFT BOX 103 52 TS TX TA TE	6005020877 7700019142 7700021284 7700030854 7700035335 7700030943 6005030944	Lifting + Steering	L	17 + 11	P040022F									ARES	Lifting + Steering
Lifting + Steering		L	19 + 11	P040030F	P040030B											

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

RENAULT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illust.
CELTIS							
Hydraulic shuttle 426 436 446 456	7700062603	Lifting + Steering	L	28 + 22		P040041W	
CERES							
GEARBOX WITHOUT TWINSHIFT Ceres 65 Ceres 75 Ceres 85 Ceres 95 Mechanical shuttle version Ceres 310 Ceres 320 Ceres 330 Ceres 340	7700036171 7700036351	Lifting + Steering	L	22.5 + 11		P040029B	
GEARBOX WITHOUT TWINSHIFT CERES 65 CERES 95		Lifting + Steering	R	17 + 11	P040020F		
325 335 345 355	7700057296	Lifting + Steering	L	22 + 22		P040039B	
Hydraulic shuttle version 310 320 325 330 340	7700054245	Lifting + Steering	L	22 + 22		P040043S	
CERGOS							
330 340 350	7700036171 7700036351	Lifting + Steering	L	22.5 + 11		P040029B	
With hydraulic clutch 335 345 355	7700057296	Lifting + Steering	L	22 + 22		P040039B	
335 345 355	7700054245	Lifting + Steering	L	22 + 22		P040043S	
DIONIS							
110 120 130 140	6005030957	Lifting	L	14	P040023F		
130 140	6000103113	Version without trunnion bearing	L	14 + 11		P040031S	N/A
		Lifting + Steering					
		Version with trunnion bearing	L	14 + 11		P040047S	N/A
		Lifting + Steering					
ERGOS							
JOHN DEERE ENGINE 85 95 105	7700036171 7700036351	Lifting + Steering	L	22.5 + 11		P040029B	
436 446	0011134040 7700062602 0010527211		L	28 + 11		P040038S	

RENAULT							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
90 100 110	7700057296	Lifting + Steering	L	22 + 22		P040039B	
MECHANICAL CLUTCH 90 100 110	7700054245	Lifting + Steering	L	22 + 11		P040043S	
FRUCTUS							
110 120 130 140	6005030957	Lifting	L	14	P040023F		
130	6000103113	Version without trunnion bearing	L	14 + 11		P040031S	N/A
		Lifting + Steering					
		Version with trunnion bearing	L	14 + 11		P040047S	N/A
		Lifting + Steering					
PALES							
210 230 240	6005030957	Lifting	L	14	P040023F		
TEMIS							
550X T	7700057296	Lifting + Steering	L	22 + 22		P040039B	
550X DM	7700054245	Lifting + Steering	L	22 + 11		P040042W	
610 630 650	7700056045	Lifting + Steering	L	14 + 14		P040040B	N/A



AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

SAME							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
Trident Condor 55SYN Taurus 60EXP Minitaurus 60 Mercury 85EXP Jaguar 95 CONDOR 55	245292700 24529270010	Steering	L	8	P042001AF		
ANTARES							
Antares 110 II Antares 130 II	245297800 245396200 245396300	Lifting	R	22	P042031F		
	245297800 245396200 245396300	Lifting	R	22	P042018F	P042018S	
	100 110 130	Lifting	R	17	P042017F	P042017S	
	100 110 110 II 130 130 II	Steering	L	17		P042023S	
ASTER							
60 70	245297600	Lifting + Steering	R	16	P042003F	P042003S	
	245293700	Steering	R	17	P042020F	P042020B	
110	N/A	Steering	L	14		P042021S	
AURORA							
45	245292500	Steering	L	6	P042007S		
	245292600	Lifting	L	11	P042008S		
BUFFALO							
130	245292700 24529270010	Steering	L	8	P042001AF		
	245292900	Steering	L	11	P042001F		
	245294200	Steering	R	11	P042004F		
	245294000 245394100	Auxiliary	L	19	P042011F		
	24529300020 245393300	Lifting	L	22	P042019F	P042019B	
	N/A	Steering	L	8		P042027S	
CENTAURO							
70 EXP	245292700 24529270010	Steering	L	8	P042001AF		
70 EXP 70SP	245292900	Steering	L	11	P042001F		
	245293900 24529430010 245394300	Lifting	L	17	P042010F		
	N/A	Steering	L	8		P042027S	
	70 SPECIAL	Steering	R	11	P042004F		

SAME							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
CENTURION							
Centaurus 70EX Centurion 75EX	245292700 24529270010	Steering	L	8	P042001AF		
75EXP 75SP	245292900	Steering	L	11	P042001F		
	245293900 24529430010 245394300	Lifting	L	17	P042010F		
	245294000 245394100	Auxiliary	L	19	P042011F		
	245294200	Steering	R	11	P042004F		
	N/A	Steering	L	8		P042027S	
DELFINO							
32 35	245292500	Steering	L	6	P042007S		
	245292600	Lifting	L	11	P042008S		
DORADO							
Dorado 55 Dorado 60 Dorado 65 Dorado 70 Dorado 75 Dorado 85	245390900	Lifting	L	19		P042029S	
EXPLORER							
55 60 65 70 75 80 90 70SP 80SP 90SP	245297800 245396200 245396300	Lifting	R	22	P042031F		
55 60 65 70 75 80 90	245294700 24529470010	Steering	L	8	P042006F		
55 60 65 70 75 80 90	245297400	Lifting	R	17	P042017F	P042017S	
55 60 65 70 75 80	24529440010	Lifting	R	15	P042016F	P042016S	
60 70SP 80SP 90SP	245297800 245396200 245396300	Lifting	R	22	P042018F	P042018S	
EXPLORER II							
Explorer 60 II Explorer 70 II Explorer 80 II Explorer 90 II	245297800 245396200 245396300	Lifting	R	22	P042031F		
Explorer 80 II Explorer 90 II	245297800 245396200 245396300	Lifting	R	22	P042018F	P042018S	
Explorer 80 II Explorer 90 II	245297400	Lifting	R	17	P042017F	P042017S	
EXPLORER II SP							
Explorer 60SP II Explorer 70SP II	245297800 245396200 245396300	Lifting	R	22	P042031F		
Explorer 70SP II	245297800 245396200 245396300	Lifting	R	22	P042018F	P042018S	

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

SAME							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
FRUTTETO							
60 75 85	245297600	Lifting + Steering	R	16	P042003F	P042003S	
	N/A	Steering	L	8	P042025S		
GALAXY							
170	245294200	Steering	R	11	P042004F		
	24529300020 245393300	Lifting	L	22	P042019F	P042019B	
HERCULES							
130	245292700 24529270010	Steering	L	8	P042001AF		
160 160EXP	245294000 245394100	Auxiliary	L	19	P042011F		
160	24529300020 245393300	Lifting	L	22	P042019F	P042019B	
LASER							
Laser 90 Laser 100 Laser 110 Laser 130 Laser 150	245294200	Steering	R	11	P042004F		
Laser 90 Laser 100 Laser 110 Laser 130	24529300020 245393300	Lifting	L	22	P042019F	P042019B	
LEOPARD							
Leopard 85EX Leopard 85	245292700 24529270010	Steering	L	8	P042001AF		
75C 85EXP 90 90DT	245292900	Steering	L	11	P042001F		
	245293900 24529430010 245394300	Lifting	L	17	P042010F		
	245294000 245394100	Auxiliary	L	19	P042011F		
	N/A		L	8		P042027S	
90	245294200	Steering	R	11	P042004F		
	24529300020 245393300	Lifting	L	22	P042019F	P042019B	
RANGER							
45	245292500	Steering	L	6	P042007S		
	245292600	Lifting	L	11	P042008S		
RUBIN							
120 135 150	245293900 24529430010 245394300	Lifting	L	17	P042010F		

SAME							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
SILVER							
Silver 80 Silver 90 Silver 100.4 Silver 100.6 Silver 110 Silver 130	245297800 245396200 245396300	Lifting	R	22	P042031F		
	245297800 245396200 245396300	Lifting	R	22	P042018F	P042018S	
	245299200 245393100 245397900 245399200 24599200	Steering	L	17		P042023S	
Silver 80 Silver 90 Silver 100.4 Silver 100.6	245297400	Lifting	R	17	P042017F	P042017S	
TIGER							
100	245292700 24529270010	Steering	L	8	P042001AF		
100 SIX105	245292900	Steering	L	11	P042001F		
	245294000 245394100	Auxiliary	L	19	P042011F		
	N/A	Steering	L	8		P042027S	
SIX105	24529300020 245393300	Lifting	L	22	P042019F	P042019B	
100		Steering	L	8		P042022S	
TITAN							
160 190	245293900 24529430010 245394300	Lifting	L	17	P042010F		
145 160 190	245294000 245394100	Auxiliary	L	19	P042011F		
	24529830020	Lifting	R	22	P042026F	P042026S	
	24539670010	Lifting + Steering	R	16 + 16		P042035B	N/A
ARGON 60	N/A	Steering	R	19		P042032S	
TRIDENT							
130	245294300	Steering	L	11	P042005F		
	245293900 24529430010 245394300	Lifting	L	17	P042010F		
VINEYARD SERIES							
35 45 60	245292500	Steering	L	6	P042007S		
	245292600	Lifting	L	11	P042008S		

Part numbers ending in:

F = Hydrokit PRODUCT
S = SAUER / PLESSEY
B = BOSCH

D = DOWTY / ULTRA
W = HAMWORTHY / DAVID BROWN
H = HPI

R = REXROTH
E = ENERFLUX / BENDIX
K = CASAPPA

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

STEYR							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
100 SERIES							
190	N/A	Lifting	L	11	P045011F		
110	406130004 406130024	Lifting	L	17	P045012F		
200 SERIES							
288 290	406130004 406130024	Lifting	L	17	P045012F		
400 SERIES							
450	406130004 406130024	Lifting	L	17	P045012F		
500 SERIES							
545/A 548/A	1986963C1	Steering	L	8		P045001S	
540 540A 545 545A 548 548A	N/A	Lifting	L	11	P045011F		
600 SERIES							
650 658 658/A	1986963C1	Steering	L	8		P045001S	
	406130004 406130024	Lifting	L	17	P045012F		
	N/A	Lifting	L	19		P045023B	
650 658	N/A	Lifting	L	16		P045004S	
	397750030	Lifting	R	19		P045006B P045006S	
	407130058	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 8		P045015B	
	31100130011	Lifting	L	11		P045007S	
650H	31100130011	Lifting	L	11		P045007S	
	N/A	Lifting	L	16		P045004S	
700 SERIES							
750 760 768	1986963C1	Steering	L	8		P045001S	
	397750030	Lifting	R	19		P045006B P045006S	
	406130004 406130024	Lifting	L	17	P045012F		
	31100130011	Lifting	L	11		P045007S	
760A 768A	N/A	Lifting	L	16		P045004S	
750 760 760A 768 780	407130058	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 8		P045015B	
750 760 760A	N/A	Lifting	L	19		P045023B	
760H 768H	31100130011	Lifting	L	11		P045007S	
	N/A	Lifting	L	16		P045004S	

STEYR							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
800 SERIES							
870	1986963C1	Steering	L	8		P045001S	
	406130004 406130024	Lifting	L	17	P045012F		
	407130058	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 8		P045015B	
	N/A	Lifting	L	19		P045023B	
	31100130011	Lifting	L	11		P045007S	
870A	N/A	Lifting	L	16		P045004S	
870 870A	397750030	Lifting	R	19		P045006B P045006S	
870H	31100130011	Lifting	L	11		P045007S	
	N/A	Lifting	L	16		P045004S	
900 SERIES							
988	1986963C1	Steering	L	8		P045001S	
	406130004 406130024	Lifting	L	17	P045012F		
	407130058	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 8		P045015B	
	N/A	Lifting	L	19		P045023B	
	31100130011	Lifting	L	11		P045007S	
980A 988	N/A	Lifting	L	16		P045004S	
975 TURBO	N/A	Lifting	L	5	P045017F		
955 964 970	01176000 155700750003	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 11	P045018F	P045018B	
980H	31100130011	Lifting	L	11		P045007S	
	N/A	Lifting	L	16		P045004S	
1000 SERIES							
1090 1100 1108 1200 1400	61100130021	Lifting	L	14		P045003S	
	N/A	Lifting	L	16		P045004S	
	397750030	Lifting	R	17		P045005S	
1090 1090A 1100 1100A 1108 1108A 1200 1400 1400A	N/A	Lifting	L	19		P045023B	

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

STEYR							
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
2000 SERIES							
2036	61100130021	Lifting	L	14		P045003S	
	N/A	Lifting	L	16		P045004S	
	397750030	Lifting	R	17		P045005S	
	N/A	Lifting	L	19		P045023B	
3000 SERIES							
3875	61100130021	Lifting	L	14		P045003S	
	N/A	Lifting	L	16		P045004S	
	397750030	Lifting	R	17		P045005S	
	N/A	Lifting	L	19		P045023B	
8000 SERIES							
8055	1986963C1	Steering	L	8		P045001S	
8050 8055 8060 8070 8075 8080 8090	61100130019	Steering	L	11		P045002S	
	61100130021	Lifting	L	14		P045003S	
	N/A	Lifting	L	16		P045004S	
	407130058	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 8		P045015B	
8050L 8055L 8070L 8075L 8080L 8080TD	61100130021	Lifting	L	14		P045003S	
	N/A	Lifting	L	16		P045004S	
8050 8050A 8060 8060A 8070 8075 8080 8090	31100130011	Lifting	L	11		P045007S	
8050L 8055L 8070L 8080L 8100L 8120L	61100130019	Steering	L	11		P045002S	
8050 8055 8060 8060 TURBO 8060 A TURBO 8060AS TURBO 8070 8070A 8075 8080 8080TD 8090 8090TD	N/A	Lifting	L	19		P045023B	
8050 8050A 8060 8060A 8070 8075 8080 8090	31100130011	Lifting	L	11		P045007S	
8050L 8055L 8070L 8080L 8100L 8120L	61100130019	Steering	L	11		P045002S	

STEYR								
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.	
8050 8055 8060 8060 TURBO 8060 A TURBO 8060AS TURBO 8070 8070A 8075 8080 8080TD 8090 8090TD	N/A	Lifting	L	19		P045023B		
8055 8055A 8060 TURBO 8060 A TURBO	132515005	Lifting	R	33		P045026B		
8100 SERIES								
8100 8120 8130 8140	61100130019 61100130021 31100130011	Steering Lifting Lifting	L L L	11 14 11		P045002S P045003S P045007S	 	
8160 8170	407130058	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 8		P045015B		
8100 8100L 8110A 8120L 8120L 8130 TURBO 8140 8150 8160 8170	61100130021 N/A	Lifting Lifting	L L	14 16		P045003S P045004S	 	
8140S 8160S	397750030	Lifting	R	17		P045005S		
8075 8090	31100130013 31100130019	N/A	L	11		P045016S P045016B		
8100 8100A 8120 8120 TURBO 8120 A TURBO 8130 8140 8140A 8150 8160 8170	N/A	Lifting	L	19		P045023B		
9000 SERIES								
9090	61100130019 61100130021 N/A 31100130011 407130058 N/A	Steering Lifting Lifting Lifting Lifting + Steering Lifting	L L L L L L	11 14 16 11 16 + 8 19		P045002S P045003S P045004S P045007S P045015B P045023B	     	
	9078 9086 9094 9083	01176000 155700750003	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 11	P045018F	P045018B	
	9100 SERIES							
	9105 9115 9125 9145	132515005	Lifting	R	33		P045026B	
	M SERIES							
	M9078 M9083 M9086 M9094	01176000 155700750003	Lifting + Steering	L	16 + 11	P045018F	P045018B	
T SERIES								
T185 T280A	313T130010	N/A	R	11		P045022S		

AGRICULTURAL TRACTOR PUMPS [CONT.]

VALTRA						
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
505 605 705 805 905	30225120	Lifting + Steering	R	17 + 22	P052002D	N/A
205 305 405 365 465 565 665	32905600 731310	Lifting + Steering	L	12 + 10	P052006S	N/A
205 305 405 365 465 565 665	31851700 33000132220 731320	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 11	P052011B	N/A
SERIES 100 800 900	31851700 33000132220 731320	Lifting + Steering	L	11 + 11	P052011B	N/A
505 605 705 805 905 655 755 855	30225110	Lifting + Steering	R	11 + 23	P052013W	N/A
6000 SERIES						
6000 6100 6200 6200LS 6300 6300LS 6400 6400LS 6600 6600E 6800 6800E 6900	31852330	Lifting + Steering	L	25 + 8.3	P052003B	
6000 6100 6200 6300 6400 6600 6800 6900	31852310 34306100	Lifting + Steering	L	23 + 6	P052004S	
8000 SERIES						
8300 8600 8800	F30387302	Lifting	L	44	P052001K	
8000 8000LS 8050 8050LS 8050E 8100 8100LS 8100E 8150 8150LS 8150E 8200 8200E 8400 8400E 8450 8450E 8550 8550E 8750 8750E	31852330 33564400	Lifting + Steering	L	25 + 8.3	P052003B	

VALTRA						
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	ORIGINAL version	Illustr.
8000 8050 8100 8150 8200 8400 8450 8550 8750	31852310 34306100	Lifting + Steering	L	23 + 6	P052004S	
6000 HIGH TECH SERIES						
6250HI 6350HI 6550HI 6650HI 6750HI 6850HI	33664100 35108100	Lifting + Steering	L	32 + 11	P052012B	N/A
8000 HIGH TECH SERIES						
8050HI 8150HI 8350HI 8450HI 8550HI 8950HI	33664100 35108100	Lifting + Steering	L	32 + 11	P052012B	N/A

ZETOR						
Type of tractor	OEM reference	Description	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
ZETOR Less than 80 hp up to 1992 4718 50.11 52.11 55.11 5711 59.11 6711 70.11 7711 72.11 7711 52.45 62.45 72.45 77.45	70114610 70114601					P050001A
72 SERIES	N/A		L	16		P050002S P050002H
7745	10944614		L	19	P050003F	P050003S
5511	N/A		L	8		P050004S
86.41 96.41 116.41	53420911	Lifting				P050010A
95.40	7840901 9408228					P050011W
385DT	55113952 70118300 70118320					P050012W
5320	A72454140 18229485DL					P050013W



PUMPS FOR HEDGE CUTTERS

VARIOUS HEDGE CUTTERS

Machine make	Description	ORIGINAL version
Rousseau	Kit - multiplier + sleeve	MMDR1
Mc Connel	Kit - multiplier + sleeve	MMDR2
Sleeve for P158001S	Kit - multiplier + sleeve	PA15800006

BERRY

Type of hedgecutter	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
A 420 SNI B480 SH A380		R	44 + 6		P062002S
B430		R	40 + 6		P062003H
1981 SERIES		R	50 + 8		P062006H
R501AV		R	43 + 11		P062009K
A420 SNI B 480 SH		B	33.5		M062004S

CMV

Type of hedgecutter	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
CMV100	PRN63+11 D C043 SNP3.63D C043	R	63 + 11		P064003S
450 GP					P064005D
CMV100		B	30		M064001H
CMV40	MC3F181D159 97374				M064002O
CMV 100 CMV R91	DENISSON M4SCVS31WN00A104 replaced by M4SCVS31WN00A504		Vane motor 31 cm³		M064004O

BOMFORD TURNER

Type of hedgecutter	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
GT 435 GT 450 GT 465 GT 468 Super Trim Hedge mower 4.50 Tornado B498 1929N B377 GT 375 2204M 3592 P Mirage 1929N	05.650.002 02.865.46	R	46		P146001D
GT 375 GT 465	06.415.01	L	8		P146002D
GT 455 B 498 GT plus Tornado B48XRH	06.415.01	L	10		P146003H P146003S
Hedge mower 4.50 GT375	0400217	L	8		P146004D
TURNER	3021082	R	45 + 9		P146009D
65 MX B53X		R	45		P146010D
GT 49T GT 58T GT 70T 54 Assembly 97 GT 580					P146011D P146012D

BOMFORD TURNER

Type of hedgecutter	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
TURNER			77		P146015D
B49 GT468	4190402 0953702 0953722	L	11		P146016S
5333 8181	953703				P146021D
G55					P146023D
GT49 GT64		R			P146024W
B54X GT427	4608201 0565003	R			P146025W
GT56		L	10		P146026W
B 588 RH * 468 (Ref on rotor 1108MW) Tornado	02865.46	B	31		M146005W
GT 470 (82-83) Concorde GT 450 GT 455 GT 468 Super trim	02.865.37 02.865.01 0286541	B	24		M146006W
XM 80 B48XRH	286559	B	41		M146007W
Concorde GT375 GT435 GT450 GT447RH 447 950 Faucon	02.865.42 02.865.26	B	24		M146008W
GT 470		B	24		M146013K
TURNER		B	40		M146015K
B58T GT49 Rotor ref: ISPM	977304	B	44		M146019D
TAIL'NET HEDGE MOWER					M146024D
Bomfort B468			0977306 0977305		

PUMPS FOR HEDGE CUTTERS [CONT.]

Mc CONNEL					
Type of hedgecutter	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
PA33 PA44		R	46		P142001D
P10 DYNACUT		R	45		P142002D P142002S
P33 PA33 PA44 DYNACUT PA55	8201480	R	45 + 9		P142003D
PA93 PA94 PA 92 PA23 PA24 MAG450E MAG460	80134444 8201466	R	33 + 6		P142005D P142005S
PA37 PA95 PA96 PA97		R	45 + 8		 P142006S
PA25		R	33		P142007S
PA44		L	DOUBLE		P142008D
PA91 PA92 PA93		R	33 + 6		P142011S
2050T 2070 MAG480 MAG500	8201685 8201700	R	44 + 6		 P142014D
Panthere		R	48 + 12		P142020S
POLYVERT 2012 POLYVERT 2013		R	53 + 6		P142022S
PA2060		R	43 + 8		P142024K
PA97 433-434		R	48 + 14		P142032S
PA93	Secondary	R	6.3		P142034K
POLYVERT 2015E		R	63 + 17		P142035S
P33 Polymark ARM	8301014	B	33		 M142004D
PA92 PA93 PA94		B	28		 M142008K
PA2070/868P PA2080 AGRAM 460 PA33 PA55 PA37 PA97	8301271	B	38		 M142009K
PA91 ORSI CR450		B	21		 M142010K  M142010S
Phanther 3 SPAN		B	36		M1420120

Mc CONNEL					
Type of hedgecutter	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
MAG 500 MAG500E MAG 480 POLYVERT 2013E POLYVERT 2018 TWOSE PA 96 2070	8301273	B	41		 M142013W
PA33		B	38		M142016K
PA93					M142017M
PA33 PA55 PA37 PA97		B	24		M1420190
500E		B	41		M142021D
12HR84					M142022D
MAG 450S					M142024D
AGRAM 460 ARGOS 500		L	27		M142026K
MAG 7000T	8301290				M142029N
PANTHERE					M142030A

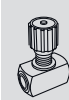
NICOLAS					
Type of hedgecutter	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
460 N460 4600 4700 5400		R	50 + 6		 P156001H
Hedge mower 3800 4004		R	40 + 6		 P156002H
360TI 425		R	34 + 6		P156003S
Rubis Origine Opale		R	40 + 10		 P156004H
PRUNER 360 TI 425		R	31 + 6		 P156005H
4300 Model 92		B	20		 M156005H
4400 4600 TI OPALE		B	25		 M156006H
4600 TI		B	31		 M156007H
360 TI pruner 425 360T		R	20		M158008S

PUMPS FOR HEDGE CUTTERS [CONT.]

ROUSSEAU					
Type of hedgecutter	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm ³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
420 SE 451 SE 470 SE 471 SE 471 SP 480 SP Argo 48 Castor 42	SAUER pump 270038 REXROTH pump: 270039 270030 SAUER secondary SAUER primary Double pump + multiplier	R R R	44 + 6 6 44		P158001S P158021S P158023S P158029S
420 SE and the entire series 44 mounted on 18-mm cyl. shaft 480 PRO 420SP		R	44 + 6		P158002S
451SP 451 S 500 SL 500 SP 572 SP/TP	270058 2700120 2700570	L	11	P158003F	P158003S
570		L	11		P158004S
SHF400	270817	R	23 + 4		P158005S
M44DSE 44I 45I Scorpion Super Mangouste SM350 35 I 42I M 44I RL85I	2304601 270023 270024 270010	R	32 + 6		P158006S
Fulgor: 5000 6000 7500 1000		R	17		P158007S
Fulgor 5000 6000 6000+	270115	R	45		P158019R
Minotor		R	25		P158022S
37 I		R	33 + 6		P158025S
Fulgor 7000 plus	374121	R	14		P158026S
702 SL500	270064	R	56		P158028R
Axiona		R	44 + 6		P158030S
Argos 500			43 + 8		P158031K
420 SE 430 PRO 470 SE 471 SE 480 PRO Mangouste Castor Argo 48	255150 230554 255131	B	25		M158008S
420SE 470SE	255134 71098017	B	25		M158009H
420 SE 430 PRO 471 SE 480 PRO Scorpion Mangouste	255130 255161 255161	B	20		M158010S
Mangouste Super Mangouste M350 PRO35 TI35I		R	20		M158011H

ROUSSEAU					
Type of hedgecutter	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm ³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
35BSR RL85I 420SE 421.42 DSP SHF 400		R	20		M158011H
420 SE Super Mangouste	270028 255120	R	26		M158012H
451 SE 451 SP 471 SPE SM52I 425 sp 702 SP 452	255133	B	28		M158013R
451 SP	255106 385498	B	28		M158014R
500SL			30		M158015M
420SE		L	30		M158016R
430 470SE 470SP 480PRO	255131	B	25		M158017S
44I 45I 45SI	255154	B	22		M158018S
Super Mangouste		B	19		M158020S
Fulgor 7500 Fulgor 5000	Replacement kit piston pump		45		KP158Y02V1
Fulgor 6000 Fulgor 7000	385498 3797902 255165	Engine			Repair service

SMA					
Type of hedgecutter	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm ³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
Tigre 8		R	40 + 12		P160002H
Jaguar		R	75		P160004D
Jaguar Lynx Puma 7		R	92 + 20		P160006D
Leopard 475		R	55 + 11		P160008S
Lynx		R	38		P160012S
Serval		R	14		P160013S
Jaguar		L	25		P160014S
1000		R	38		P160015S
Panther		R	38 + 11		P160016S
Jaguar		R	38 + 28		P160019Y
Jaguar Compact 5CS41			46		P160020S
Leopard		B	46		M160001O
SF 146		B	24		M160002O M160002A
MK6		B	34		M160003A
Leopard 490		B	41		M160005W
MK 5 Panther C		B	34		M160009A
Lynx		B	24		M160012O



PUMPS FOR COMBINES/FORAGERS

BOURGOIN					
Type of combine	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
GX 400		L	31 + 22		P023001H
		L	25 + 25 + 22		P023002H
MD 8 (69)		L	8 + 4		P023003H

BRAUD					
Type of combine	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
602, 604		R	14		P083001H
1014		L	25 + 20 + 20		P083003H
60, 605, 700, 701, 801		L	14 + 8		P083004H
605, 700, 701, 750, 800, 801	20012960	L	14		P083005S
640		L	10		
MV 1114		L	25 + 20		P083007H
MV 2720		R	23 + 20		P083008D
602, 604		R	14		P083009H
MV 2720		R	28 + 20 + 20		P083010D

CLAAS					
Type of combine	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
114 CS MEGA 218 Forage harvester 690	0070603.2	L	6 + 12 + 4		P061501A
88, 96, 98, 106 MEGA360 MEDION 310	656860 683500 93200756	L	6 + 12	P061502F1	
8208 4086 0880	0759700	L	9 + 6 + 12		P061503Q
DOMINATOR CLASS 88 SL LEXION 460, 860		R	19		P061504S
VARIO 750					P061505B
TELESCO C50	3339110228 3181820				P061507D
LEXION 420		L	14 + 6		P061508S
LEXION	0683630.0	R	100	Service exchange REPSAUES518457	
LEXION	0669018.2	R	100	Service exchange REPSAUES502051	
LEXION	0668740.2	R	130	Service exchange REPSAUES501838	
LEXION	/	R	100	Service exchange REPSAUES11036852	
LEXION	0683631.1	R	130	Service exchange REPSAUES516458	
LEXION	0668741.0	Motor Both ways	100	Service exchange REMSAUES501829	
LEXION	0669133.0	Motor Both ways	100	Service exchange REMSAUES513904	
LEXION	/	Motor Both ways	100	Service exchange REMSAUES519390	
Ranger 920		L	37		P061509D
MEGA 204	9350058		90R075NA	Repair service	

DEUTZ					
Type of combine	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
M900, 1000, 1102, 1202	1116220520 2239042 6261692 6261693 1212322990000 06261692	L	15	P085001F	
3580, 2680, 2780		L	11 + 8		P085002S
1600 H		L	15		P085004S
3610, 4070H		L	11 + 8		P085005S
1620		L	11 + 8		P085006S
4075		L	14 + 4 + 8		P085007S
4080		L	14 + 4 + 8		P085008S

IH					
Type of combine	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
321, 431, 531, 541	3159857R91 3159857R92 3170290R91	L	10 + 6		P021501S
923, 933, 943, 953		L	8 + 4		P021502S
MB DANIA		L	11.3 + 26		P021503M
AXIAL 1440		R	26		P021504H
AXIAL 1660, 1680	1272258C91 1272258C92				P021505W

FIAT SOMECA					
Type of combine	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
103, 133, 140, 153		L	8		P092001S
133, 135, 140, 153, 722, 1500, 1520/1530	396468 442800	L	11		P092002S
133, 135, 140, 153, 1500, 1520, 1530/1545		L	11	P092003F	P092003S
135/140, 1520/1530, 1540/1550, 1555, 8050/8060, 8070/8080	387505 426984 421597 421596	L	17	P092004F	P092004S
TF 44, TF 42		L	19		P092005S
8530 8060, 8070, 8080		L	11 + 6		P092006S P092006H
8040		R	11		P092007S
TF42, TF44		L	19 + 8		P092008S
TX 34		R	15 + 8		P092009S
8050		R	11 + 6		P092010S
TX36		R	19 + 8		P092011S
Heston 7720, 7725		L	11 + 2.2		P092012S
TA150 MB LAVERDA M132 forage harvester		L	15 + 4.5		P092013M
TC 50		L	19		P092015S
LAVERDA 524, 624		L	11 + 6		P092020S
LAVERDA 624	322104500	L	100		P092023S
LAVERDA 624	89508952	Motor Both ways	100		M092002S
Autoloader					P092014N
LAVERDA 5270AL					P219S18BCS + CP20K
CX740 straw spreader motor					M092001S

JOHN DEERE					
Type of combine	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
MB 1052		L	15		P090001S
Forage harvesters: 6610, 6710, 6810, 6910, 2054	AZ49120 AZ49121	L	11 + 8 + 6		P090002B
MB 1177, 1188	AZ365555	L	16 + 6		P090003B
1085					P090005N
970	AZ19692				P090006N
MB 1065, 1075, 1085	AZ25777 AZ51046 AZ33650	L	18 + 6		P090007E
		L	14 + 8 + 6		P090008B
5820					P090011W
1075					P090012A
MB 1065, 1075	3349122106 AZ33650 AZ51047				P090012A
CTS9780					P090013S
CTS9780		L	22		P090014S

MASSEY FERGUSON					
Type of combine	OEM reference	Rotation	Displ. (cm³)	HYDROKIT version	ORIGINAL version
487, 387		R	8		P091001S
520	619601M91	R	11 + 4		P091002B
530, 520, 560, 565Pas, 660	3916242M1 3373620M1 3374034M91	L	17 + 7		P091003H
MF506, MF307	1604632	L	6		P091004E
MF 510		R	18 + 6		P091005H
327		L	11 + 26		P091006M
27		L	11 + 16		P091007M
MF36, MF38, MF40	ULTRA 6685 3398 8381 8666	L	11.3 + 26		P091008N

CONSTRUCTION MACHINE PUMPS



JCB		
Type of machine	Manufacturer reference	Hydrokit ref.
3CX Turbo de 1985 - 3C of 1989	MOD03101102	P128001S
3CX Turbo 1000 series	MOD20/203600 MOD20/205200	P128002S
3D2 - 3C5 - 3C - 3C2	MOD20/200400	P128003S
525B4HL - 520 - 520H4L - 530 Forklift 930 - 2CX - 926 - 940	MOD20/203200 MOD20/202900	P128005D P128005S
325.65 - 525.67 - 525.58 - 530.110 - 930.95 408	MOD20/202500 MOD20/202700	P128006AD P128006AS
525.52 - 527.58 - 527.67 - 537 - 520.110	20/902400	P128006BS
525.58 - 525.67 - 530.110 - 530.120 530.95	MOD20/203800 MOD20/204900	P128008S
3C - 4C - 3DII - 3CXP6	919/27000 919/74200	P128010W
3C - 4C - 3DII - 3CXP6	920/27100 919/72400	P128011W
3CXP7 - 3CXP8 - 3CX4Turbo 33700 from 1989 3CX4	919/66800 919/62400 919/71400	P128012W
3C - 3D - 3C III	919/21800	P128013W
510.40 - 508 - 508C - 530.120 - 537.120 537.130 - 540.120	20/901100 20/908700 20/901100R	P128014S
520.4	-	P128015S
Mini excavator 801 - 801.4 - 801.5 (1995 - 1996)	MOD20/204100 MOD20/300800	P128016S
530 - 540	MOD20/202800	P128018S
3CX	919/66900 919/71500	P128019W
3CX4 - 412840 - 3CX - 410000 - 436 - 790 3CX II	20/903100 20/912800R	P128020W
Backhoe loader 2DX (1996) - 2CX (1998)	20/906700	P128021D
Backhoe loader 2DX (1996) - 2CX	20/906100	P128022D
802 - 803 - 802.7	20/905100 20/908000	P128025D
1CX - Robot 165	20/205500 20950285	P128026S
Mini excavator 801.4 - 801.5 - 801.5 Power Plus 801.6 - Forklift 926	-	P128027D P128027K
520	MOD20/202600	P128028S
-	206100 - 208100	P128030S
803	20/901600 20903700	P128031D
2D - 3C2 (1970)	MOD12689	P128032S
2CX	-	P128033D
3CX	04/500217	P128035A
1CX	-	P128036W
4CX	919/71800R 91968600	P128037W
Fastrac 1135	-	P128028S
Loader 406 - 407 - 408 - 408B - 409 926 - 934	20/209800 20/908400	P128039S
Loader 420	-	P128040C
410 - 412	-	P128041C
JBC 1X	-	P128042S
JBC3CX4	-	P128043S
Backhoe loader 3C3 - 3D	-	P128044C
Robot 170	-	P128045W
Fastrac	201208	P128046S
802	-	P128050D
Fastrac	-	P128052S
3C III	-	P128053W
807	-	P128054W
JS160	-	P128056Y
520	-	P128059C
Fastrac	-	P128060S
Loader 409B	-	P128061S
1CX	-	P128062S
1CX	-	P128063S
Fastrac - 1134	-	P128064S
520	-	P128065C
525 - 52	20/908100	P128066C
JCB 2DII	-	P128068C
3CXL	-	P128069A
FASTRAC	A40/12,8L36326	P128071S
TLT30D	-	P128072A
2CX	ULTRA 4506	P128075W
426	Steering pump	P128080W
803	-	P128085W

CONSTRUCTION MACHINE PUMPS (CONT.)

MANITOU		
Type of machine	Manufacturer reference	Hydrokit ref.
MC15 (1969-1973) - MB20SM - MB20 MC6 - MC20 - MC20E - MC25 - MC25A	-	P106001AF
BS423 Power-assisted steering - 35C 4RM - 9049	-	P106002F
MB20C - MB25C - MB30C - 20C4RM 25C4RM - MB2500H	49054	P106003S
MC50SC - MT425C - MB30	24456	P106004S
MB20C - MB25C - MB30C - 20C4RM 25C4RM - MB2500H	-	P106005L
MB20C - MB21C - MB30J - MB30A - MB30	-	P106008D P106008H
MB30C	-	P106009H
MB21C - MB21J - MB30J - MC40TC M26NF - 425	53840	P106010D P106010H
MB20C - MB25F - MB30G - MC30C	25237 - 173284 176797	P106011D
MT425CP - 425SP - MLT425 - MT431CP	75998 - 177896	P106014H
626MTL	8779	P106015D
626MTL	928	P106016D P106016S
MB70H - MB60C - MC40C	-	P106017E
4RE25RH	-	P106018H
MC15A - MC18A - MC20 - MT20	-	P106019H
MCE30H - MCE25H - MCL25H - MCL30	-	P106020H
MB20SA - 440TP	-	P106021H
MT430CPS	-	P106022S
MC40CP	-	P106023H
MC50EC	-	P106024H
MCL30H - MCE25H - MC20H	-	P106025H
Models MLT 526, 630, 626, 725 Ultra Mono, Ultra Turbo series,	197297	P106026D
MCE20 - MCE25H - MCE25HZ	-	P106028H
MC80F - MC100	-	P106031H
CPH250	-	P106032H
MT1425CP	-	P106033H
727	L10400	P106034A
MLJ728	-	P106036D
MLT728	6783 - 212846	P106037D
MB25	-	P106038S
KR2J	-	P106039H
840	-	P104041A

MERLO		
Type of machine	Manufacturer reference	Hydrokit ref.
P26.6LPT - P26.6SPT - P26.6EVT P28.7EVT - P30.7	-	P139001K P139001S
P25.7	-	M139002R
P25.7 - P30.7	-	P139003S
P27	-	P139004S
P37 XS - P359XS	-	P139005S
P20.6	-	P139006S
P23.6	-	P139007S
MULTIFARMER	-	P139008K

MATBRO		
Type of machine	Manufacturer reference	Hydrokit ref.
Telestar 3, 260X, 905, 930, T260	-	P136001S
TS260	-	P136002S
TS280	-	P136003D
TR250, TS350	-	P136004D
TR200, TS270, TS280, TS350	37791	P136005D
RWC Teleshift, TS240, TS440	-	P136006W
TS270	-	P136007D
TS290	-	P136011D
270	-	P136014D

JOHN DEERE		
Type of machine	Manufacturer reference	Hydrokit ref.
450A, E7450	-	P127002S
450 Telescopic	-	P127003D
450 Telescopic	-	P127004D
455A	-	P127005N

SANDERSON CLAAS		
Type of machine	Manufacturer reference	Hydrokit ref.
11.30, 11.35	-	P152001S
T2 6.22, T2 7.25	81.62222/6	P152002C
907T	-	P152003C
	-	P152003W
RL7	-	P152004D
1130	-	P152006W
K70	-	P152013A

FDI SAMBRON DERRUPE TRAMAC		
Type of machine	Manufacturer reference	Hydrokit ref.
Sambron Derrupe backhoe loader	Y402D/7110	P111001S
DIM25S	-	P111002E
924S	-	P111003E
924T, J24T, 2504	55380.0 + 59981.1	P111004H
AM22	-	P111005F
425M 225	-	P111006H
	-	P111006S
T26 series, T2665	88252.2	P111007H
Drop 2000	-	P111009H
T2260, T2565	100435-13M 100496-09N	P111011S
J24, 25X	-	P111012H
	-	P111012S
Jack 24S	-	P111013H
Jack 35	-	P111014S
D1000	-	P111015S
D20	311172	P111016G
Derrupe CD4 compactor	-	M111017C
CMJ24, 25TX, J24T	-	P111018S
Derrupe CD3 compactor	N1243530 P1949608	P111019H
Sambron 2P28	-	P111020S
DX, D35	-	P111021H
J24S	-	P111022S
T2265, T2565	-	P111023S
J24S	-	P111025S
2DX, 3DX	-	P111031H
ITL9050	-	P111032S
T25/56	23271200	P111036R
JV24	-	P111037S
MF8926	-	P111038R
T25.66, T30.71, T30.93, T40.140	-	P111040H
D3100/2902	-	P111041R
T130	-	P111042R
T25/26	-	P111045H
T130.30	-	P111047S
T130.30	-	P111048H
J24T	-	P111052S
T3570	-	P111053S

HYDRAULIC RESERVOIRS

Specifications

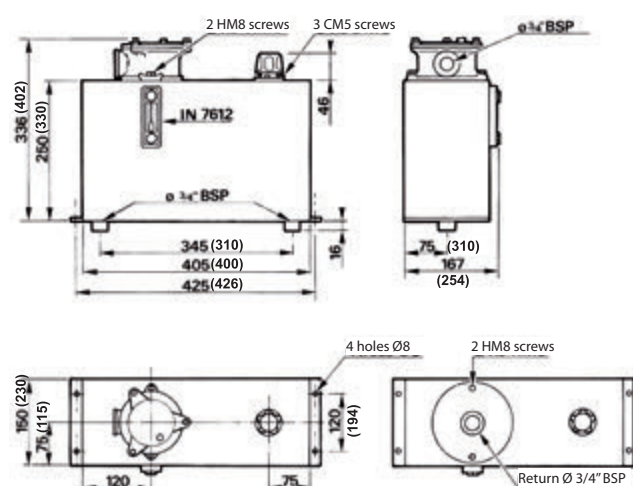
- 2 mm steel reservoir, delivered in a black exterior paint finish.
- Equipped with a level gauge and filler cap.
- Nominal filtration 30 µm.
- Bypass valve 1.5 bar.

Usable capacity (l)	Max. flow rate (l/min)	Plate aperture (BSP)	Reference without return filter	With return filter reference	Spare cartridge reference	Fill cap reference
12	55	Ø 3/4"	701015	701015F	CRS07025NA	BR300
25	55	2 x Ø 3/4"	701025	701025F	CRS07025NA	BR300
40	65	Ø 1"	701040	701040F	CRS07025NA	BR500
80	100	2 x Ø 1 1/4"	701080	701080F	CRS12025NA	BR500
100	160	2 x Ø 1 1/2"	701100	701100F	CRS16025NA	BR500
150	160	2 x Ø 1 1/2"	701150	701150F	CRS16025NA	BR500

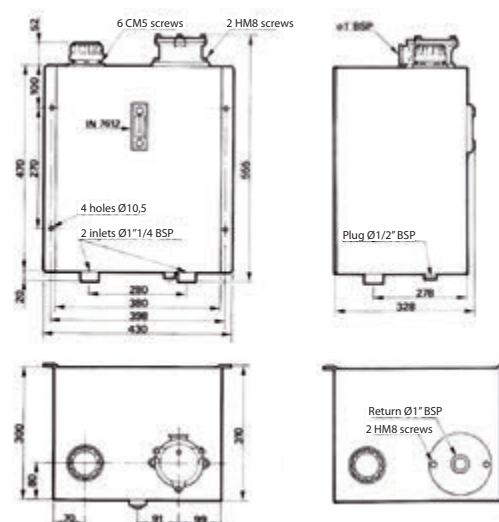


12 and 25-litre models

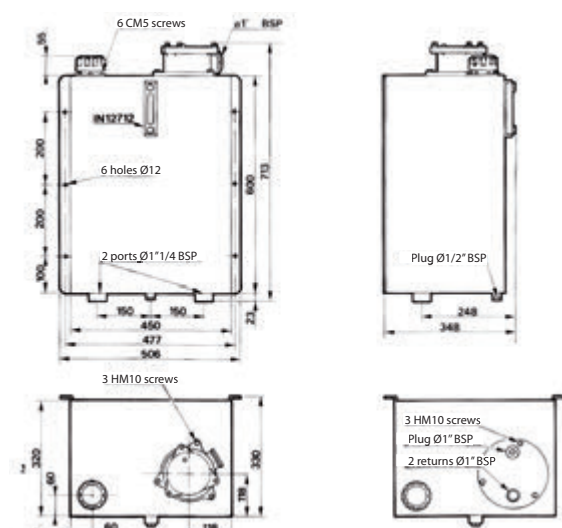
Dimensions of 25-litre model in brackets



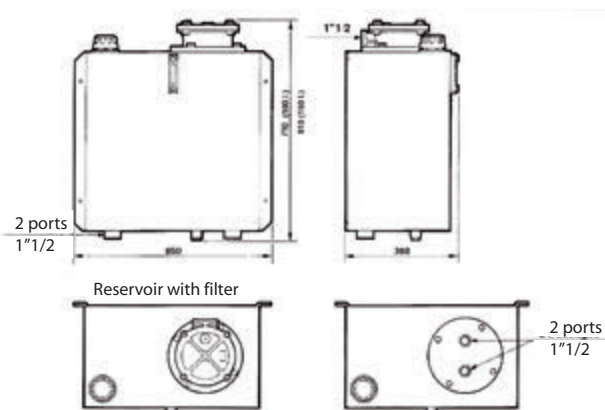
40-litre model



80-litre model



100 and 150-litre models



Dimensions in mm

FILLER CAPS

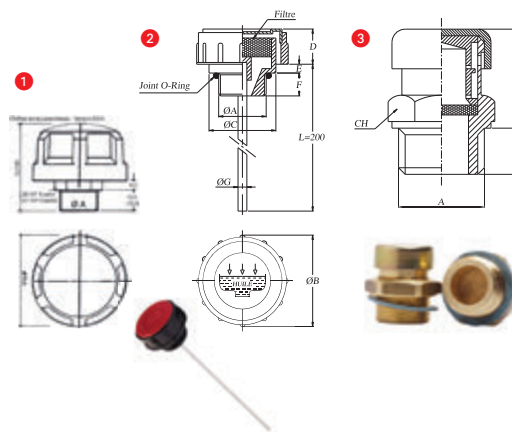
Reservoir mounting	Cap exterior dimensions h x Ø (mm)	Item	Cap reference	Cork seal reference
3 M5 screws on Ø 42	43 x Ø 46.5	1	BR300	UC13806
6 M5 screws on Ø 72	58.2 x Ø 76.2	2	BR500A	UC11635
6 M5 screws on Ø 72.5	56.5 x Ø 81	3	BR500AD	UC11635
6 M5 screws on Ø 72.5	56.5 x Ø 81	4	BR500AD3	UC11635

Models 3 and 4: overflow prevention caps.



BREATHER CAPS

Material	Mounting A	Level of filtration	B	C	D	E	F	L	CH	Reference	Item
Plastic	3/8" BSP	10 µ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BR038	1
Plastic	1/2" BSP	10 µ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BR012	
Plastic	3/4" BSP	10 µ	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BR034	
Plastic	3/8" BSP	60 µ	36	23	17	5	11	4	-	BR038GH	2
Plastic	1/2" BSP	60 µ	41	28	18	5	12	4	-	BR012GH	
Plastic	3/4" BSP	60 µ	47	33	17	5	12	5	-	BR034GH	
Plastic	1" BSP	60 µ	52	38	20	5	12	5	-	BR100GH	3
Plastic	1" 1/4 BSP	60 µ	63	49	23	5	13	5	-	BR114GH	
Plastic	1" 1/2 BSP	60 µ	63	55	23	5	13.5	5	-	BR112GH	
Brass	1/4" BSP	-	20	9	-	-	-	-	17	REN014	3
Brass	3/8" BSP	-	19	9	-	-	-	-	20	REN038	
Brass	1/2" BSP	-	19	10	-	-	-	-	24	REN012	
Brass	3/4" BSP	-	23	12	-	-	-	-	32	REN034	
Brass	1" BSP	-	30	13	-	-	-	-	40	REN100	



CARTRIDGE AIR FILTERS FOR RESERVOIR

Sleeve thread	Level of filtration	Reservoir mounting	Height without cartridge (mm)	Complete reference: seal, screw, tube, filter	Spare cartridge reference	Item
3/4"	5 µm	3 M5 screws on Ø 42	40	FAR03005NA	CFA5	1
	5 µm	6 M5 screws on Ø 72	40	FAR03005NB	CFA5	
	5 µm	6 M5 screws on Ø 72	190	FAR03005NC	CFA5	
	10 µm	3 M5 screws on Ø 42	40	FAR05010NA	CRL05010NA	
	10 µm	6 M5 screws on Ø 72	40	FAR05010NB	CRL05010NA	
	10 µm	6 M5 screws on Ø 72	190	FAR05010NC	CRL05010NA	
1" 1/4	10 µm	6 M5 screws on Ø 72	40	FAR14010NA	CRL14010NA	1
1" 1/2	2 µm	6 Ø6 holes on Ø 73	Total height: 244 mm	FAR15003AA	PA38800001	2

Cork seal, 3 screws: UC13806

Cork seal, 6 screws: UC11635



LEVEL INDICATORS

External dimensions	Distance (mm)	Fastener diameter (mm)	Thermometer	Reference
108 x 34.5	76	10	No	IN7610
108 x 34.5	76	12	No	IN7612
108 x 34.5	76	12	Yes	INT7612
159 x 34.5	127	12	No	IN12712
159 x 34.5	127	12	Yes	INT12712
159 x 34.5	127	10	Yes	INT12710
159 x 34.5	127	12	Yes	INT12712
285 x 34.5	254	10	No	IN25410
285 x 34.5	254	10	Yes	INT25410
285 x 34.5	254	12	Yes	INT25412

Level indicator accessories

		12	60°C probe	TSE65C12
		12	80°C probe	TSE80C12

Digital level indicators

Visual and digital level indicator L = 127	12		A4200
Screw-on digital level indicator L = 300	1" BSP		INEF300
Screw-on digital level indicator L = 600	1" BSP		INEF600
Digital level indicator set on flange L = 300	Flange + screw		PA69100005
Double threshold digital level indicator L = 550	Flange + screw		INEF5502N

AIR DRYER FILTERS

Reference: DC2

Reference support: DC12



Level indicators Contact us

Complete list of brass, polyamide and aluminium level indicators

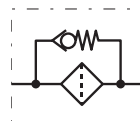


FILTRATION, IN-LINE [SPIN ON]

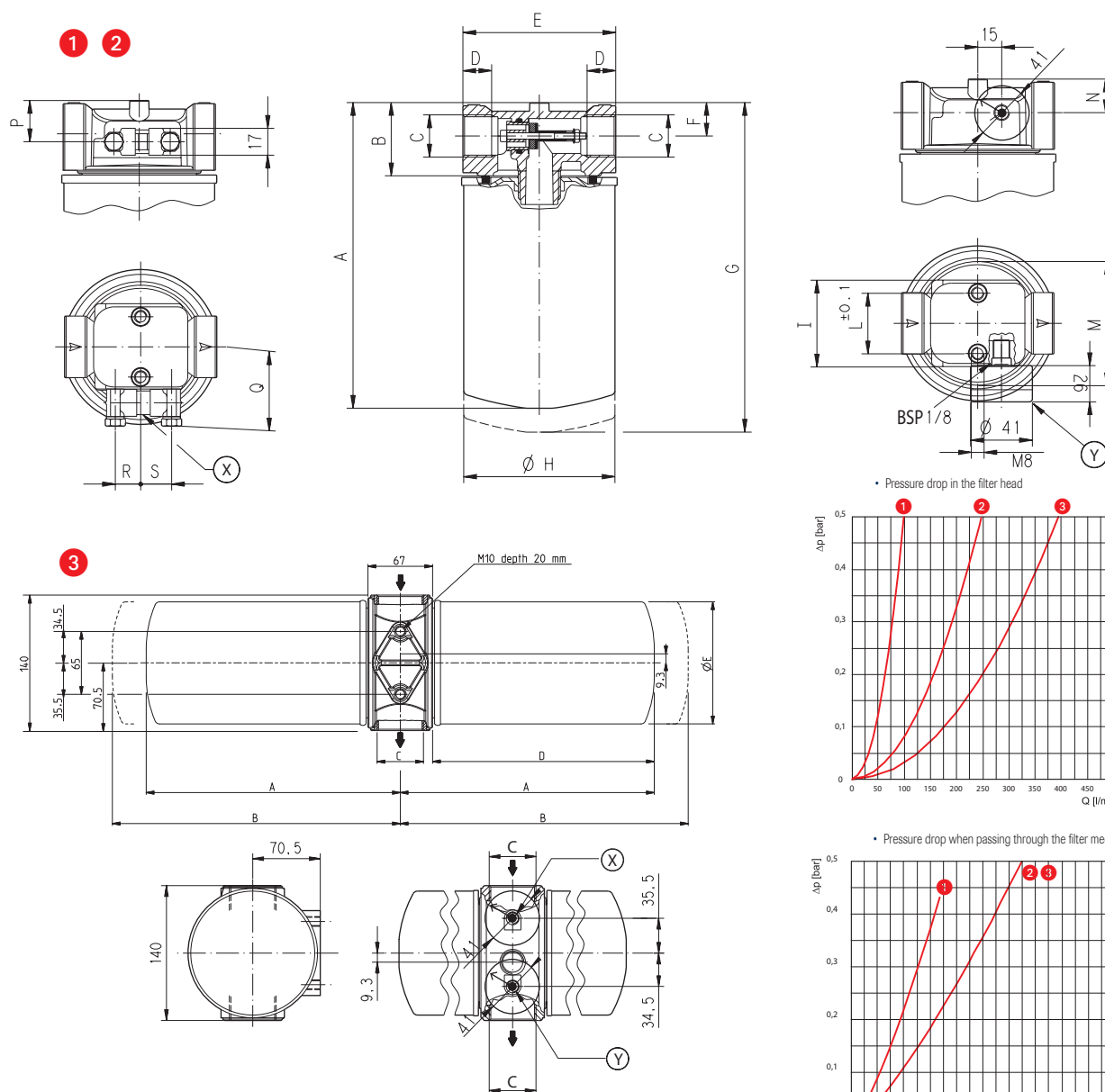
Features

- Cast aluminium body.
- Bypass valve calibrated to 0.17 bar (FAL) and 1.05 bar (FRL).
- Optical clogging indicator in series.
- Max. working pressure: 7 bar.
- Filtration media: 10 µm absolute, fibreglass composite, 25 µm absolute, impregnated cellulose.
- Temperature: -30°C to +90°C

In-line filter for suction and return circuits.



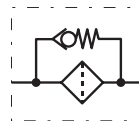
Absolute filtration (µm)	Mounting C BSP-BSPP	Suction		Return		Spare cartridge Reference	A mm	B mm	D mm	E mm	F mm	G mm	ØH mm	I mm	L mm	M mm	P mm	Q mm	R mm	S mm	Item
		Max. flow rate (l/min)	Reference	Max. flow rate (l/min)	Reference																
10	3/4	8	FAL01510AA	45	FRL04010AA	CRL04010AA	195	46	18	96	21	215	96	54.5	38	78	26	50	16	19.5	1
25	3/4	15	FAL01525AA	60	FRL04025AA	CRL04025AA	195	46	18	96	21	215	96	54.5	38	78	26	50	16	19.5	1
10	1" 1/4	25	FAL06010AA	120	FRL12010AA	CRL12010AA	248	64	22	134	33	273	128	72	50	114	37	59	15	20.5	2
25	1" 1/4	50	FAL06025AA	180	FRL12025AA	CRL12025AA	248	64	22	134	33	273	128	72	50	114	37	59	15	20.5	2
10	1" 1/2	70	FAL15010AA	240	FRL28010AA	2 x CRL12010AA	214	249	181	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
25	1" 1/2	110	FAL15025AA	360	FRL28025AA	2 x CRL12025AA	214	249	181	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3



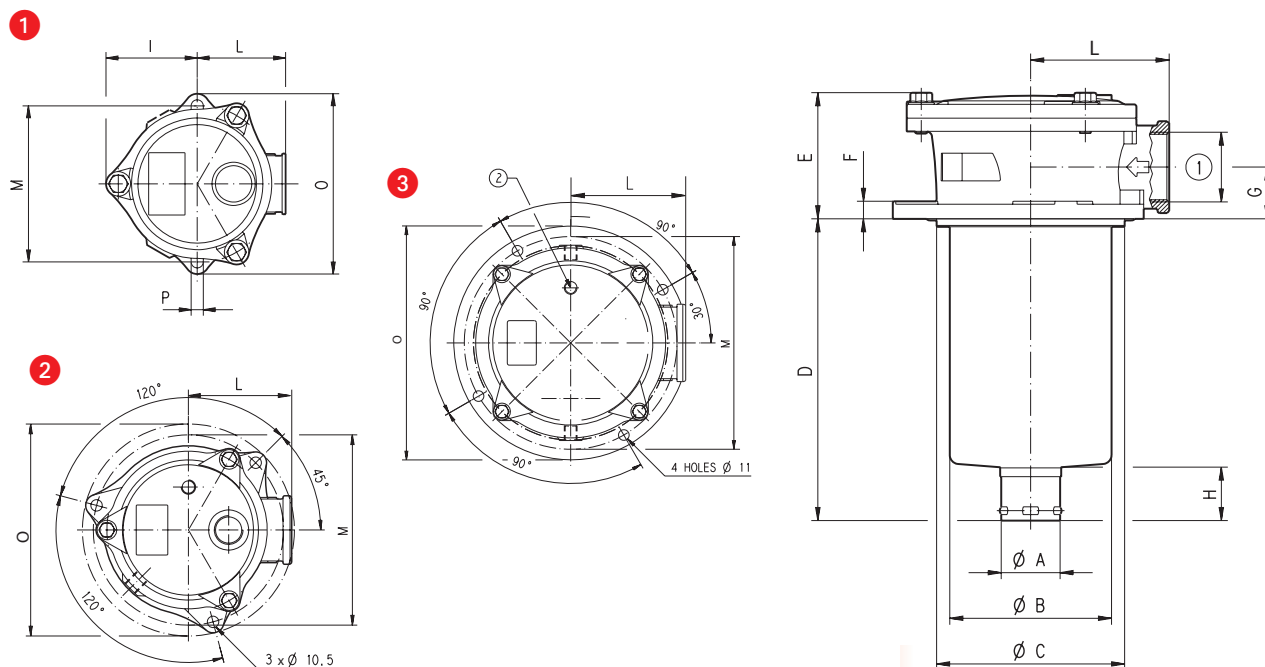
RETURN FILTERS, SEMI-IMMERSED

Features

- Max. working pressure: 10 bar.
- Bypass valve calibrated to 1.5 bar.
- Standard filtration: 30 µm nominal (contact us for other filtration levels).
- Filter media: paper.
- Adjustment on the reservoir top.
- Filter delivered with cartridge.

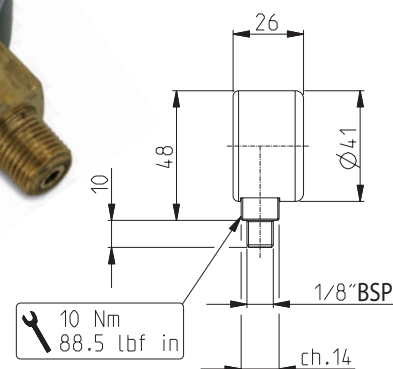
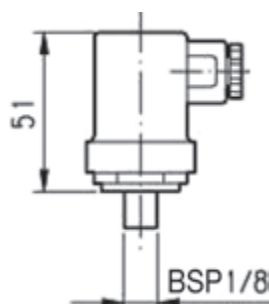


Max. flow rate (l/min)	Mounting ①	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)	H (mm)	I (mm)	L (mm)	M (mm)	O (mm)	P (mm)	Reference	Item	Spare cartridge reference
20	1/2"	24	62	66.5	83	54.5	8	20.5	22	52.6	51	88 to 90	104	7	FRS02525NA	①	CRS02525NA
40	3/4"	27.4	80	80	106.6	73	11	28.5	27	67	67	114 to 116	135	8.5	FRS04525NA	①	CRS04525NA
65	1"	27.4	80	80	151.5	73	11	28.5	27	67	67	114 to 116	135	8.5	FRS07025NA	①	CRS07025NA
100	1"	40.5	111	129	229.5	86.5	12	35.5	36.5	-	95	175	195	-	FRS12025NA	②	CRS12025NA
140	1" 1/2	50	151	174	171	108	11.5	41	44.5	-	119	220	242	-	FRS16025NA	③	CRS16025NA



CLOGGING INDICATOR

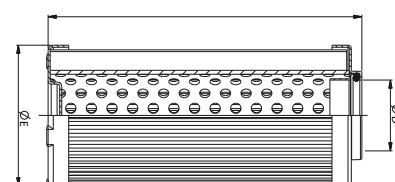
Optical clogging indicator	Electrical clogging indicator
IFRV018	ICRE018



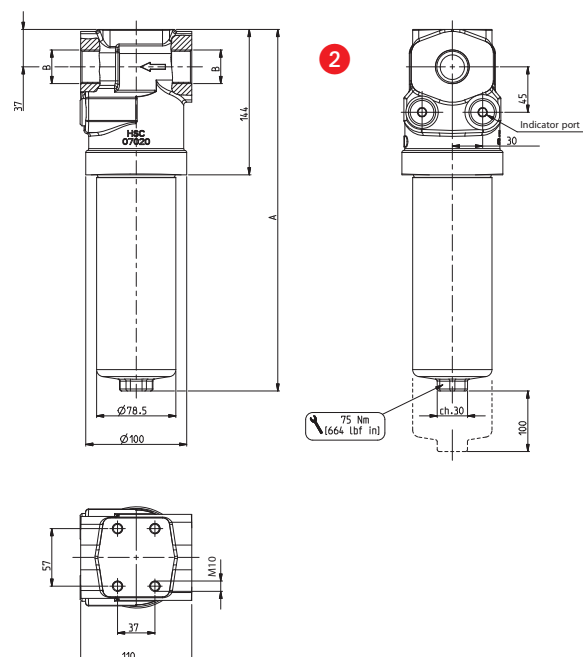
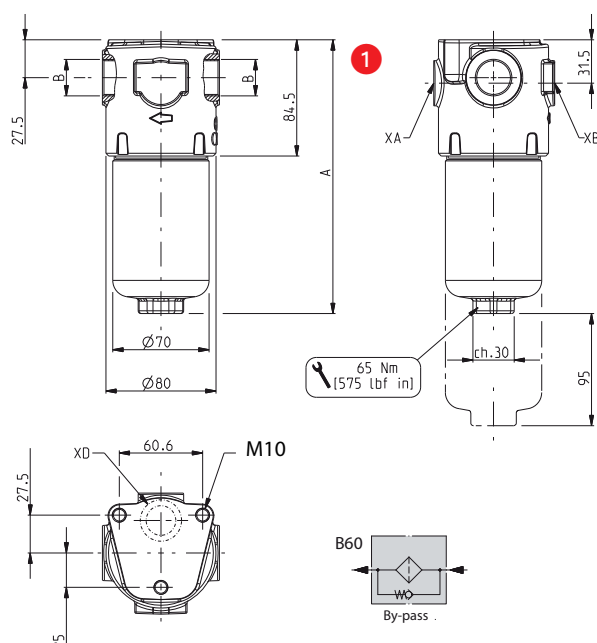
IN-LINE FILTRATION 60 TO 320 L/MIN

Features

- Working temperature: -30°C to +90°C.
- Inorganic filter.
- Level of filtration 10 µm absolute (β10 = 200).
- Max. differential pressure: 20 bar.



Flow rate (l/min)	Bypass valve calibration (bar)	Maximum/test pressure (bar)	A (mm)	Mounting B (BSP)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	Filter surface cm²	Retention (ISO MTD) Δp = 5 bar (g)	Filter reference	Item	Cartridge reference
50	6	420 / 600	199	1/2"	25.5	46.5	113	560	4.5	FPL06010AB	1	CPL06010AD
80	6	280 / 420	250	3/4"	27.5	54.5	122	908	7.3	FPL08010AB	2	CPL08010AC
145	6	280 / 420	358	1"	27.5	54.5	230	1808	14.5	FPL12010AB	2	CPL12010AD

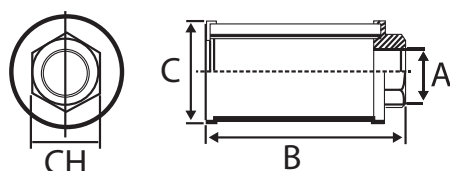


SUCTION STRAINERS

Features

- Metal wire sieve.
- Filtration level: 125 µm.
- Working temperature: -20°C to +90°C.

A (BSP)	B (mm)	C (mm)	CH (mm)	Flow rate at 125 µm (l/min)	Reference
3/4"	103	70	34	30	FAI030125A
1"	148	70	34	55	FAI055125A
1" 1/4	154	99	60	80	FAI080125A
1" 1/2	200	99	60	130	FAI130125A
2"	235	130	100	200	FAI200125A
2"	279	130	100	250	FAI250125A



CLOGGING INDICATORS FOR PRESSURE FILTERS

Optical clogging indicator	Electrical clogging indicator
IFP80V1	IFP80E1

Oil analysis
Contact
us



HEAT EXCHANGERS

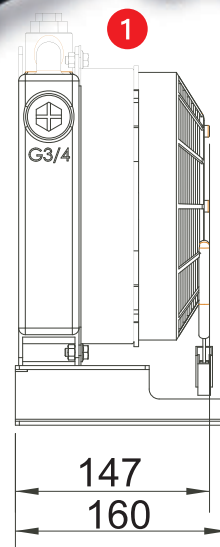
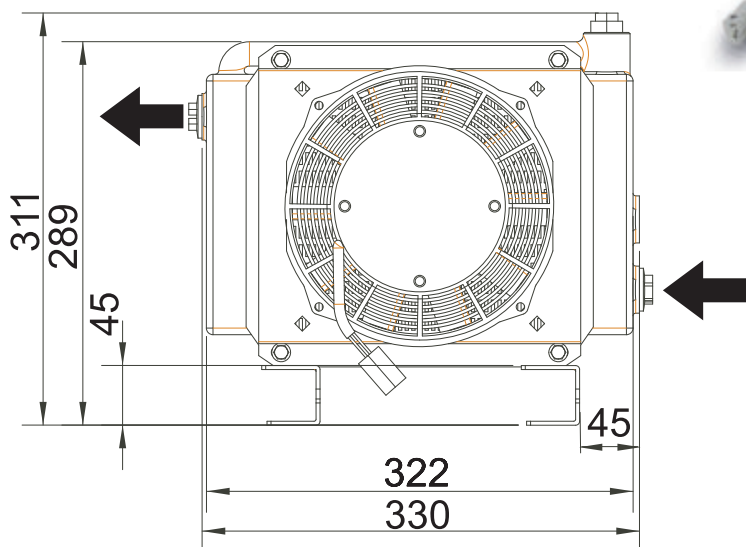


• Just one reference for a complete set (bypass, sensor, fan, etc.).

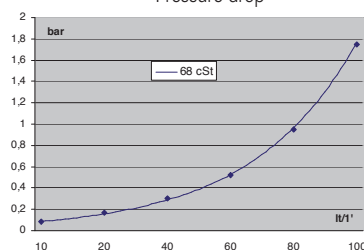
Specifications

- Opening pressure: 2 bar.
- Max. pressure: 30 bar.
- Aluminium profile.
- Voltage: 12, 24, 220 and 380 V.
- Different temperature probes are available.
- Fully-integrated bypass.

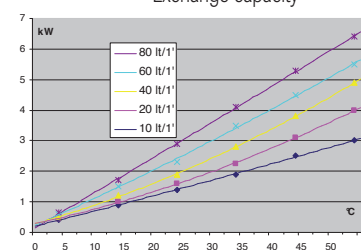
Item	Flow rate (l/min)	Reference without fan	Reference with fan			Reference fan only
			Voltage	Power	Reference	
1	15 - 80	RHC08000B	12 VDC	90 W	RHC080A1B	VRHA19012G
			24 VDC	75 W	RHC080A2B	VRHA19024G
			220/380 three-phase	200 W	RHC080A3B	VRHA190380G
			230 VDC monophase		RHC080A4B	VRHA190230G
2	20 - 110	RHC11000B	12 VDC	90 W	RHC110A1B	VRHA30512G
			24 VDC	75 W	RHC110A2B	VRHA30524G
			220/380 three-phase	200 W	RHC110A3B	VRHA305380G
			220 VDC monophase		RHC110A4B	VRHA305230G
3	45 - 160	RHC16000B	12 VDC	90 W	RHC160A1B	VRHA30512G
			24 VDC	75 W	RHC160A2B	VRHA30524G
			220/380 three-phase	200 W	RHC160A3B	VRHA305380G
			220 VDC monophase		RHC160A4B	VRHA305230G



• Pressure drop

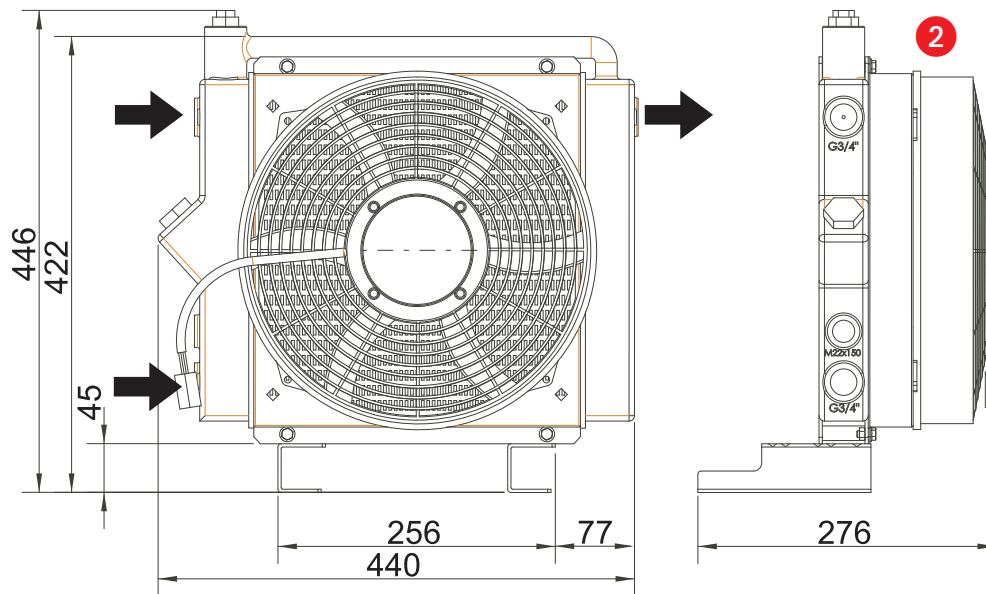


• Exchange capacity

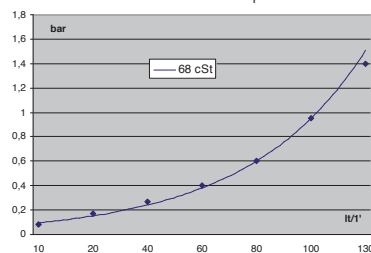


l = Hydraulic, P = 12/24 V, 220 V = 220/380 V

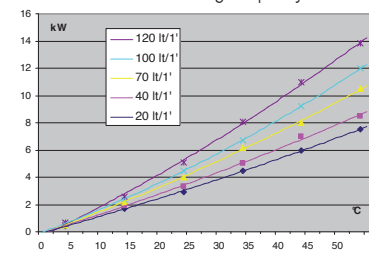
HEAT EXCHANGERS [CONT.]



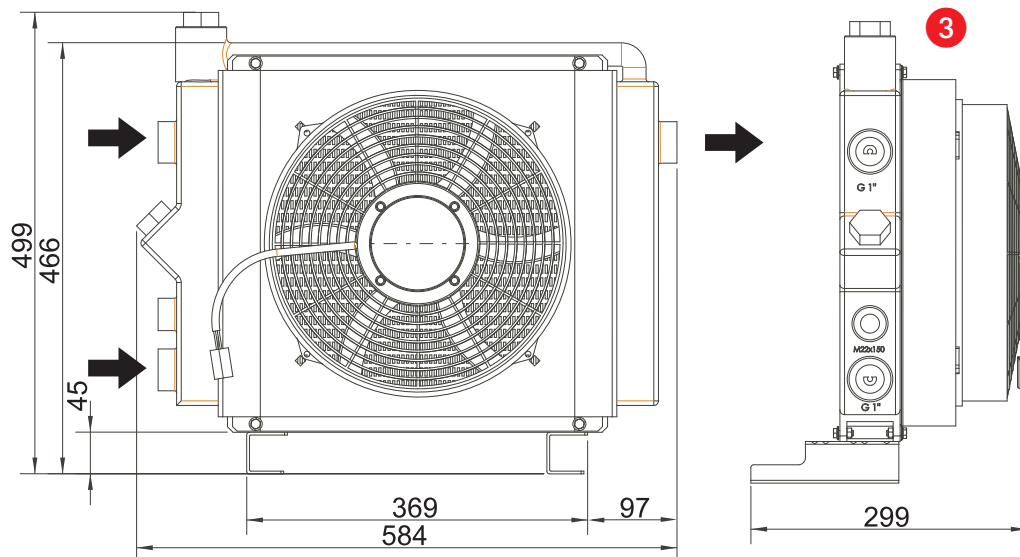
• Pressure drop



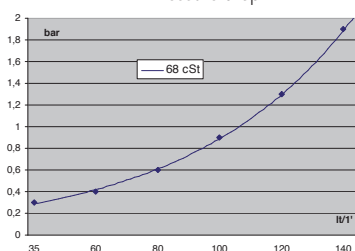
• Exchange capacity



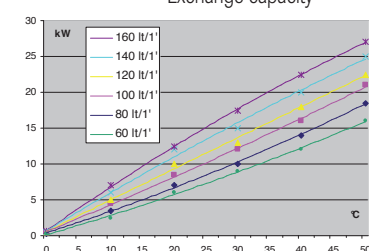
I = Hydraulic, P = 12/24 V, 220 V = 220/380 V



• Pressure drop



• Exchange capacity



I = Hydraulic, P = 12/24 V, 220 V = 220/380 V

**Exchanger
flow rate greater
than 120 l/min
Contact
us**

TEMPERATURE SENSORS FOR COOLERS

Contact temperature	Thread	Reference	Sealing ring reference
35 to 45	22 x 150	TC3545	BS22
50 to 60	22 x 150	TC5060	BS22
70 to 80	22 x 150	TC7080	BS22



FAN ELECTRONIC MODULES

The electronic module enables instant reversal of the exchanger fan's direction of rotation in order to blow the dust off the exchanger's grill, and keep the oil cool over time.
Comment: the air flow can decrease, depending on the shape of the fan blades.

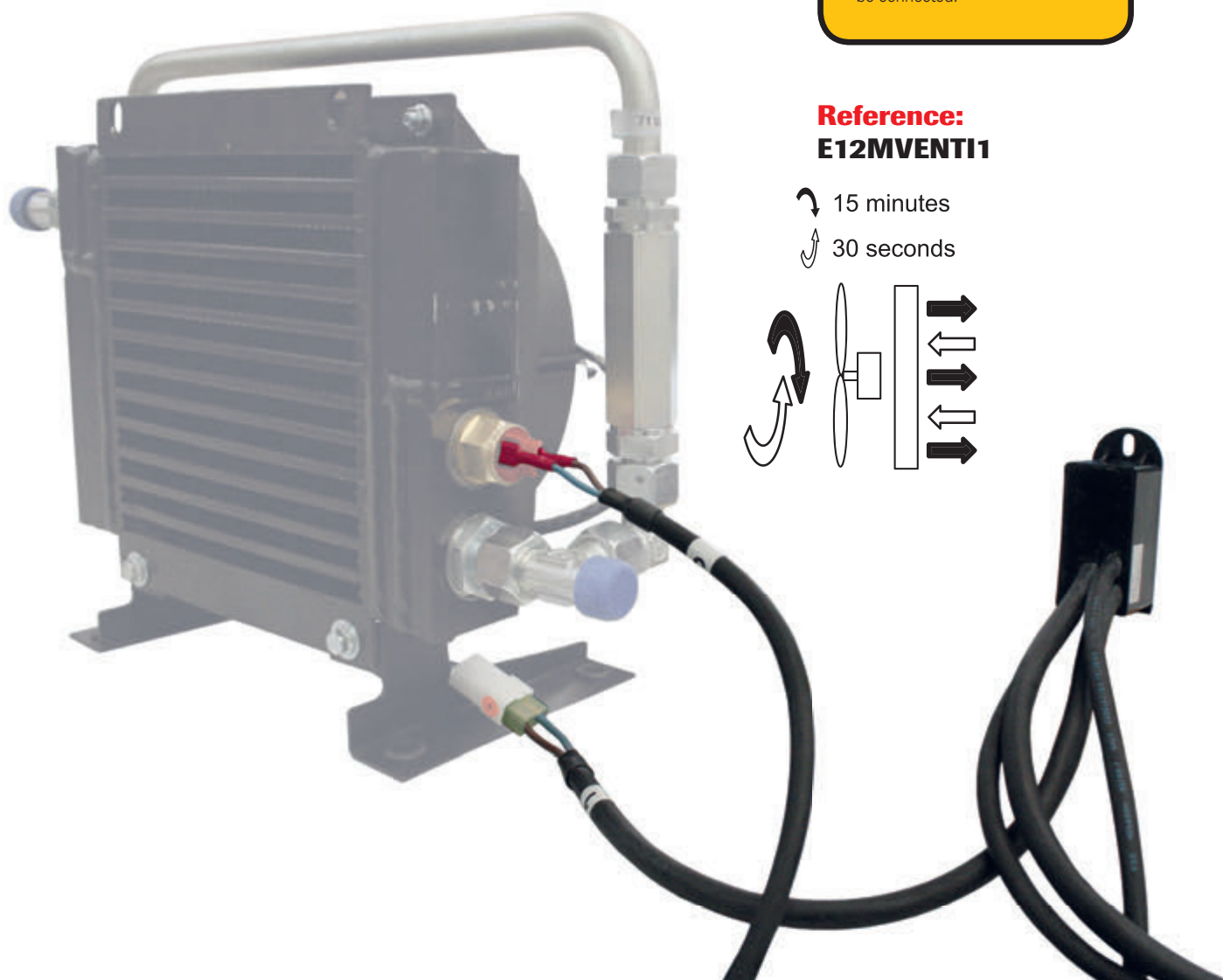
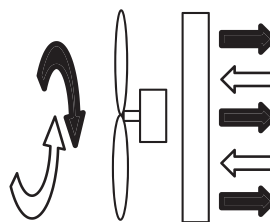


- Operates at 12 V and 24 V.
- No circuit disruption: smooth start-up.
- The cycle operates 15 minutes in the normal direction, then 30 seconds in the opposite direction.
- Diagnostics: a control indicator can be connected.

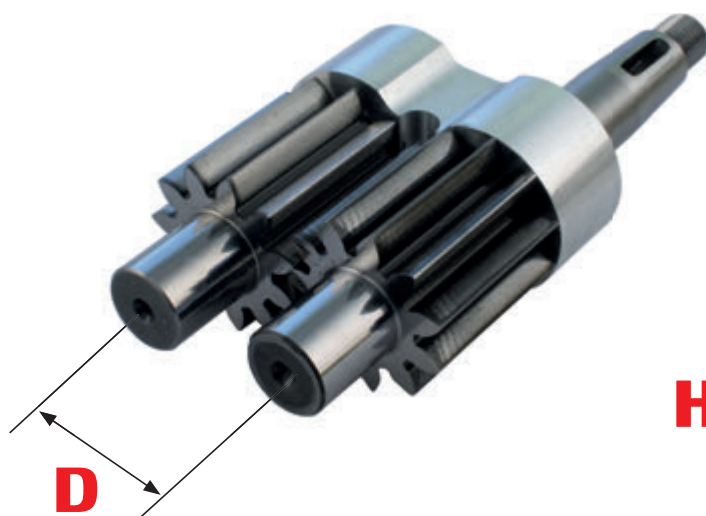
Reference:
E12MVENTI1

↻ 15 minutes

↻ 30 seconds



CALCULATION OF DISPLACEMENT

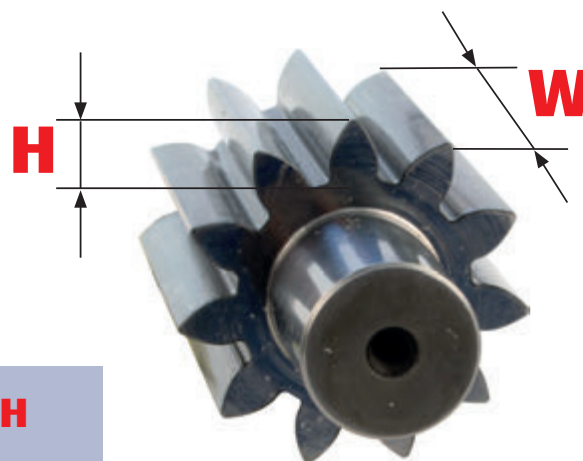


D = centre-to-centre distance between the 2 pinions

W = width of the pinion tooth

H = tooth height

Values in cm



$$\text{Displacement} = 3.14 \times D \times W \times H$$

(cm³/rev)

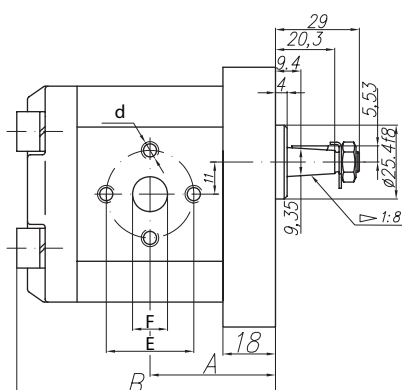
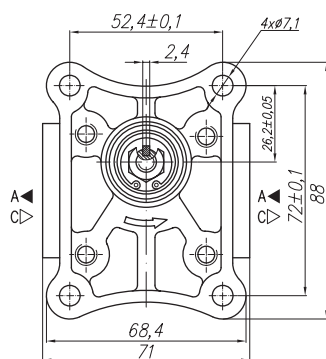
HYDROKIT GROUP 1 PUMPS ITALIAN FRONT FLANGE - 1/8" TAPER SHAFT

Displacement (cm ³ /rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Minimum speed (rpm)	A	B	Suction			Delivery			Reference
						E	d	F	E	d	F	
1	250	3500	750	39.1	81	30	M6	12	30	M6	12	P110.18BBF
1.25	250	3500	750	39.5	82	30	M6	12	30	M6	12	P112.18BBF
1.6	250	3500	750	40.3	83.6	30	M6	12	30	M6	12	P116.18BBF
2	250	3500	750	41.1	85.2	30	M6	12	30	M6	12	P120.18BBF
2.5	250	3500	750	42.1	87.2	30	M6	12	30	M6	12	P125.18BBF
3.15	250	3500	750	43.5	89.8	30	M6	12	30	M6	12	P131.18BBF
3.65	250	3500	750	44.4	91.9	30	M6	12	30	M6	12	P136.18BBF
4.2	250	3500	750	45.5	94.1	30	M6	12	30	M6	12	P142.18BBF
5	250	3000	750	47.1	97.2	30	M6	12	30	M6	12	P150.18BBF
5.7	200	3000	750	48.5	100.1	30	M6	12	30	M6	12	P157.18BBF
6.1	200	2500	750	49.4	101.8	30	M6	12	30	M6	12	P161.18BBF

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation



Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dot

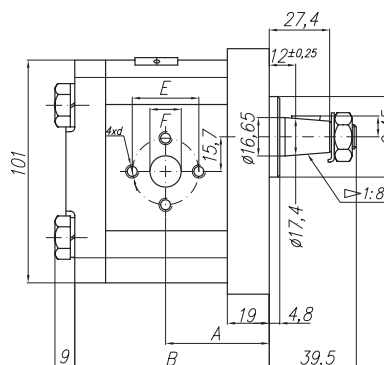
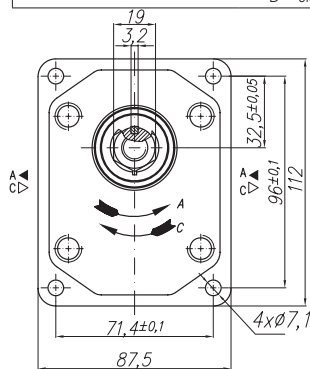


Flanges
for pumps
See page
183

HYDROKIT GROUP 2 PUMPS ITALIAN FRONT FLANGE - 1/8 TAPER SHAFT

Displacement (cm³/rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Minimum speed (rpm)	A	B	Suction			Delivery			Reference
						E	d	F	E	d	F	
4.5	250	3500	650	42.5	80	30	M6	13	30	M6	13	P204...18BBF
6.3	250	3500	650	42.5	80	30	M6	13	30	M6	13	P206...18BBF
8.2	250	3500	650	42.5	80	30	M6	13	30	M6	13	P208...18BBF
10	250	3500	650	47	89	40	M8	19	30	M6	14	P210...18BCF
11.3	250	3500	650	48	91.1	40	M8	19	30	M6	14	P211...18BCF
12	250	3500	650	48.6	92.3	40	M8	19	30	M6	14	P212...18BCF
14	250	3500	650	50	95.4	40	M8	19	30	M6	14	P214...18BCF
15	250	2500	650	51	96.9	40	M8	19	30	M6	14	P215...18BCF
16	250	2500	650	52	98.6	40	M8	19	30	M6	14	P216...18BCF
19	200	2500	650	54	103.5	40	M8	19	30	M6	14	P219...18BCF
22	180	2000	650	57	108.5	40	M8	19	30	M6	14	P222...18BCF
25	160	2000	650	59.2	113.4	40	M8	19	40	M8	19	P226...18BDF

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation



Specify the desired rotation
in your order:
D or S in place of the dot

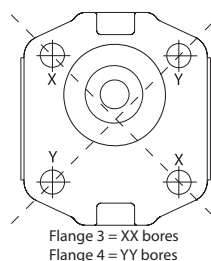
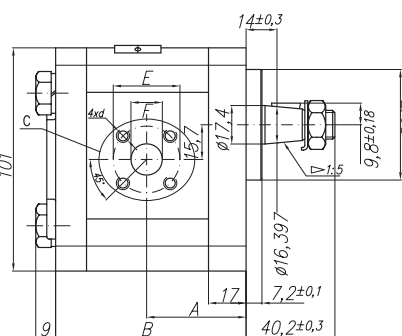
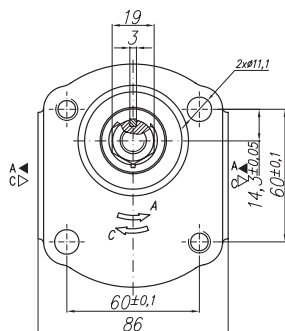


PUMP GROUP 2, HYDROKIT PRODUCT BOLT-THROUGH FRONT FLANGE - 1/5 TAPER SHAFT

Displacement (cm³/rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Minimum speed (rpm)	A	B	Suction			Delivery			Reference
						E	d	F	E	d	F	
4.5	250	3500	650	37.3	75.1	40	M6	15	35	M6	15	P204...5ABF
6.3	250	3500	650	38.6	78	40	M6	15	35	M6	15	P206...5ABF
8.2	250	3500	650	40.6	78	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P208...5ABF
10	250	3500	650	45	87	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P210...5ABF
11.3	250	3500	650	45	89.1	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P211...5ABF
12	250	3500	650	45	90.3	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P212...5ABF
14	250	3500	650	45	93.4	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P214...5ABF
15	250	2500	650	45	94.9	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P215...5ABF
16	250	2500	650	45	96.5	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P216...5ABF
19	200	2500	650	45	101.5	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P219...5ABF
22	180	2000	650	52.5	106.5	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P222...5ABF
25	160	2000	650	57.2	111.4	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P226...5ABF

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation

Specify the desired rotation in your order: D or
S in place of the dot



Flange 3 = XX bores
Flange 4 = YY bores



Specify the front flange
in your order:
3 or 4 in place of the dot

3 = the 2 fastening openings of
the pump are on the XX axis
4 = the 2 fastening openings
of the pump are on the YY axis

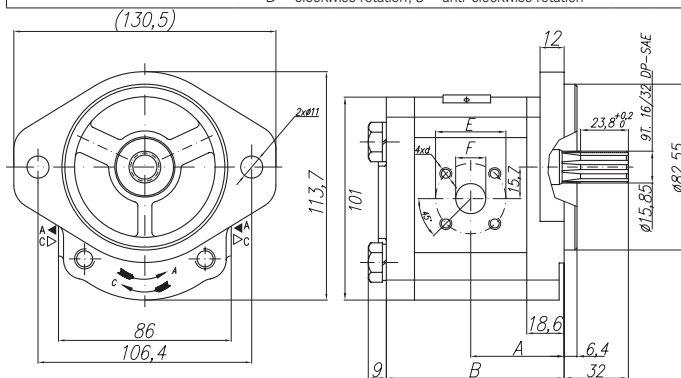


HYDROKIT GROUP 2 PUMPS

SAE A FRONT FLANGE - 9-TOOTH SPLINED SHAFT

Displacement (cm ³ /rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Minimum speed (rpm)	A	B	Suction			Delivery			Reference
						E	d	F	E	d	F	
4.5	250	3500	650	42	79.6	40	M6	15	35	M6	15	P204.80ABF
6.3	250	3500	650	43.6	82.6	40	M6	15	35	M6	15	P206.80ABF
8.2	250	3500	650	45	85.6	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P208.80ABF
10	250	3500	650	46.6	88.7	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P210.80ABF
11.3	250	3500	650	47.6	90.7	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P211.80ABF
12	250	3500	650	48.2	91.9	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P212.80ABF
14	250	3500	650	49.6	95	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P214.80ABF
15	250	2500	650	50.6	96.5	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P215.80ABF
16	250	2500	650	51.6	98.2	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P216.80ABF
19	200	2500	650	53.6	103.1	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P219.80ABF
22	180	2000	650	56.6	108.1	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P222.80ABF
25	160	2000	650	58.8	113	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P226.80ABF

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation



Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dot

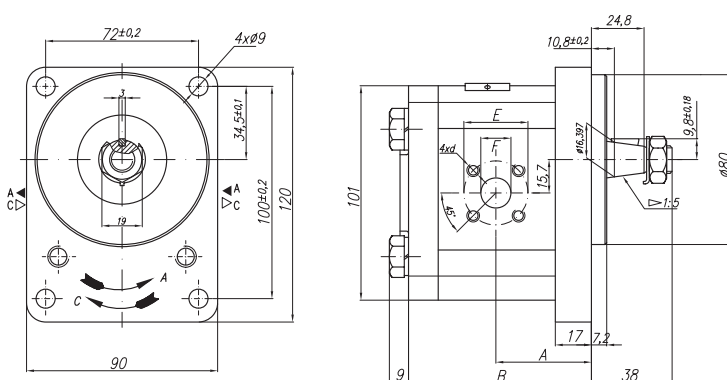


HYDROKIT GROUP 2 PUMPS

DIN FRONT FLANGE - 1/5 TAPER SHAFT

Displacement (cm ³ /rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Minimum speed (rpm)	A	B	Suction			Delivery			Reference
						E	d	F	E	d	F	
4.5	250	3500	650	39.8	78	40	M6	15	35	M6	15	P204.25ABF
6.3	250	3500	650	41	81	40	M6	15	35	M6	15	P206.25ABF
8.2	250	3500	650	43.1	83.9	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P208.25ABF
10	250	3500	650	47.5	87	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P210.25ABF
11.3	250	3500	650	47.5	89	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P211.25ABF
12	250	3500	650	47.5	90.3	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P212.25ABF
14	250	3500	650	47.5	93.4	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P214.25ABF
15	250	2500	650	47.5	95	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P215.25ABF
16	250	2500	650	47.5	96.5	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P216.25ABF
19	200	2500	650	47.5	101.5	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P219.25ABF
22	180	2000	650	55	106.5	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P222.25ABF
25	160	2000	650	57.2	111.4	40	M6	20	35	M6	15	P226.25ABF

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation



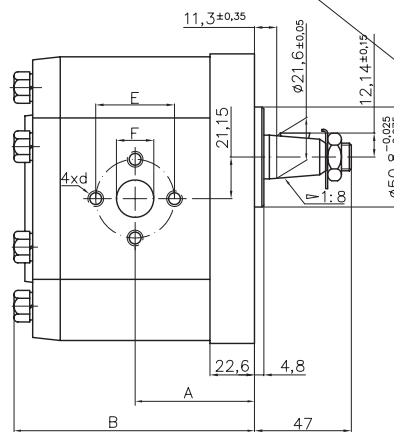
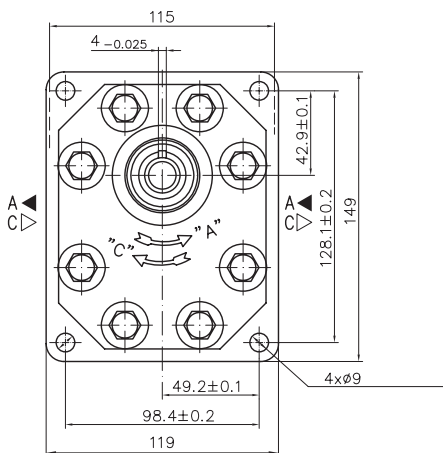
Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dot



HYDROKIT GROUP 3 PUMPS ITALIAN FRONT FLANGE - 1/8 TAPER SHAFT

Displacement (cm³/rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Minimum speed (rpm)	A	B	Suction			Delivery			Reference
						E	d	F	E	d	F	
20	250	3000	650	56.1	116.7	40	M8	19	40	M8	19	P320.18BDF
22.5	250	3000	650	57.6	119.7	40	M8	19	40	M8	19	P322.18BDF
25	250	3000	650	58.3	121.1	40	M8	19	40	M8	19	P325.18BDF
32	250	3000	650	66.5	137.3	51	M10	27	40	M8	19	P332.18BEF
36	250	2800	650	68.0	140.5	51	M10	27	40	M8	19	P336.18BEF
42	230	2500	650	70.8	146.1	51	M10	27	40	M8	19	P342.18BEF
46	230	2300	650	72.7	149.8	51	M10	27	40	M8	19	P346.18BEF
50	200	2100	650	74.5	153.4	51	M10	27	40	M8	19	P350.18BEF
55	200	1750	650	76.7	157.9	51	M10	27	40	M8	19	P355.18BEF

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation



Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dot

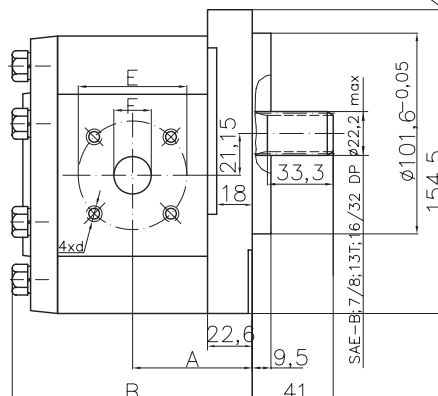
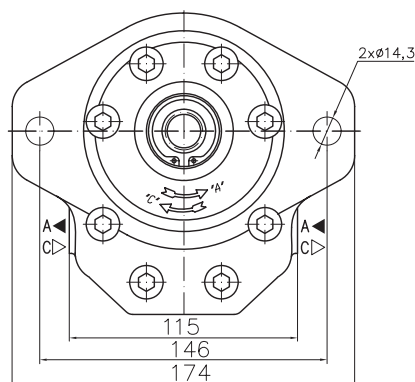


Flanges
for pumps
See page
183

HYDROKIT GROUP 3 PUMPS SAE B FRONT FLANGE - 13-TOOTH SPLINED SHAFT

Displacement (cm³/rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Minimum speed (rpm)	A	B	Suction			Delivery			Reference
						E	d	F	E	d	F	
20	250	3000	650	56.1	116.7	40	M8	19	40	M8	19	P320.93AEF
22.5	250	3000	650	57.6	119.7	40	M8	19	40	M8	19	P322.93AEF
25	250	3000	650	58.3	121.1	40	M8	19	40	M8	19	P325.93AEF
32	250	3000	650	66.5	137.3	55	M8	27	55	M8	19	P332.93ACF
36	250	2800	650	68.0	140.5	55	M8	27	55	M8	19	P336.93ACF
42	230	2500	650	70.8	146.1	55	M8	27	55	M8	19	P342.93ACF
46	230	2300	650	72.7	149.8	55	M8	27	55	M8	19	P346.93ACF
50	200	2100	650	74.5	153.4	55	M8	27	55	M8	19	P350.93ACF
55	200	1750	650	76.7	157.9	55	M8	27	55	M8	19	P355.93ACF

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation



Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dot

TUROLLA GROUP 2 PUMPS - DIN FRONT FLANGE

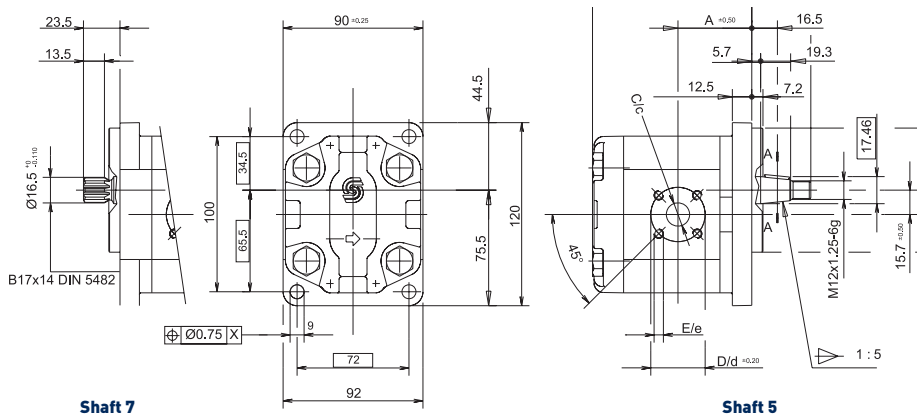
Displacement (cm ³ /rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Min. speed (rpm) (max. 100 b)	A	B max.	Suction			Delivery			Reference Shaft 5 1/5 taper shaft	Reference Shaft 7 9-tooth splined shaft
						C	D	E	C	D	E		
3.9	250	4000	600	39.8	92.5	15	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P204.25ABS	P204.27ABS
6	250	4000	600	41.1	96	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P206.25ABS	P206.27ABS
8.4	250	4000	600	43.1	100	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P208.25ABS	P208.27ABS
10.8	250	4000	500	47.5	104	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P211.25ABS	P211.27ABS
14.4	250	3500	500	47.5	110	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P214.25ABS	P214.27ABS
16.8	250	3000	500	47.5	114	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P217.25ABS	P217.27ABS
19.2	210	3000	500	47.5	118	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P219.25ABS	P219.27ABS
22.8	180	3000	500	55	124	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P222.25ABS	P222.27ABS
25.2	160	3000	500	64.5	128	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P225.25ABS	P225.27ABS

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation



Shaft 5

Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dot



Shaft 7

Shaft 5



Shaft 7

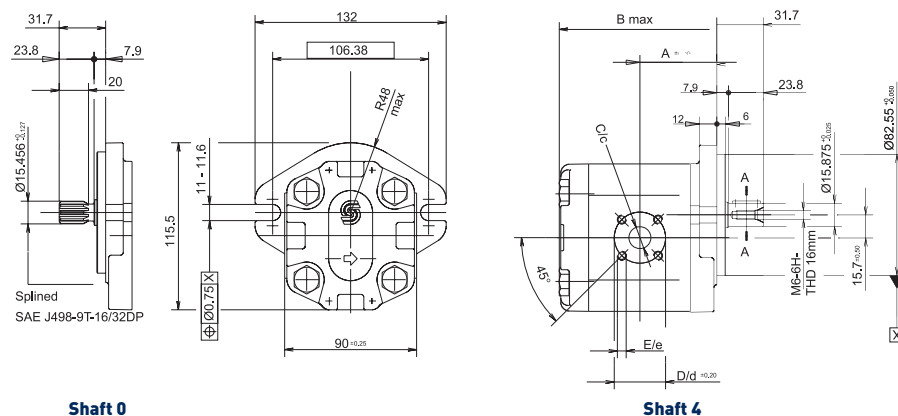
Member of the Danfoss Group
TUROLLA
fast forward thinking

TUROLLA GROUP 2 PUMPS - SAE A FRONT FLANGE

Displacement (cm ³ /rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Min. speed (rpm) (max. 100 b)	A	B max.	Suction			Delivery			Reference Shaft 0 9-tooth splined shaft	Shaft 4 reference Cylindrical shaft Ø15.875
						C	D	E	C	D	E		
3.9	250	4000	600	39.8	92.5	15	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P204.80ABS	P204.84ABS
6	250	4000	600	41.1	96	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P206.80ABS	P206.84ABS
8.4	250	3500	600	43.1	100	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P208.80ABS	P208.84ABS
10.8	250	3000	500	47.5	104	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P211.80ABS	P211.84ABS
14.4	210	3000	500	47.5	110	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P214.80ABS	P214.84ABS
16.8	180	3000	500	47.5	114	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P217.80ABS	P217.84ABS
19.2	160	3000	500	47.5	118	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P219.80ABS	P219.84ABS
22.8	180	3000	500	55	124	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P222.80ABS	P222.84ABS
25.2	160	3000	500	64.5	128	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P225.80ABS	P225.84ABS

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation

Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dot



Shaft 0

Shaft 4



Shaft 4



Shaft 0

Member of the Danfoss Group
TUROLLA
fast forward thinking

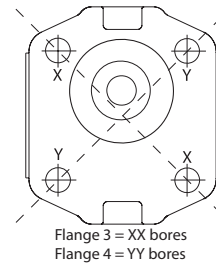
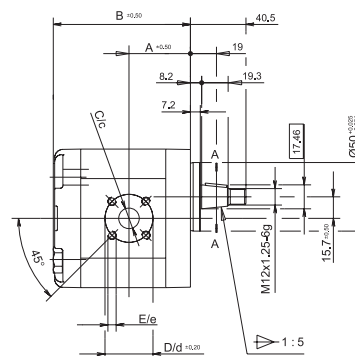
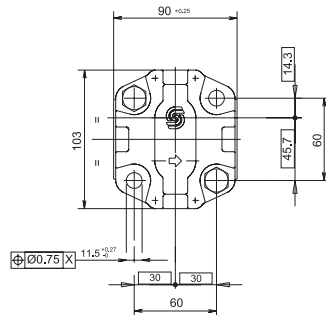
TUROLLA GROUP 2 PUMPS BOLT-THROUGH FRONT FLANGE 1/5 TAPER SHAFT

Displacement (cm ³ /rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Min. speed (rpm) (max. 100 b)	A	B max.	Suction			Delivery			Reference
						C	D	E	C	D	E	
3.9	250	4000	600	37.3	81.5	15	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P204...5ABS
6	250	4000	600	38.6	85	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P206...5ABS
8.4	250	4000	600	40.6	89	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P208...5ABS
10.8	250	4000	500	45	93	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P211...5ABS
14.4	250	3500	500	45	99	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P214...5ABS
16.8	250	3000	500	45	103	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P217...5ABS
19.2	210	3000	500	45	107	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P219...5ABS
22.8	180	3000	500	52.5	113	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P222...5ABS
25.2	160	3000	500	62	117	20	40	M 6	15	35	M 6	P225...5ABS

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation

Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dotSpecify the front flange
in your order:
3 or 4 in place of the dot

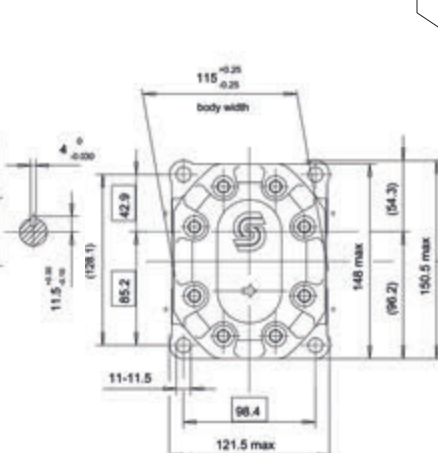
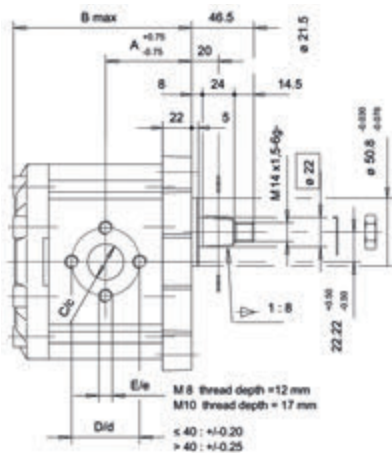
Member of the Danfoss Group
TUROLLA
fast forward thinking

3 = the 2 fastening openings
of the pump are on the
XX axis4 = the 2 fastening openings
of the pump are on the
YY axisFlange 3 = XX bores
Flange 4 = YY bores

TUROLLA GROUP 3 PUMPS - ITALIAN FRONT FLANGE 1/8 TAPER SHAFT

Displacement (cm ³ /rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Min. speed (rpm) (max. 100 b)	A	B max.	Suction			Delivery			Reference
						C	D	E	C	D	E	
22.1	250	3000	800	63	132.5	20	40	M 8	20	40	M 8	P322...18BDS
26.2	250	3000	800	64.5	135.5	20	40	M 8	20	40	M 8	P326...18BDS
33.1	250	3000	800	67	140.5	27	51	M 10	20	40	M 8	P333...18BES
37.9	250	2500	800	68.8	144	27	51	M 10	20	40	M 8	P338...18BES
44.1	250	2500	800	71	148.5	27	51	M 10	27	51	M 10	P344...18BFS
48.3	230	2500	800	72.5	151.5	27	51	M 10	27	51	M 10	P348...18BFS
55.1	230	2300	800	75	156.5	27	51	M 10	27	51	M 10	P355...18BFS
63.4	210	2300	600	78	162.5	36	62	M 10	36	62	M 10	P363...18BGS
74.4	180	2300	600	84	170.5	36	62	M 10	36	62	M 10	P375...18BGS
88.2	150	2300	600	87	180.5	36	62	M 10	36	62	M 10	P390...18BGS

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation

Specify the desired rotation in your
order:
D or S in place of the dot

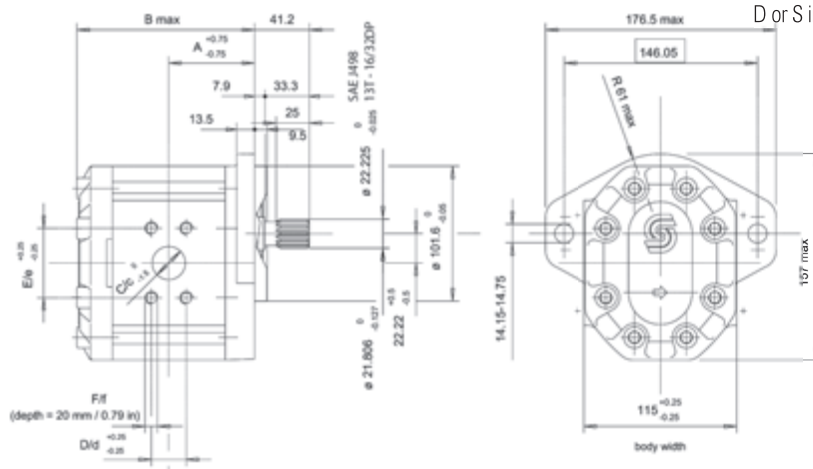
Member of the Danfoss Group
TUROLLA
fast forward thinking

TUROLLA GROUP 3 PUMPS SAE B FRONT FLANGE 13-TOOTH SPLINED SHAFT

Displacement (cm³/rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Min. speed (rpm) (max. 100 b)	A	B max.	Suction				Delivery				Reference
						C	D	E	F	C	D	E	F	
22.1	250	3000	800	63	132.2	25.4	26.19	52.37	3/8 16 UNC-2B	19.1	22.23	47.63	3/8 16 UNC-2B	P322
26.2	250	3000	800	64.5	135.5	25.4	26.19	52.37	3/8 16 UNC-2B	19.1	22.23	47.63	3/8 16 UNC-2B	P326
33.1	250	3000	800	67	140.5	31.8	30.18	58.27	7/16 14 UNC-2B	25.4	26.19	52.37	3/8 16 UNC-2B	P333
37.9	250	2500	800	68.8	144	31.8	30.18	58.27	7/16 14 UNC-2B	25.4	26.19	52.37	3/8 16 UNC-2B	P338
44.1	250	2500	800	71	148.5	31.8	30.18	58.27	7/16 14 UNC-2B	25.4	26.19	52.37	3/8 16 UNC-2B	P344
48.3	230	2500	800	72.5	151.5	31.8	30.18	58.27	7/16 14 UNC-2B	25.4	26.19	52.37	3/8 16 UNC-2B	P348
55.1	230	2300	800	75	156.6	38.1	35.71	69.85	1/2 13 UNC-2B	31.8	30.18	58.27	7/16 14 UNC-2B	P355
63.4	210	2300	600	78	162.5	38.1	35.71	69.85	1/2 13 UNC-2B	31.8	30.18	58.27	7/16 14 UNC-2B	P363
74.4	180	2300	600	82	170.5	38.1	35.71	69.85	1/2 13 UNC-2B	31.8	30.18	58.27	7/16 14 UNC-2B	P375
88.2	150	2300	600	87	180.5	38.1	35.71	69.85	1/2 13 UNC-2B	31.8	30.18	58.27	7/16 14 UNC-2B	P390

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation

Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dot



ADDITIONAL OPTIONS FOR TUROLLA AND HPI PUMPS

■ Rear covers with pressure relief valve for Turolla Group 2 pumps

Name	Reference
Rear cover with pressure relief valve (20 to 70 bar)	PSCL20A70
Rear cover with pressure relief valve (35 to 180 bar)	PSCL35A180
Rear cover with pressure relief valve (70 to 210 bar)	PSCL70A210

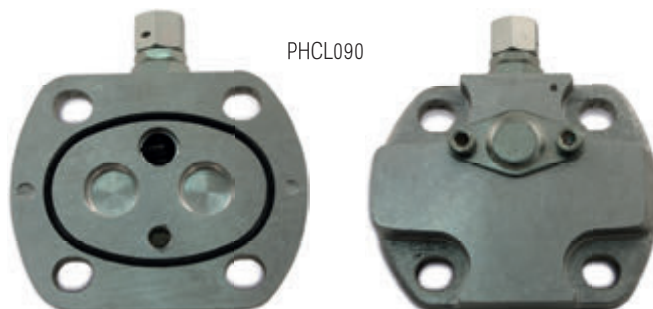
PSCL35A180



■ Rear covers with pressure relief valve for HPI Group 2 and Group 3 pumps

Name	Reference
Rear cover with pressure relief valve (20 to 90 bar)	PHCL090
Rear cover with pressure relief valve (160 bar)	PHCL160
Rear cover with pressure relief valve (180 bar)	PHCL180

PHCL090



TUROLLA AND HPI MULTI-SECTION PUMPS

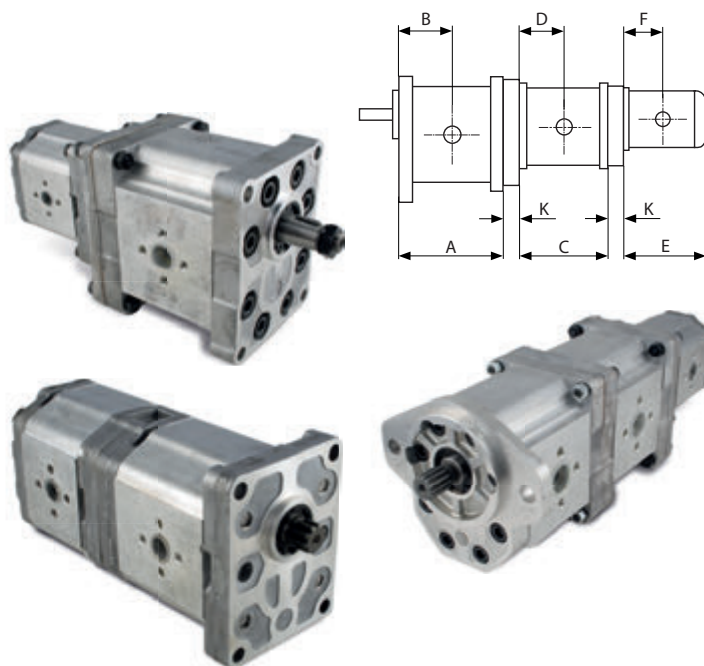
Feasible with a 24-hour lead time, depending on the possible combinations of the various groups: Group 3 / Group 2 / Group 1.

Turolla multiple pumps - (Specifications: see previous pages)

Group	Displacement (cm ³)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)
1	1.2	75.75	37.75	76.00	38.00	79.75	38.00
	1.7	77.25	38.50	77.50	38.75	81.25	38.75
	2.2	79.25	39.50	79.50	39.75	83.25	39.75
	2.6	81.25	40.50	81.50	40.75	85.25	40.75
	3.2	83.25	41.50	83.50	41.75	87.25	41.75
	3.8	85.25	42.50	85.50	42.75	89.25	42.75
	4.3	87.25	43.50	87.50	43.75	91.25	43.75
	6	93.75	46.75	94.00	47.00	97.75	47.00
	7.8	100.25	50.0	100.5	50.25	104.25	50.25
	10	109.25	54.50	109.5	54.75	113.25	54.75
	12	117.25	58.50	117.5	58.75	121.25	58.75
	4	87.50	43.3	87.50	43.3	93.0	43.3
2	6	91.0	45.0	91.00	45.0	96.5	45.0
	8	95.0	45.0	95.00	45.0	100.5	45.0
	11	99.0	49.0	99.00	49.0	104.5	49.0
	14	105.0	52.0	105.0	52.0	110.5	52.0
	17	109.0	52.0	109.0	52.0	114.5	52.0
	19	113.0	56.0	113.0	56.0	118.5	56.0
	22	119.0	59.0	119.0	59.0	124.5	59.0
	25	123.0	59.0	123.0	59.0	128.5	59.0
3	22	126.0	63.0	126.0	63.0	132.5	63.0
	26	129.0	64.5	129.0	64.5	135.5	64.5
	33	134.0	67.0	134.0	67.0	140.5	67.0
	38	137.5	68.8	137.5	68.8	144.0	68.8
	44	142.0	71.0	142.0	71.0	148.5	71.0
	48	145.0	72.5	145.0	72.5	151.5	72.5
	55	150.0	75.0	150.0	75.0	156.5	75.0
	63	156.0	78.0	156.0	78.0	162.5	78.0
	75	164.0	82.0	164.0	82.0	170.5	82.0
	90	174.0	87.0	174.0	87.0	180.5	87.0

Thickness of the coupling kit - K mm		
Gr 1 + Gr 1	0	Communicating by leakage
Gr 2 + Gr 1	0	Communicating by leakage
Gr 2 + Gr 2	0	Watertight
Gr 3 + Gr 1	0	Communicating by leakage
Gr 3 + Gr 2	25.0	Communicating by leakage
Gr 3 + Gr 3	0	Communicating by leakage

Member of the Danfoss Group
TUROLLA
 fast forward thinking



HPI multiple pumps - (Specifications: see following pages)

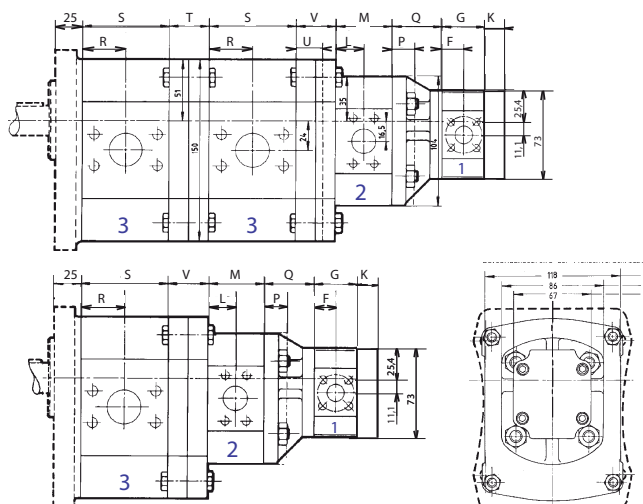
JTEKT HPI

Group	Displacement (cm ³)	R	S	T	U	V	Q	L	M	N	F	G	K
1	1 to 3										17.9	35.8	18
	4 to 6										22.7	45.6	18
2	4 to 12						42	23.5	47	24			
	15 to 22						42	31	61.6	24			
	26 to 30						42	38.8	77.7	24			
3	20 to 40	36.3	72.7	50	25	45							
	50 to 60	49.5	99.2	50	25	45							
	71 to 100	59.2	119.2	50	25	45							



Mounting combinations between multiple pumps are possible:

Groups	Suction element communication	Independent suction elements (internal communication)	Water-tightness between pumps
1/1	x	x	
2/1	x	x	x
2/2	x	x	x
3/2	x	x	x
3/3	x	x	
x: possible versions			



HPI GROUP 1 PUMPS

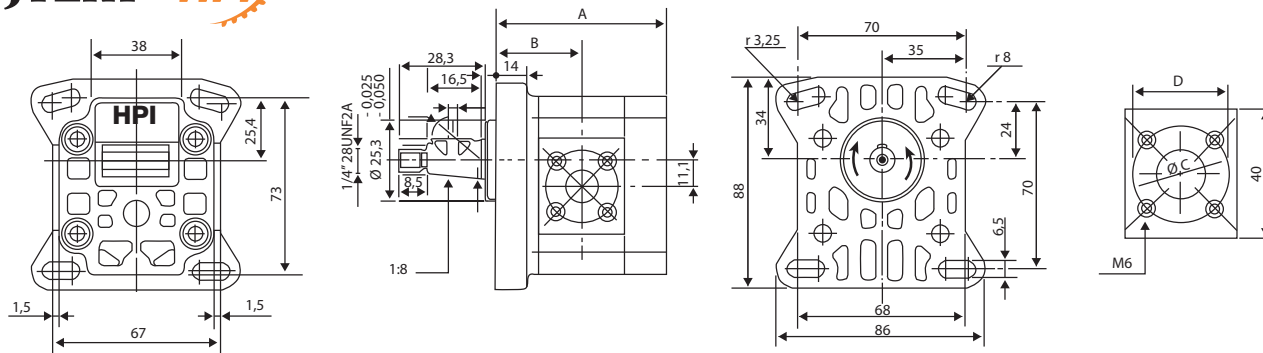
ITALIAN FRONT FLANGE -1/8 TAPER SHAFT

Displacement (cm ³ /rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	A	B	Suction		Delivery		Reference	
					C	D	C	D		
1.02	300	8000	71.8	35.4	14	30	14	30	P110	18AAU
2.05	300	8000	71.8	35.9	14	30	14	30	P120	18AAU
3.07	300	7000	71.8	35.9	14	30	14	30	P130	18AAU
4.04	250	6000	81.6	40.7	14	30	14	30	P140	18AAU
5.12	250	6000	81.6	40.7	14	30	14	30	P150	18AAU
6.14	250	5000	81.6	40.7	14	30	14	30	P160	18AAU

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation

Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dot



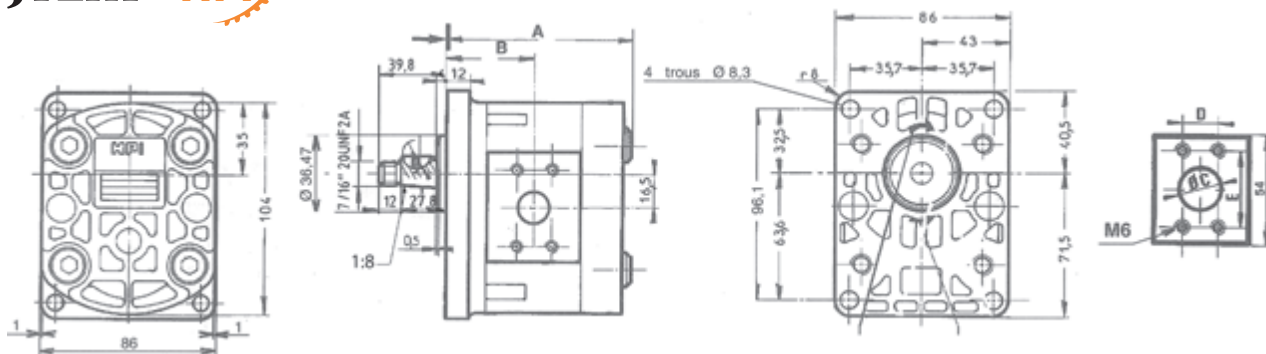
HPI GROUP 2 PUMP ITALIAN FRONT FLANGE - 1/8 TAPER SHAFT

Displacement (cm³/rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	A	B	Suction			Delivery			Reference	
					C	D	E	C	D	E		
4.65	280	3500	123.5	74.5	20	17.4	38	15	17.4	38	P204	18HAU
6.45	280	3500	123.5	74.5	20	17.4	38	15	17.4	38	P206	18HAU
8.25	280	3500	123.5	74.5	20	17.4	38	15	17.4	38	P208	18HAU
10.12	280	3500	123.5	74.5	20	17.4	38	15	17.4	38	P210	18HAU
12	280	3500	123.5	74.5	20	17.4	38	15	17.4	38	P212	18HAU
15.52	250	3500	138	82	26	47.6	22.4	15	17.4	38	P215	18HBU
19.12	200	3500	138	82	26	47.6	22.4	15	17.4	38	P218	18HBU
22.87	175	3500	138	82	26	47.6	22.4	15	17.4	38	P222	18HBU
27.6	175	3000	154	90	26	47.6	22.4	15	17.4	38	P226	18HBU

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation

Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dot

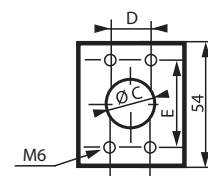
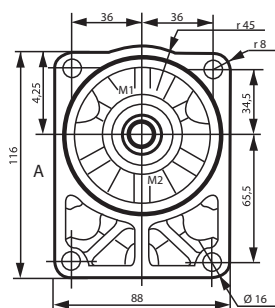
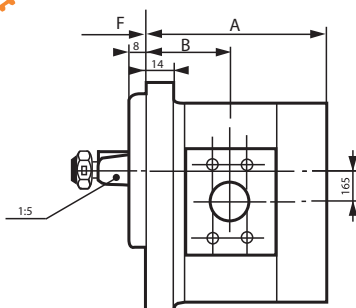


HPI GROUP 2 PUMP DIN FRONT FLANGE - 1/5 TAPER SHAFT

Displacement (cm³/rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	A	B	Suction			Delivery			Reference
					C	D	E	C	D	E	
4.65	280	3500	123.5	74.5	20	17.4	38	15	17.4	38	P204.25HAU
6.45	280	3500	123.5	74.5	20	17.4	38	15	17.4	38	P206.25HAU
8.25	280	3500	123.5	74.5	20	17.4	38	15	17.4	38	P208.25HAU
10.12	280	3500	123.5	74.5	20	17.4	38	15	17.4	38	P210.25HAU
12	280	3500	123.5	74.5	20	17.4	38	15	17.4	38	P212.25HAU
15.52	250	3500	138	82	26	47.6	22.4	15	17.4	38	P215.25HBU
19.12	200	3500	138	82	26	47.6	22.4	15	17.4	38	P218.25HBU
22.87	175	3500	138	82	26	47.6	22.4	15	17.4	38	P222.25HBU
27.6	175	3000	154	90	26	47.6	22.4	15	17.4	38	P226.25HBU

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation

Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dot

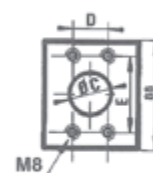
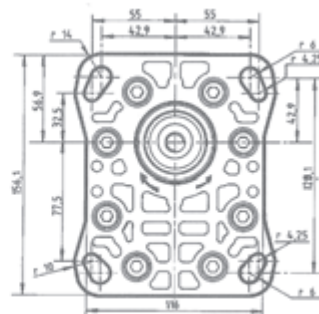
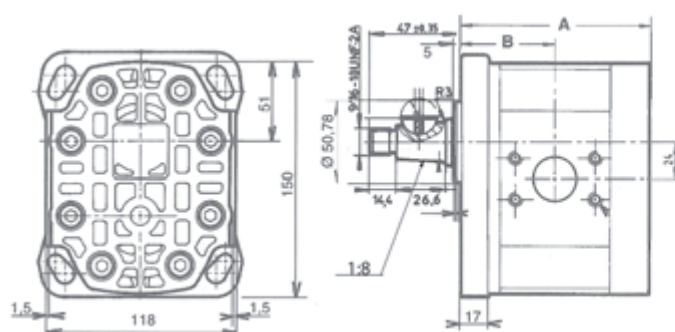


HPI GROUP 3 PUMPS ITALIAN FRONT FLANGE - 1/8 TAPER SHAFT

Displacement (cm³/rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	A	B	Suction			Delivery			Reference
					C	D	E	C	D	E	
25.8	275	3000	122.7	61.3	28	52.6	26.2	18	52.6	26.6	P325.18H DU
32.1	275	3000	122.7	61.3	28	52.6	26.2	18	52.6	26.6	P331.18H DU
41.5	275	3000	122.7	61.3	28	52.6	26.2	18	52.6	26.6	P340.18H DU
51.65	250	3000	149.2	74.5	42	35.6	69.8	22	35.6	69.8	P350.18HEU
62.6	225	2500	149.2	74.5	42	35.6	69.8	22	35.6	69.8	P360.18HEU
73.55	225	2500	169.2	84.2	42	35.6	69.8	22	35.6	69.8	P371.18HEU
82.95	200	2200	169.2	84.2	42	35.6	69.8	22	35.6	69.8	P380.18HEU
92.95	150	2000	169.2	84.2	42	35.6	69.8	22	35.6	69.8	P390.18HEU

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation

Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dot



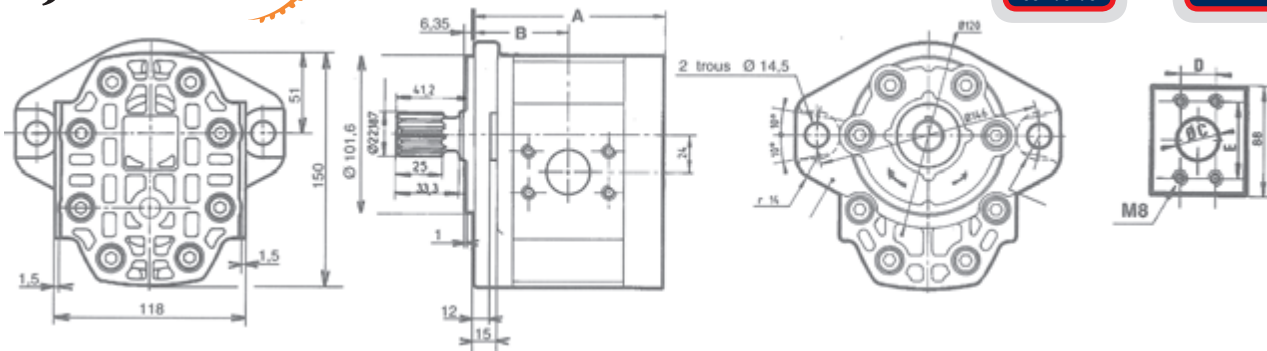
HPI GROUP 3 PUMP SAE B FRONT FLANGE - 13-TOOTH SPLINED SHAFT

Displacement (cm³/rev)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	A	B	Suction			Delivery			Reference
					C	D	E	C	D	E	
25.8	275	3000	122.7	61.3	28	52.6	26.2	18	52.6	26.6	P325.93HDU
32.1	275	3000	122.7	61.3	28	52.6	26.2	18	52.6	26.6	P331.93HDU
41.5	275	3000	122.7	61.3	28	52.6	26.2	18	52.6	26.6	P340.93HDU
51.65	250	3000	149.2	74.5	42	35.6	69.8	22	35.6	69.8	P350.93HEU
62.6	225	2500	149.2	74.5	42	35.6	69.8	22	35.6	69.8	P360.93HEU
73.55	225	2500	169.2	84.2	42	35.6	69.8	22	35.6	69.8	P371.93HEU
82.95	200	2200	169.2	84.2	42	35.6	69.8	22	35.6	69.8	P380.93HEU
92.95	150	2000	169.2	84.2	42	35.6	69.8	22	35.6	69.8	P390.93HEU

D = clockwise rotation; S = anti-clockwise rotation

Specify the desired rotation in your order:
D or S in place of the dot

JTEKT **HPI**



**Pumps
with higher
displacement
capacity
Contact us**

**Cast iron
pumps
Contact
us**

TRUNNION BEARINGS FOR PUMPS GR 2 AND 3 - HPI-SPECIFIC

JTEKT **HPI**

Name	Front flange centring Ø	Fastening distance	2 holes	4 holes	Shaft type	Shaft Ø (mm)	Number of teeth	Reference	Item
Type of truck	80	80 x 80	-	X	Splined	34.85	8	PHCPCC	1
SAE A for Group 3	82.5	106.3	X	-	Splined, SAE B	22.22	13	PHCP83	2
SAE B	101.6	146 4 x Ø 127	X	X	Splined, SAE B	22.22	13	PHCP93	3
SAE B	101.6	146 4 x Ø 127	X	X	Splined, SAE BB	25.39	15	PHCP92	4
SAE B	101.6	146 4 x Ø 127	X	X	Splined, SAE C	31.71	14	PHCPB0	5
SAE B	101.6	146 4 x Ø 127	X	X	Cylindrical, SAE B	22.22	-	PHCP94	6
SAE B	101.6	146 4 x Ø 127	X	X	Cylindrical, SAE BB	25.4	-	PHCPB1	7
SAE B	101.6	146 4 x Ø 127	X	X	Cylindrical, SAE C	31.75	-	PHCP9A	8
SAE C	127	4 x 161.9	-	X	Splined, SAE B	22.22	13	PHCPR3	9
SAE C	127	4 x 161.9	-	X	Splined, SAE C	31.71	14	PHCPR0	10
SAE C	127	4 x 161.9	-	X	Cylindrical, SAE BB	25.4	-	PHCPR1	11
SAE C	127	4 x 161.9	-	X	Cylindrical, SAE C	31.75	-	PHCPRA	12
SAE A	82.5	106.3	X	-	Cylindrical	25.4	-	PHCP81	
SAE A	82.5	106.3	X	-	Cylindrical	22.2	-	PHCP84	



**Standard
trunnion
bearing
Contact
us**

DEFINITION GUIDE: GEAR PUMPS

**PHOTOCOPY AND FAX THIS PAGE TO
+ 33 (0)2 51 34 12 66 (headquarters)
or +44 (0) 1728 684 808 (UK)**

To avoid errors during ordering, component returns or exchanges, and to ensure better customer service, we recommend that you fill out the following information:

TYPE

Type of machine:

Pump make:

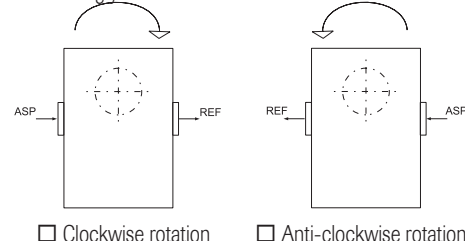
Engraved reference:

PUMP

- ☐ Single
☐ Double
☐ Triple
☐ Other:

DIRECTION OF ROTATION

Shaft facing you



☐ Clockwise rotation

☐ Anti-clockwise rotation

SHAFT

Taper: Ø large cone:(mm)

Ø small cone:(mm)

Cylindrical: Shaft Ø:(mm)

Splined: Number of teeth:

Shaft Ø:(mm)

MATERIAL

- ☐ Aluminium
☐ Cast iron

DISPLACEMENT

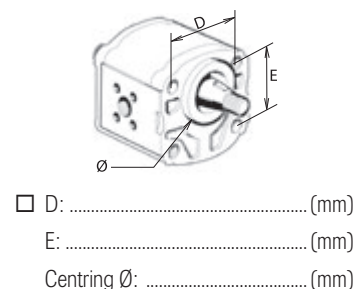
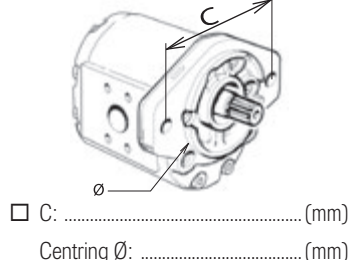
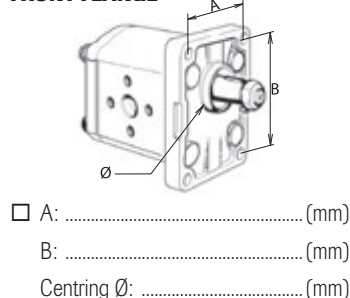
In cm³/rev:

Remember, the displacement capacity calculation is:

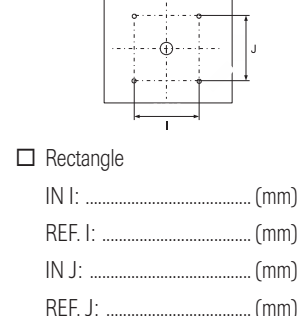
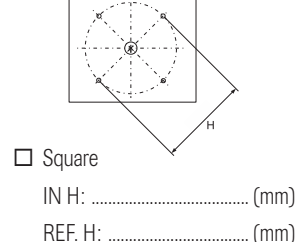
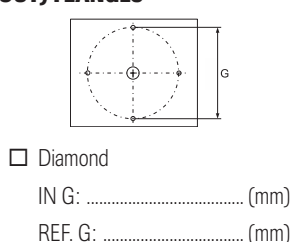
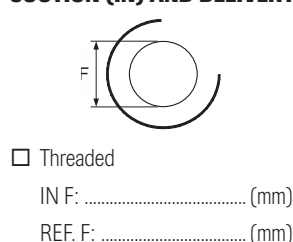
$$\text{Displacement} = 3.14 \times D \times W \times H$$

See explanation on page 77
values in cm

FRONT FLANGE



SUCTION (IN) AND DELIVERY (OUT) FLANGES



In the case of multiple pumps, specify the number of suction elements:



Rue du Bocage - La Ribotière
85170 LE POIRÉ-SUR-VIE
France

Tel.: + 33 (0)2 51 34 10 10
Fax: + 33 (0)2 51 34 12 66
e-mail: info@hydrokit.com

COMPANY

Company:

Contact person:

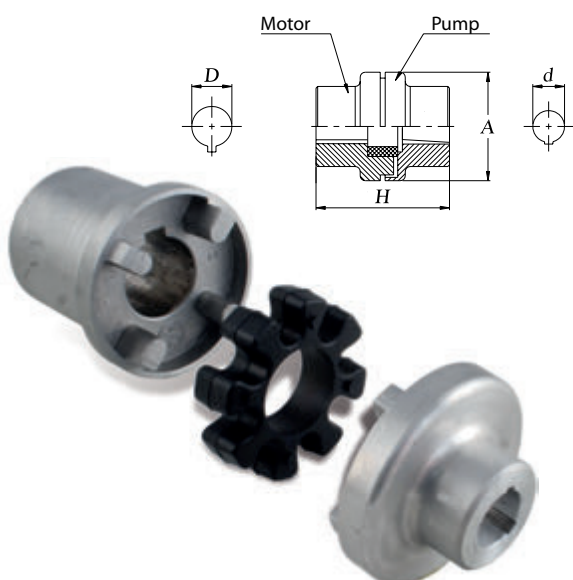
Phone:

Fax:

Stamp:

FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

Group	H	A	d	D	Reference
2	87	65	1/8	24	ND10
2	97	65	1/8	28	ND13
2	135	86	1/8	38	ND16
3	135	86	1/8	38	ND17
2	168	108	1/8	42	ND284
3	168	108	1/8	42	ND286

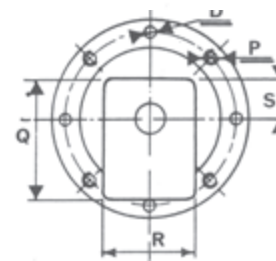
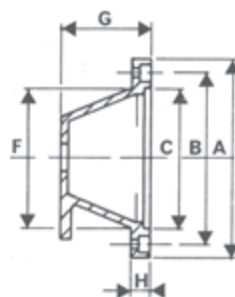
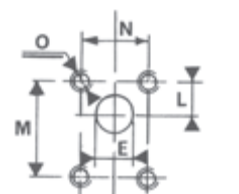


BELL HOUSINGS

Group	A	B	C	N	M	E	Reference
2	200	165	130	71.5	96	36.5	LA203
2	250	215	180	71.5	96	36.5	LA252
2	300	265	230	71.5	96	36.5	LA300
3	300	265	230	98.5	128	50.8	LA302



Electric motors
Contact us



CLUTCHES FOR PUMPS GROUP 2 AND GROUP 3

Agricultural vehicle, trucks, construction machines, marine.
The clutches are designed to drive group 2 and 3 hydraulic pumps.



- **Easy to operate:** with a mechanically controlled clutch.
- **Convenient:** electrically controlled clutch.
- **Practical:** the hydraulic circuit only functions on demand.



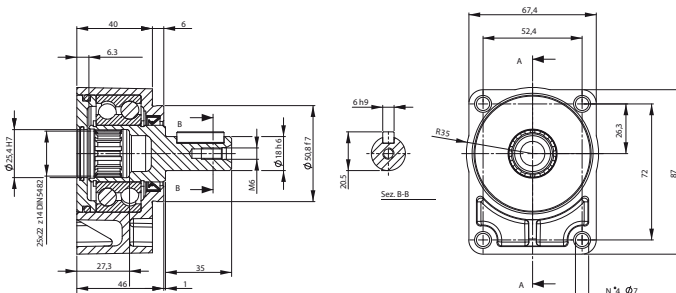
For Italian standard gear pump	Electromagnetically controlled clutch (1)					Manually controlled clutch (2)				
	Voltage (V)	Power (W)	2SPA13 pulley Ø	Torque (daN.m)	Reference	Shaft Ø (mm)	Max. axial load (daN)	Max. speed	Torque (daN.m)	Reference *
GR2	12	40	153	10	EE100B012B (1)	20	120	2000	9	EM050 (3)
GR2	24	30	153	10	EE100B024B (1)	28	160	2700	18.5	EM100 (1)
GR3	12	40	178	14	EE200B012B (2)	28	160	2700	18.5	EM100 (4)
GR3	24	30	178	14	EE200B024B (2)	42	260	2700	58	EM200 (5)

* Available in clockwise rotation or anti-clockwise rotation: add "D" or "G" to the end of the reference.

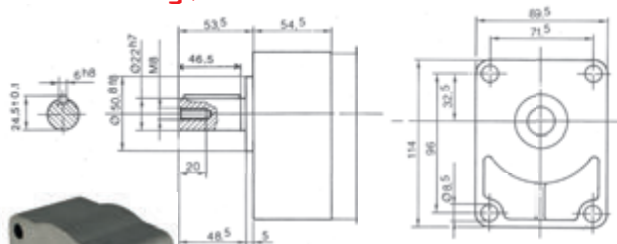
- (1) See MC32 sleeve
(2) See MC3 sleeve + IM2FP3 front flange
(3) See MC2 sleeve
This model is also Group 1
(4) See MC3 sleeve
(5) See IM2M3 sleeve + EM200FP3 front flange

BEARING SUPPORTS

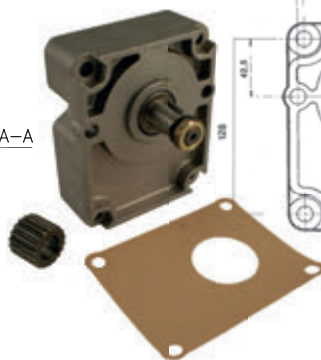
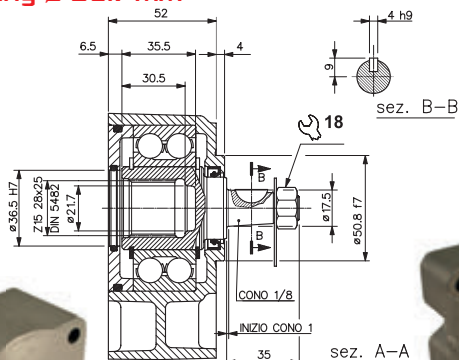
- ① Cylindrical shaft $\varnothing 18$
centring $\varnothing 50.80$ mm



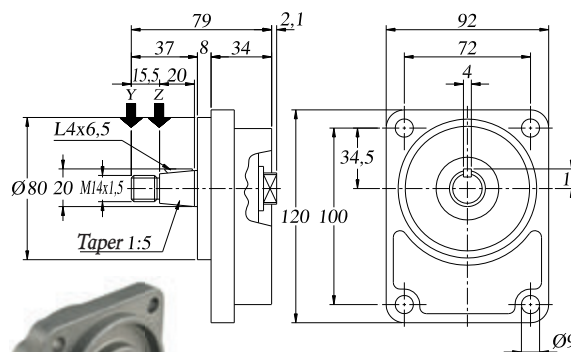
- ② Cylindrical shaft $\varnothing$ 22
centring $\varnothing$ 50.7 mm



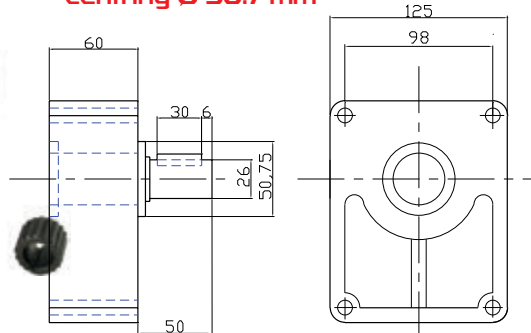
- ③ Taper shaft 1/8 [Ø 17.5]
centring Ø 50.7 mm



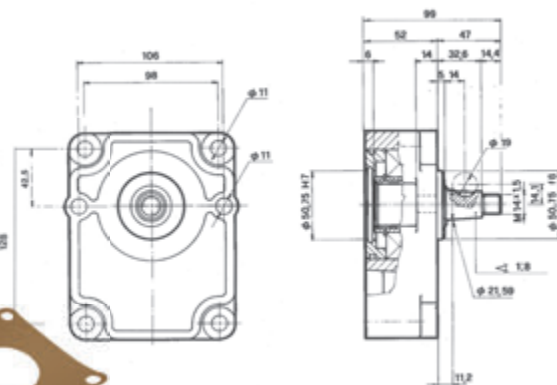
- ④ Taper shaft 1/5 centring $\varnothing$ 80 mm



- 5 Cylindrical shaft $\varnothing$ 26 F6 centring $\varnothing$ 50.7 mm



- ⑥ Taper shaft 1/8 centring Ø 50.7 mm



Group	Shaft	Item	Reference with sleeve	Sleeve only, splined	Pump type
1	Cylindrical Ø 18	1	CP10	MCP1	GR1 Italian shaft and front flange
2	Cylindrical Ø 22	2	CP20	MCP2	GR2 Italian shaft and front flange
2	1/8 taper	3	CP20K	MCP2	GR2 Italian shaft and front flange
2	1/5 taper	4	CP5280	-	German front flange, screwdriver shaft
3	Cylindrical Ø 26	5	CP3026*	MC3	GR3 Italian shaft and front flange
3	1/8 taper	6	CP30K18	MC3	GR3 Italian shaft and front flange
3	Cylindrical Ø 45		CP9G45	-	2-hole SAE B front flange and 15-tooth SAE BB splined shaft

* Option complete kit including weld-on plate + PTO shaft 1 3/8 : CP3026K1

* Option complete kit including weld-on plate + PTO shaft 1"3/8 : CP3026K1

GEAR PUMPS FOR TRUCKS



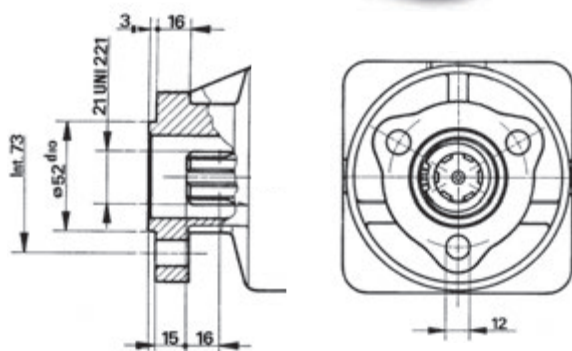
- Maximum speed 3000 rpm (except for 102 cm³/rev displacement, which is limited to 2500 rpm).

Displ. (cm³/rev)	Continuous pressure (bar)	Peak pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Mounting		Anti- clockwise rotation reference	Clockwise rotation reference
				In	Out		
15	315	340	3000	3/4"	3/4"	PCG315SUGA	PCG315DUGA
22	305	330		3/4"	3/4"	PCG322SUGA	PCG322DUGA
36	300	325		3/4"	3/4"	PCG336SUGA	PCG336DUGA
43	280	305		1"	1"	PCG343SUGA	PCG343DUGA
57	260	285		1"	1"	PCG355SUGA	PCG355DUGA
65	240	265		1"	1"	PCG365SUGA	PCG365DUGA
75	220	240		1"	1"	PCG375SUGA	PCG375DUGA
83	210	230		1"	1"	PCG380SUGA	PCG380DUGA
102	180	200	2500	1"	1"	PCG102SUGA	PCG102DUGA

Available in axial version or bent axis version. Contact us.

Application

- Tipping



PISTON PUMPS FOR TRUCKS



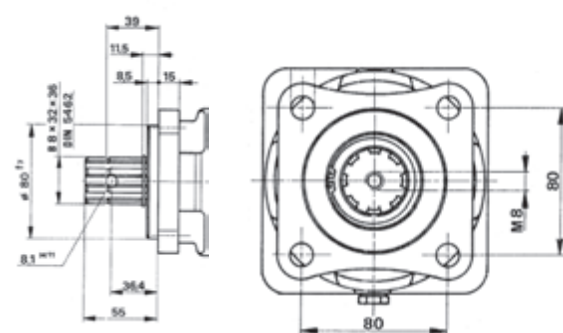
- Bidirectional.

Displ. (cm³/rev)	Continuous pressure (bar)	Peak pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Mounting		Reference
				In	Out	
19	350	400	1800	1" 1/4"	1"	PCP319BCCA
25	350	400	1800	1" 1/4"	1"	PCP325BCCA
37	350	400	1800	1" 1/4"	1"	PCP337BCCA
50	350	400	1800	1" 1/4"	1"	PCP350BCCU
60	300	350	1700	1" 1/4"	1"	PCP360BCCA
80	300	350	1600	1" 1/2"	1"	PCP380BCCA
90	300	350	1600	2"	3/4"	PCP390BCCL
100	300	350	1600	1" 1/2"	1" 1/2"	PCP700BCCA

Available in axial version. Contact us.

Application

- Vacuum pump

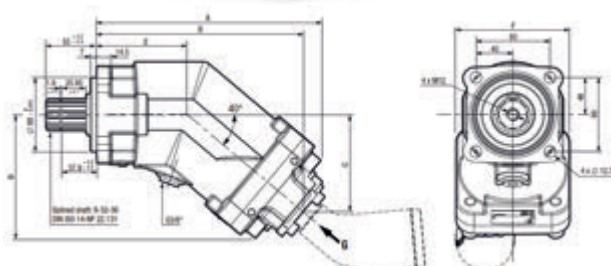


BENT AXIS PISTON PUMPS FOR TRUCKS



- Minimal dimensions.
- High speed rotation.
- High pressure delivery.

Displ. (cm³/rev)	Continuous pressure (bar)	Peak pressure (bar)	Max. speed (rpm)	Mounting		Max. absorbed torque at 350 bar (N.m)	Reference
				In	Out		
12	350	400	3150	Flat ø 38	3/4"	71	PCP312BCCL1
18	350	400	2900	Flat ø 38	3/4"	107	PCP318BCCL1
25	350	400	2750	Flat ø 38	3/4"	148	PCP325BCCL1
32	350	400	2700	Flat ø 38	3/4"	190	PCP332BCCL1
41	350	400	2550	Flat ø 50	3/4"	243	PCP341BCCL1
50.3	350	400	2450	Flat ø 50	3/4"	292	PCP351BCCL1
63	350	400	2300	Flat ø 50	3/4"	362	PCP361BCCL1
80.4	350	400	2150	Flat ø 50	1"	460	PCP381BCCL1
108.3	350	400	1900	Flat ø 63	1"	619	PCP108BCCL1
129.8	350	400	1750	Flat ø 63	1"	730	PCP130BCCL1



DANFOSS VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT PISTON PUMP FOR CLOSED CIRCUIT FROM 42 TO 250 CM³/REV

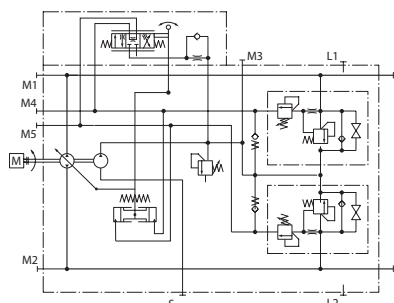
Displ. (cm ³ /rev)	Max. continuous pressure (bar)	Max. peak pressure (bar)	Max. continuous speed (rpm)	Max. peak speed (rpm)	Torque N.m/ bar	Weight (kg)	Mountings					
							A, B	S	M1, M2, M3	M4	M5	L1, L2
42	420	450	4200	4600	0.67	34	3/4 6000 psi 3/8 16UNC screw	1" 1/16 12UN	9/16 18UNF	9/16 18UNF	9/16 18UNF	7/8 14UNF
55	420	450	3900	4250	0.88	40	1" 6000 psi 7/16 14UNC screw	1" 5/16 12UN	9/16 18UNF	7/16 20UNF	7/16 18UNF	1" 1/16 12UN
75	420	450	3600	3950	1.19	49	1" 6000 psi 7/16 14UNC screw	1" 5/16 12UN	9/16 18UNF	9/16 18UNF	9/16 18UNF	1" 1/16 12UN
100	420	450	3300	3650	1.59	68	1" 6000 psi 7/16 14UNC screw	1" 5/8 12UN	9/16 18UNF	9/16 18UNF	9/16 18UNF	1" 1/16 12UN
130	420	450	3100	3400	2.07	88	1" 1/4 6000 psi 1/2 13UNC screw	1" 5/8 12UN	9/16 18UNF	9/16 18UNF	9/16 18UNF	1" 5/16 12UN
180	420	450	2600	2850	2.87	136	1" 1/4 6000 psi 1/2 13UNC screw	1" 5/8 12UN	9/16 18UNF	9/16 18UNF	9/16 18UNF	1" 5/8 12UN
250	420	450	2300	2500	3.97	154	1" 1/2 6000 psi 5/8 11UNC screw	1" 1/2 3000 psi	9/16 18UNF	9/16 18UNF	9/16 18UNF	1" 5/8 12UN

Type of control

- Manual control.
- Hydraulic control.
- On/off 12 V or 24 V electric control.
- 12 V or 24 V proportional electric control.

Options

- Predisposed rear cover.
- Suction filter or pressure boost.
- Anti-shock valves.
- Speed sensor.



S: Suction
A and B: High pressure outlets
L1 and L2: Drain
M1 and M2: HP pressure outlet
M3: Boost pressure outlet
M4 and M5: Servo control pressure outlet

Danfoss

DANFOSS 45 SERIES PISTON PUMPS WITH VARIABLE FLOW RATE FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Specifications

- Rated pressure: 210 to 310 bar.
- Max. pressure: 350 to 400 bar.

CALIBRE	L		K		J					E		
Displacement (cm ³)	25	30	38	45	45	51	60	65	75	100	130	147
Flow rate at max. N (l/min)	80	96	100.7	119.3	126	137.7	156	162.6	180	245	286	308.7
Continuous speed (rpm)	3200	3200	2650	2650	2800	2700	2600	2500	2400	2450	2200	2100
Max. speed (rpm)	3600	3600	2800	2800	3360	3240	3120	3000	2880	2880	2600	2475
Minimum speed (rpm)	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500
Continuous pressure (bar)	260	210	260	210	310	310	310	260	260	310	310	260
Max. pressure (bar)	350	300	350	300	400	400	400	350	350	400	400	350
Front flange	X	X	X	X	X -	X -	X -	X -	X -	-	-	-

Flange X: SAEB 2 holes
Flange -: SAEB 4 holes



K/L series



J series



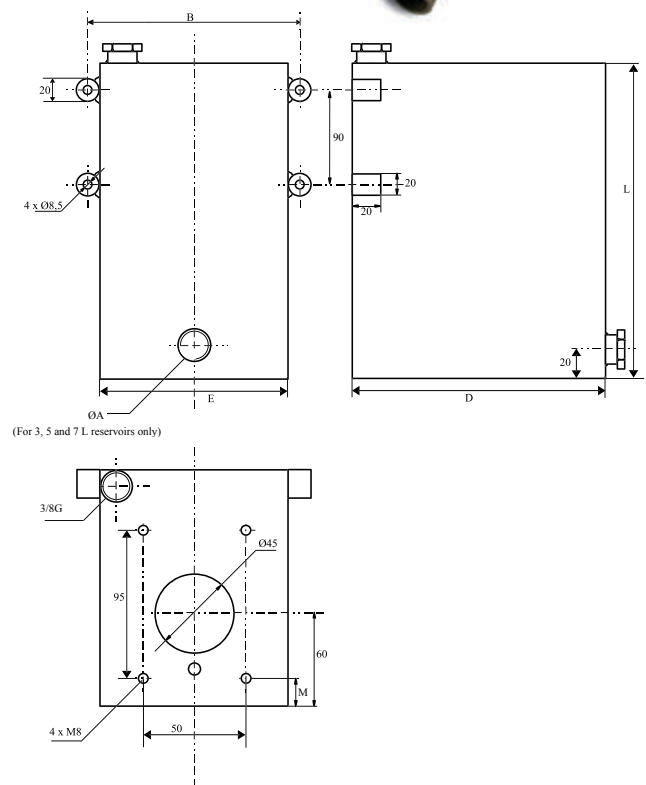
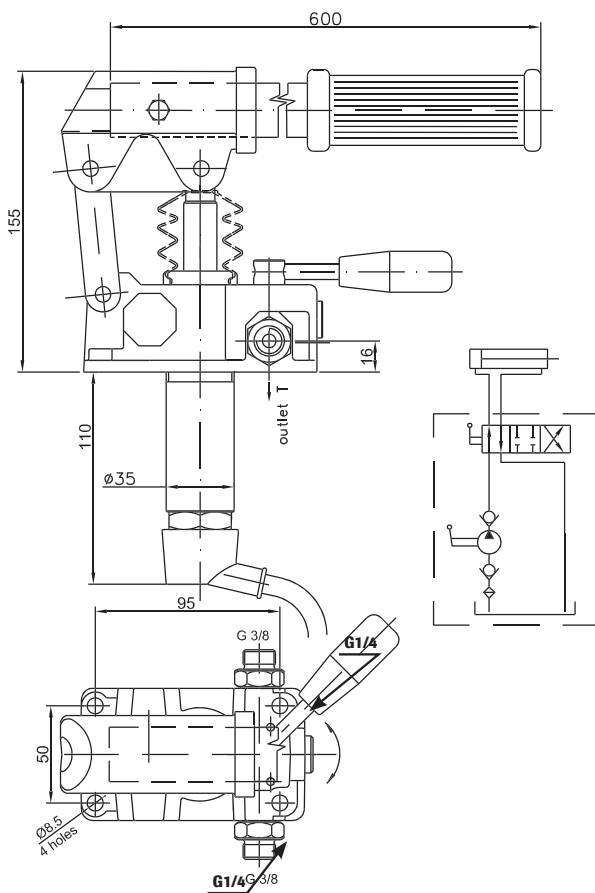
E series

DOUBLE-ACTING MANUAL PUMPS

Reservoir capacity	A	B	D	E	L	Weight (kg)	M	Reference 12 cm ³ 320 bar	Reference 25 cm ³ 320 bar
1-litre reservoir	Without	120	150	100	120	2	15	P2M12D1F	P2M25D1F
2-litre reservoir	Without	120	150	100	180	2.2	15	P2M12D2F	P2M25D2F
3-litre reservoir	1/4 BSP	120	150	100	250	2.5	15	P2M12D3F	P2M25D3F
5-litre reservoir	3/8 BSP	195	175	175	190	4.5	20	P2M12D5F	P2M25D5F
7-litre reservoir	3/8 BSP	195	175	175	270	5.4	20	P2M12D7F	P2M25D7F



**Pump
delivered
with 2 male
unions
BSP1/4 -
BSP3/8**



HYDRO-PNEUMATIC PUMPS

- Hydraulic removal unit, workshop press, extraction equipment.

Description	Max. pressure stages (bar)	Volume displaced by lever stroke (cm³)	Reservoir capacity (cm³)	Weight (kg)	Reference
Foot-controlled one speed pump	350	2.62	496	6.75	APPH2Q001E
Hydro-pneumatic (2.8 to 7 bar)	350	160 to 1200 (according to pressure)	600	7.7	PHP1V350
Mounting 3/8 NPTF					

Mounting 3/8 NPTF



MANUAL PUMPS UP TO 700 BAR



- Compact pump for pressure up to 700 bar.
- High flow rate, pump with two automatic speeds.

- Hydraulic removal unit, workshop press, extraction equipment.

Description	Max. pressure stages (bar)	Volume displaced by lever stroke (cm ³)	Reservoir capacity (cm ³)	Weight (kg)	Reference
Manual gear lever one speed pump	700	2.62	901	6.75	PMS1V26
Manual gear lever 2 speeds pump	1 stage: 27 2 stages 700	10.65 2.62	2493	11.25	PMS2V10626
Mounting 3/8 NPTF					

Mounting 3/8 NPTF

HYDRAULIC POWER UNITS, MODULAR, 1 TO 3 INDEPENDENT FLOW RATES



- Custom unit: several independent flow rates and integrated distribution.
- Ergonomic: electric remote control.
- Practical: activation of two different implements.
- Complete availability of the tractor's hydraulic functions.

Drive of several implements.

Applications

- Operates a wide selection of equipment example mower, turbine drive and allows the simultaneous use of front and rear mounted implements.

Electric control	Flow rate (l/min)	Cooler	3-point mounting	Reference
No	1x31	No	No	GHV135R80
No	1x40	No	No	GHV140
No	1x49	No	No	GHV150
No	1x62	No	No	GHV165
No	1x90	No	No	GHV190
Yes	2x27	No	No	GHV225
Yes	2x31	No	No	GHV230
Yes	2x41	No	No	GHV240
No	1x40	No	Yes	GHV140A
No	2x31	No	Yes	GHV230A
No	3x20	No	Yes	GHV320A
Yes	1x40	No	Yes	GHV140AS12
Yes	2x31	No	Yes	GHV230AS12
Yes	3x20	No	Yes	GHV320AS12
Yes	2x31	Yes	Yes	GHV230AS12RHB30
Yes	3x20	Yes	Yes	GHV320AS12RHB30



Customised unit Contact us

Specifications

- PTO drive.
- Multiplier gearbox with single, double or triple pump.
- Female push / pull coupler for pressure / return.
- Filtration.
- Manual or electrical distribution.
- 80-litre reservoir.
- Ventilated cooler as an option.
- Dimensions: L x W x H = 693 mm x 570 mm x 983 to 1390 mm.
- Matt black paint finish.

TRUCK TIPPING BODY UNITS GH10

Autonomous supply of a single-acting cylinder (e.g.: dump truck).

Applications

- For loading ramps, tailgate or dump trailer on commercial vehicle or truck.
- Hydraulic unit with DC electric motor and remote control via an external box.
- Easy and economical adaptation.
- Functions with single-acting cylinders.

Voltage	Reference with protective hood
12	GH10RDC12CLH
24	GH10RDC24CLH



Composition

A compact hydraulic unit, including:

- Electric motor delivered with wired start relay and protective cover (12 V - 1,6 kW or 24 V - 2,2 kW).
- Sheet metal mounting plate.
- 8 l translucent plastic reservoir (no corrosion, fill level is visible from the outside).
- Adjustable pressure relief valve (90 to 200 bar).
- 1.6 cm³/rev displacement pump.
- Lowering solenoid valve 12 V or 24 V, 3/8" BSP outlet.
- Lift / lower control box.



HYDRAULIC POWER PACKS, STANDARD VERSION

Application examples

- Log splitter.
- Hydraulic scrapers.
- Lifting platforms.
- Workshop presses.
- Dump units for commercial vehicles.
- Liftgates.
- Handling, etc.



- Compact.
- Modular.
- Multiple distribution.
- Turnkey delivery.
- Easy to integrate

Options

- Manual or electrical distribution.
- Horizontal or vertical reservoir.
- Pulley drive.
- 12 or 24 V DC low voltage motor, ventilated or non-ventilated.

Flow rate (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Motor (kW)	Reservoir capacity (l)	Reference
3,7	110	Three-phase 0.75	18,5	CT126007S00A
3,5	115	Single-phase 0.75	18,5	CM126007S00A
7,1	170	Three-phase 2.2	18,5	CT149022S00A
6,9	170	Single-phase 2.2	18,5	CM149022S00A
8,6	190	Three-phase 3	30	GH1495L4HPS
15,8	190	Three-phase 5.5	30	GH1414L75HS

Free
study
Definition
Quotation
Delivery

MANY OTHER
MODELS
Contact
us



POWER PACKS WITH SPOOL VALVES FOR SNOW PLOUGHS



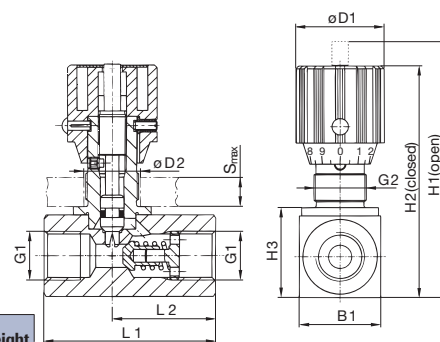
See page
18

IN-LINE NEEDLE VALVES

RU unidirectional needle valves

- Regulated flow direction A-B (free flow in the opposite direction.)
- Opening pressure: 0.5 bar.
- Maximum working pressure: 350 bar.
- Graduated rotary selector for precise flow control.
- Adjusting screw located on the side of the rotary selector for locking the valve in position.

Max. flow rate (l/min)	Opening (BSP)	Reference	Bulkhead nut	Dimensions (mm)										Weight (kg)
				G2	H1	H2	H3	B1	ØD1	ØD2	S(Max)	L1	L2	
20	1/4	RU7	2 x EPE11LSC	PG11	83.5	77.5	27	25	29	19	7	55	34	0.30
35	3/8	RU10	2 x EPE11LSC	PG11	90	83	32	30	29	19	7	65	41	0.45
60	1/2	RU13	2 x EPE16LSC	PG16	109.5	99.5	38	35	38	23	7	73	44	0.70
90	3/4	RU19	2 x EPE16LSC	PG16	128.5	118.5	48	45	38	23	7	88	57	1.26
150	1	RU25	2 x EPE16LSC	PG16	159	146	55	50	49	38	10	127	77	2.60



RU_L unidirectional needle valves

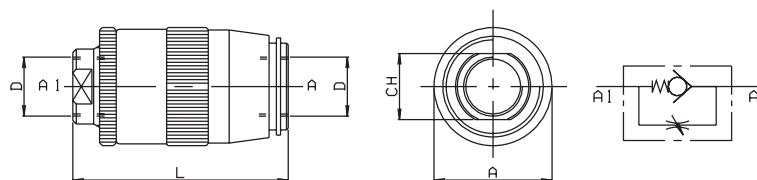
- External sleeve for precise flow control.
- Knurled lock nut for locking the valve in position.

Max. flow rate (l/min)	Maximum pressure (bar)	Reference	L (mm)	A (mm)	D (BSP)	CH (mm)	Weight (kg)
12	350	RU7L	62	34	1/4	19	0.27
30	350	RU10L	72	40	3/8	24	0.43
45	310	RU13L	80	46	1/2	30	0.63
85	280	RU19L	100	54	3/4	36	1.05



- Compact.
- Economical.
- Discrete

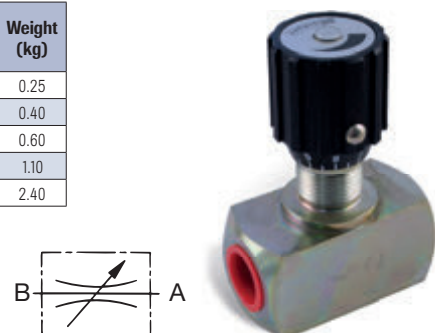
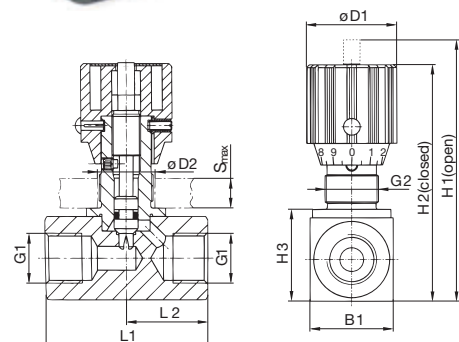
Variable flow rate depending on pressure and viscosity



RD bi-directional needle valves

- Regulates flow in both directions.
- Graduated rotary selector for precise flow control.
- Adjusting screw located on the side of the rotary selector for locking the valve in position.
- Maximum working pressure: 350 bar.

Max. flow rate (l/min)	Opening (BSP)	Reference	Bulkhead nut	Dimensions (mm)										Weight (kg)
				G2	H1	H2	H3	B1	ØD1	ØD2	S(Max)	L1	L2	
20	1/4	RD7	2 x EPE11LSC	PG11	83.5	77.5	27	25	29	19	7	48	24	0.25
35	3/8	RD10	2 x EPE11LSC	PG11	90	83	32	30	29	19	7	58	29	0.40
60	1/2	RD13	2 x EPE16LSC	PG16	109.5	99.5	38	35	38	23	7	68	34	0.60
90	3/4	RD19	2 x EPE16LSC	PG16	128.5	118.5	48	45	38	23	7	78	39	1.10
150	1	RD100	2 x EPE16LSC	PG16	159	146	55	50	49	38	10	108	54	2.40



ORIFICES

Name	Reference
1/4 BSP plain union	71060110
Orifice Ø 0.8 mm	71060118
Orifice Ø 2 mm	71060111

**Timeout of circuit control.
Fixed bidirectional
flow limitation.**



IN-LINE FLOW REGULATORS



- Variable flow rate depending on pressure.
- **Reduced size:** the most compact on the market.
- **Foolproof:** internal setting.
- **High pressure rating:** 300 bar.
- **Precise:** several ranges of settings from 1 to 120 l/min.
- Assembled by us, on request.

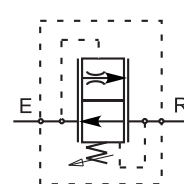
Applications

- Load locking (associated with parachute valve).
- Constant cylinder speed, regardless of the load.

Mounting R	L	L1	L2	Ch
1/4	66	66	12	19
3/8	70	70	12	22
1/2	80	82	14	27
3/4	100	94	16	32

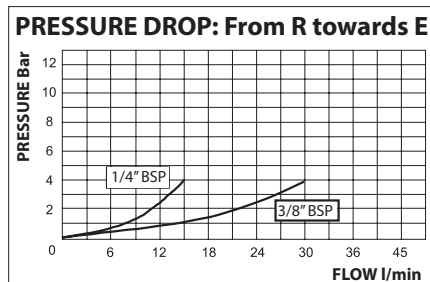
Mounting R	Flow rate (l/min)	Female reference	Male reference
1/4	1 to 1.6	RDR0002VE1	RDR0002VE2
1/4	1.6 to 2.5	RDR0003VE1	RDR0003VE2
1/4	2.5 to 4	RDR0004VE1	RDR0004VE2
1/4	4.6 to 6.3	RDR0006VE1	RDR0006VE2
3/8	6.3 to 10	RDR0010VE1	RDR0010VE2
3/8	10 to 16	RDR0016VE1	RDR0016VE2
3/8	16 to 25	RDR0025VE1	RDR0025VE2
1/2	21 to 28	RDR0028VE1	RDR0028VE2
1/2	28 to 37	RDR0037VE1	RDR0037VE2
1/2	37 to 50	RDR0050VE1	RDR0050VE2
1/2	50 to 67	RDR0067VE1	RDR0067VE2
3/4	67 to 90	RDR0090VE1	RDR0090VE2
3/4	90 to 120	RDR00A2VE1	RDR00A2VE2
3/4	120 to 150	RDR00A5VE1	RDR00A5VE2

Male / Female

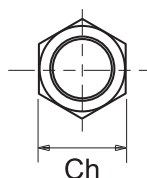
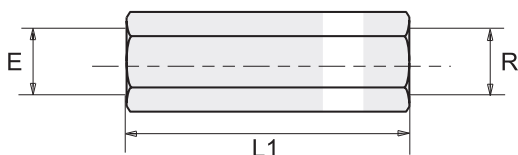


Regulator:

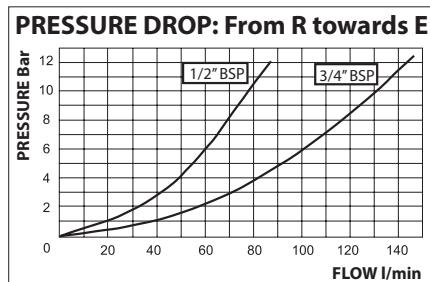
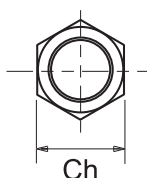
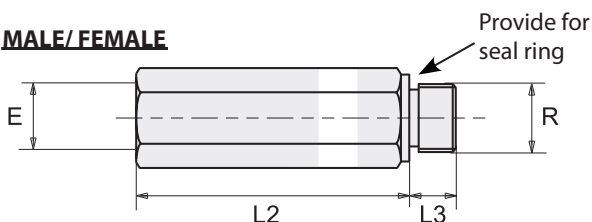
E : Entry flow
R : Regulated flow



FEMALE / FEMALE



MALE/FEMALE



internal threaded zone

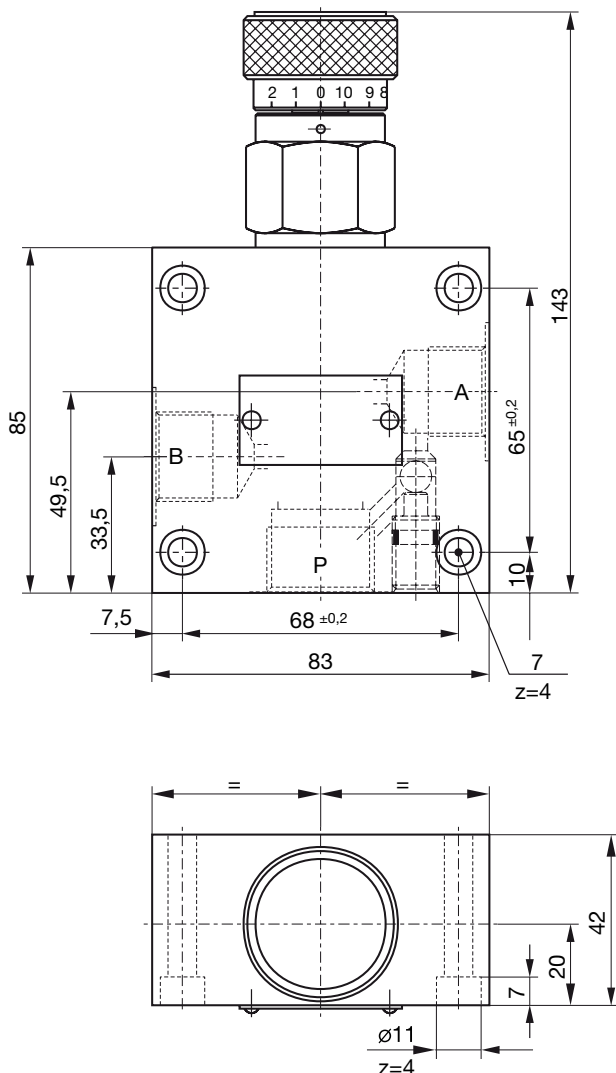
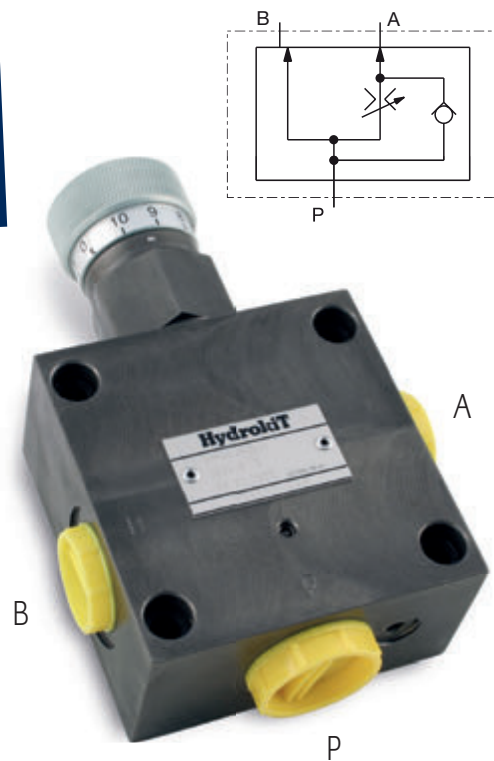
ADJUSTABLE FLOW DIVIDERS, MAX. 65 L/MIN

This divider enables a constant flow rate in A, regardless of pressure variations. It divides the flow rate at the inlet, into a manually adjustable constant priority flow rate and a residual flow rate. The residual flow rate (B) can be pressurised and directed toward a second receiver.

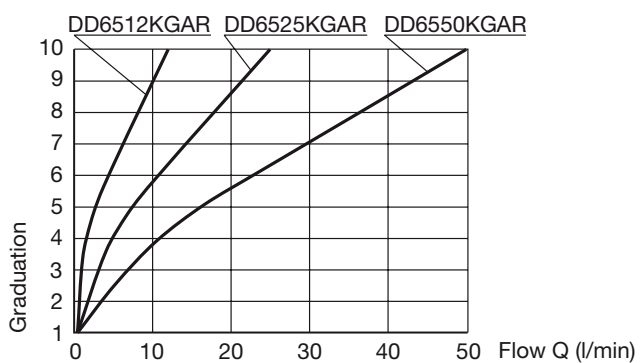
Specifications

- Zinc-plated bichromate body.
- Rotary selector for adjustment.
- Integrated check valve.
- Working temperature: -20°C to +70°C.

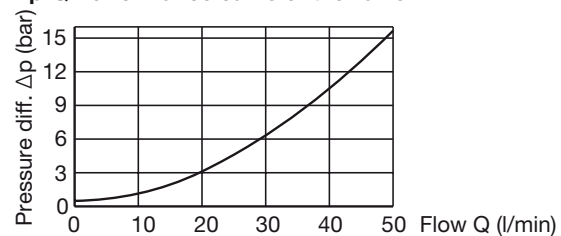
Flow rate controlled on A (l/min)	Max. flow rate in P (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Valve opening pressure (bar)	Mounting		Reference
				A, B	P	
1 to 12	32	5 to 350	0.5	1/2	3/4	DD6512KGAR
1 to 25	65	5 to 350	0.5	1/2	3/4	DD6525KGAR
1 to 50	65	5 to 350	0.5	1/2	3/4	DD6550KGAR



Flow according to knob position



Δp -Q Performance curve of the valve



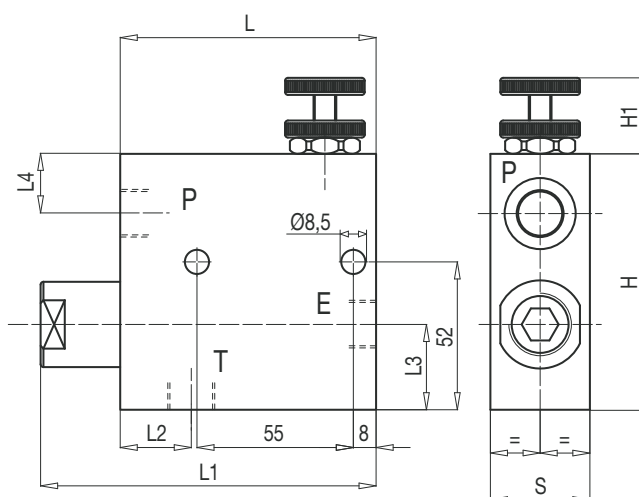
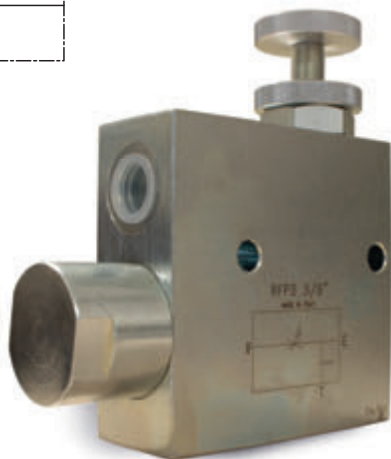
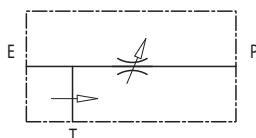
3-WAY FLOW REGULATORS, 50 AND 85 L/MIN



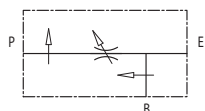
- Excellent value for money.
- Galvanised steel body.

This flow regulator enables a constant flow rate in P at a given adjustment, independently of the pressure or the flow rate entering into the valve. The residual flow rate must be directed to the reservoir (T) without pressure.

Flow rate (l/min)	Max. flow rate in P (l/min)	Working pressure (bar)	Mountings P, T, E (BSP)	Reference	L (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	H (mm)	H1 (mm)	S (mm)	Weight (kg)
0 to 30	50	250	3/8	RDR5030MX1	90	116	25	32	20	90	35	35	2.170
0 to 50	85	250	1/2	RDR8550MX1	90	116	25	32	20	90	35	35	2.096



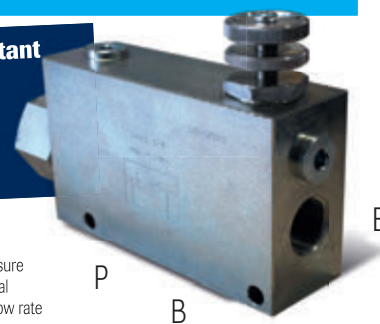
3-WAY FLOW RATE DIVIDERS, 150-250 L/MIN



- Excellent value for money.
- B is not sensitive to pressure variations, but it is subject to flow rate variations.
- Galvanised steel body.

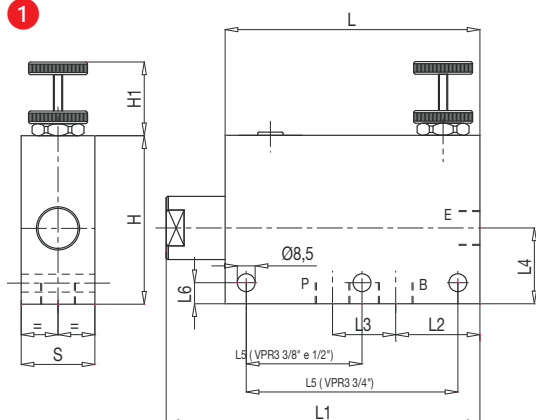
This divider makes it possible to keep flow rate P constant at a given adjustment, independently of the pressure or the flow rate entering into the valve. The residual flow rate is directed toward B and is available for a different function.

E: Inlet pressure
B: Residual
P: Controlled flow rate

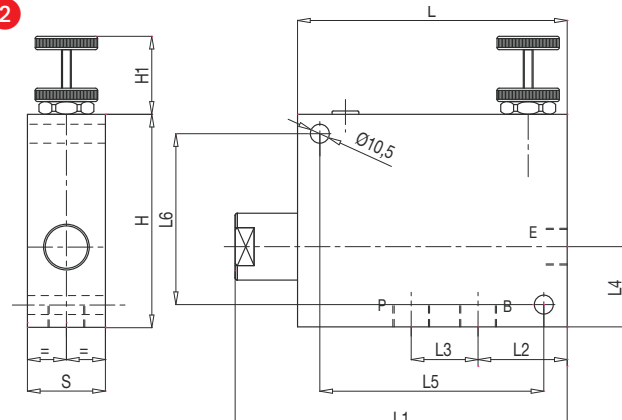


Controlled flow rate on A (l/min)	Max. flow rate in P (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Mountings P, E, B (BSP)	Reference	L (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	L5 (mm)	L6 (mm)	H (mm)	H1 (mm)	S (mm)	Weight (kg)	Item
0 to 90	150	350	3/4	DDRA590MX1	155	190	67	44	45	135	8	90	35	50	2.40	1
0 to 150	250	210	1"	DDRB5A5MX1	150	205	39	80	70	133	114.5	135	35	60	4.00	2

1



2



FLOW DIVIDERS 50/50



- Divides and accumulates (synchronisation in both directions).

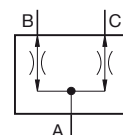
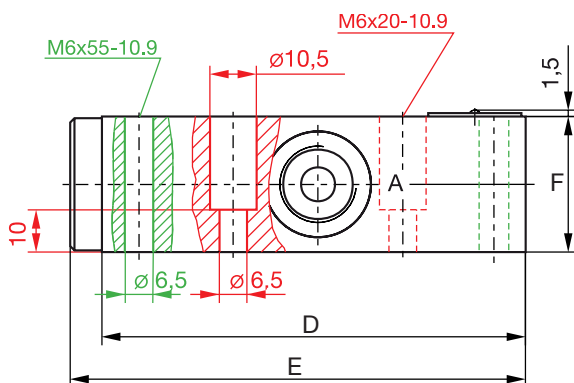
Applications

- 2 cylinder synchronisation.
- Creation of 2 circuits from just one pump.

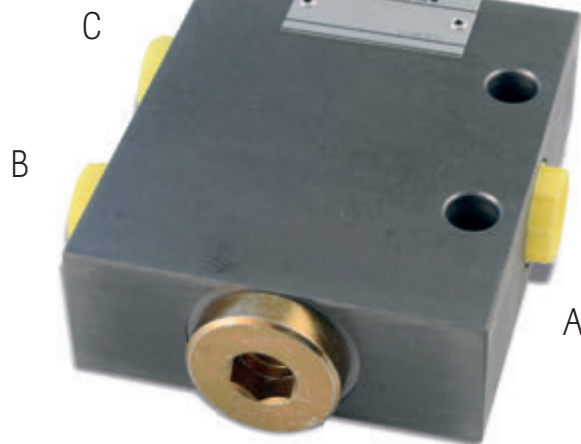
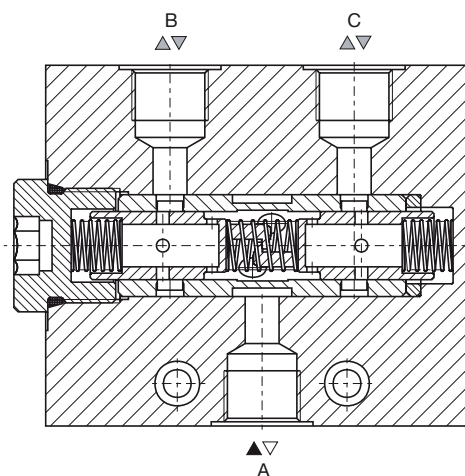
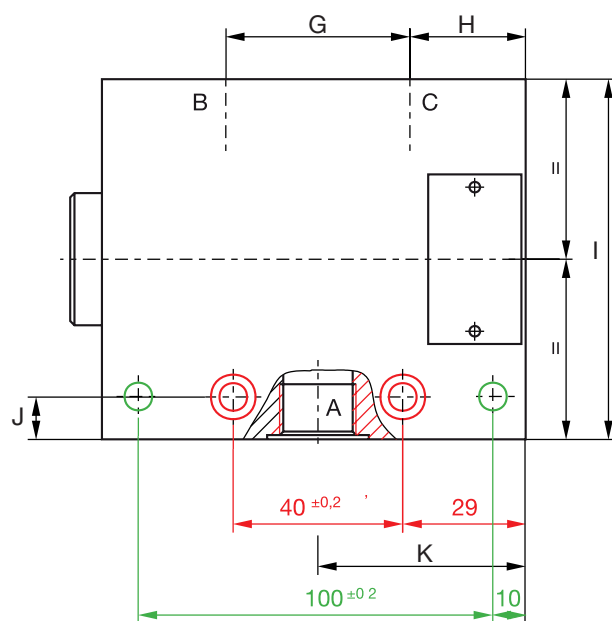
Specifications

- Bidirectional in-line installation.
- 50 / 50 flow rate division.
- Working temperature: -20 +70°C.
- Zinc-plated bichromate body.

Minimum flow rate (l/min) on inlet A	Max. flow rate (l/min) on inlet A	Reference	Mountings A, B, C (BSP)	Max. pressure (bar)	Division	Specification	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
4	10	DDE0410BK0	1/4	350	50/50	5%	100	107.5	32	43.4	27.3	84	9.5	49
8	20	DDE0720BK0	3/8	350	50/50	5%	100	107.5	32	43.4	27.3	84	9.5	49
12	35	DDE1235BK0	3/8	350	50/50	5%	100	107.5	32	43.4	27.3	84	9.5	49
16	50	DDE1650BK0	3/8	350	50/50	5%	100	107.5	32	43.4	27.3	84	9.5	49
35	70	DDE3570BK0	1/2	350	50/50	5%	120	128	45	56	32	70	7.5	60
90	150	DDE90A5B001	A: 1" B, C: 3/4	210	50/50	5%	160	-	80	78	41	-	8	80



- Models 4-10, 8-20, 12-35, 16-50 l/min
- Model 35-70 l/min



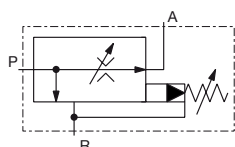
3-WAY FLOW REGULATORS, MAX. 65 L/MIN

The flow regulator divides the flow rate at the inlet, into a manually adjustable constant priority flow rate and a residual flow rate.

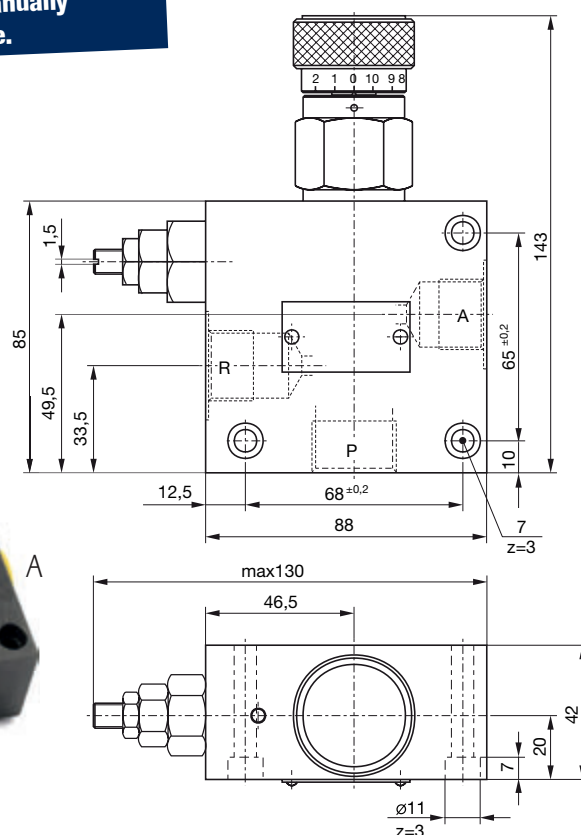
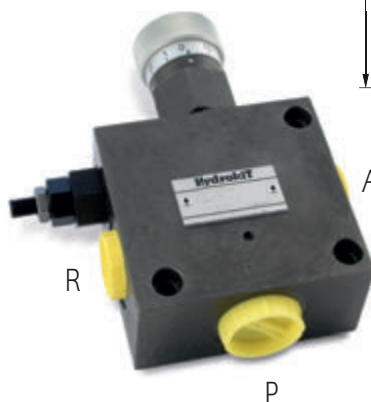
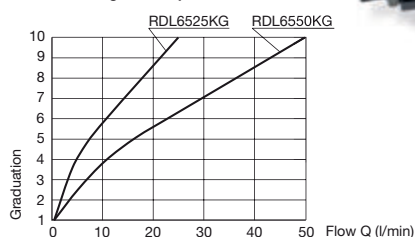
Specifications

- The priority flow rate (A) is protected by a pressure relief valve.
- The residual flow rate (R) must be directed to the reservoir without pressure.

Flow rate (l/min)	Max. flow rate in P (l/min)	Working pressure (bar)	Valve opening pressure (bar)	Mountings		Reference
				A, R	P	
1 to 25	65	5 to 250	0.5	1/2	3/4	RDL6525KG
1 to 50	65	5 to 250	0.5	1/2	3/4	RDL6550KG



Flow according to knob position



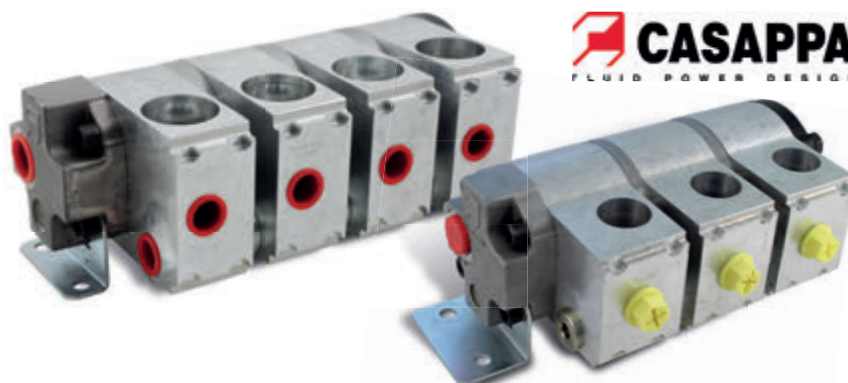
FLOW DIVIDERS, VOLUMETRIC

Specifications

- With or without end of stroke recovery.
- Temperature: -25 to +80°C.

Tightening torque

Name	Tightening torque (daN.m)
35 litre range	2.5
85 litre range	5.0



Example

Range	Displacement (cm³)	Max. flow rate at inlet (l/min)	Flow rate by sections (l/min)		Maximum continuous pressure (bar)	Minimum speed (rpm)	Max. speed (rpm)	Openings		
			Min	Max				Inlet	Outlets	Drain
35 l/min range	2	35	2.6	8.9	250	1250	4200	1/2	3/8	3/8
	3.15	35	3.97	13.2	250	1205	3990	1/2	3/8	3/8
	4	35	4.99	16.2	250	1175	3840	1/2	3/8	3/8
	5	35	6	19.5	250	1140	3680	1/2	3/8	3/8
	6.3	35	7.3	23.2	250	1100	3500	1/2	3/8	3/8
80 l/min range	4	80	6.17	20.2	250	1250	4100	3/4	1/2	1/2
	6.3	80	8.1	26.1	250	1235	3970	3/4	1/2	1/2
	8	80	10	31.6	250	1220	3850	3/4	1/2	1/2
	11.2	80	13.4	40.8	250	1200	3660	3/4	1/2	1/2
	14	80	17	50	250	1175	3460	3/4	1/2	1/2
	16	80	19.45	55.8	250	1160	3335	3/4	1/2	1/2
	20	80	23.8	65.7	250	1130	3125	3/4	1/2	1/2
	25	80	28.92	76.2	250	1100	2900	3/4	1/2	1/2
	31.5	80	34.8	87.4	250	1060	2660	3/4	1/2	1/2

MOTORISED FLOW DIVIDERS

Remotely adjusts a hydraulic flow rate from a control box.

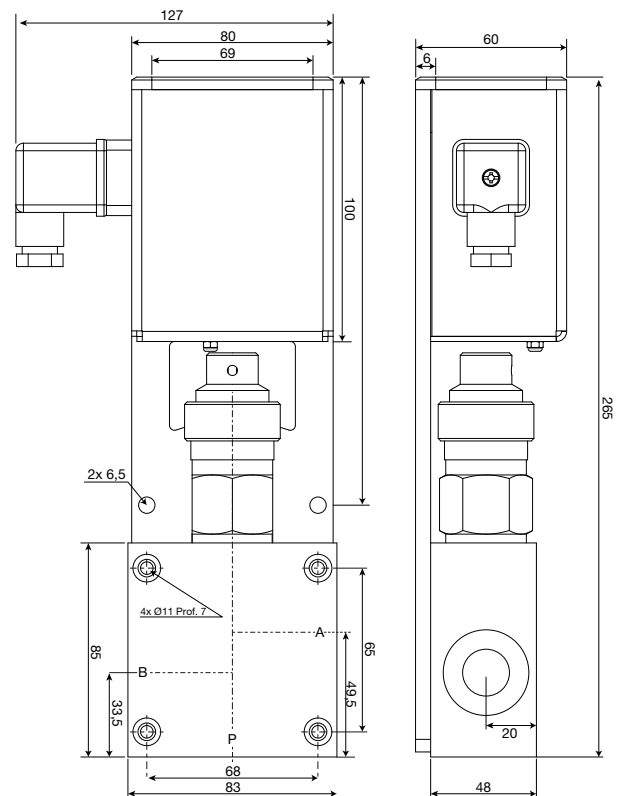
Applications

- Variable flow rate control depending upon the position of the dial. Precise adjustment.
- The pressure of the inlet flow is established according to the receiver with the greatest load.
- Flow divider and control box supplied pre-wired.

Note: For equipment with self-regulating pumps, it is necessary to plug the B port.

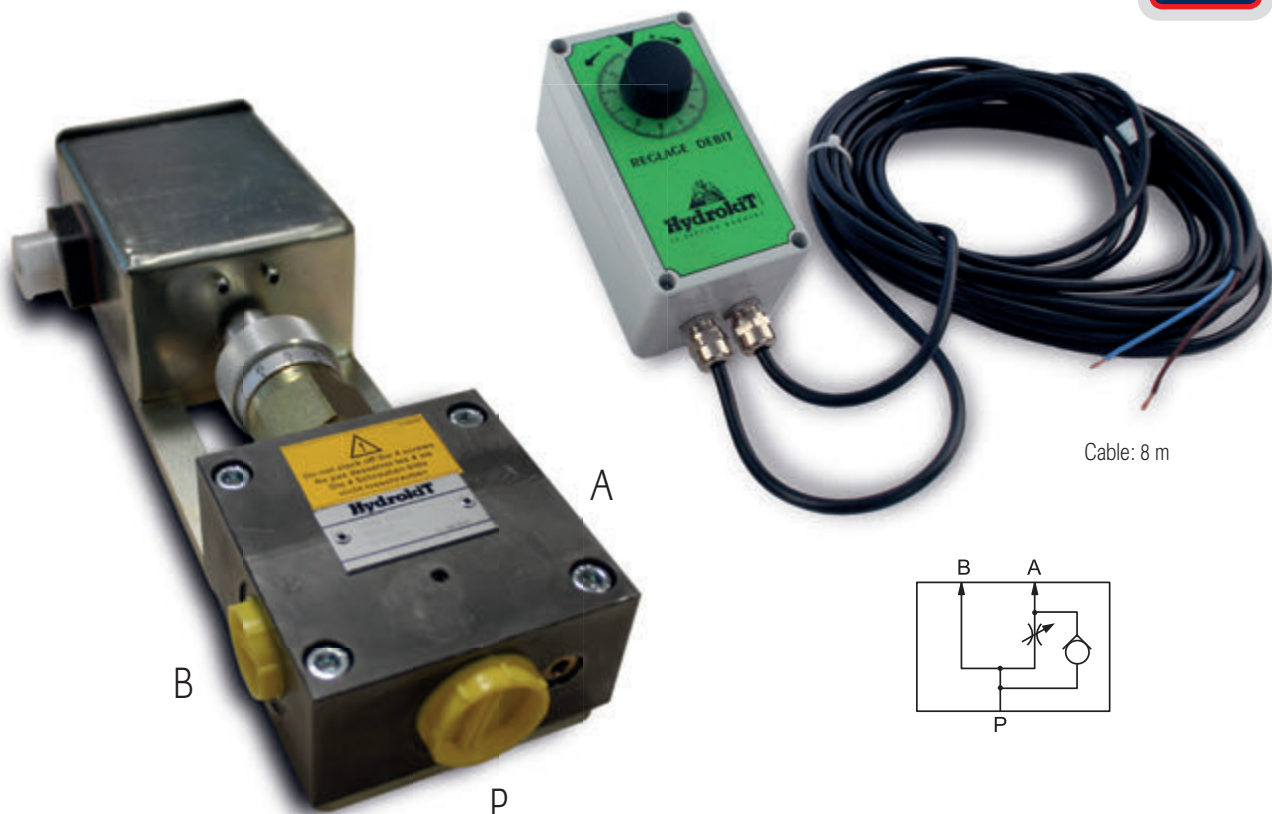
Specifications

- 12 or 24 VDC supply.
- 1-10 scaled potentiometer.
- One-turn adjustment.
- Fuse protection.
- Integrated check valve.
- Working pressure: 315 bar.
- Nominal flow rate 65 l/min - temperature -20°C to +80°C.
- Control pressure $\pm 5\%$.
- Pressure loss P: 3.5 bar.
- Gear motor speed: 9 rpm.
- Adjusted flow rate: 0-12 l/min, 0-25 l/min, 0-50 l/min.

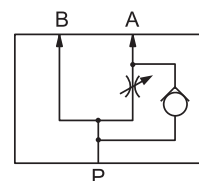


Max. flow rate (l/min)	Controlled flow rate (l/min)	Voltage (V)	Pressure (bar)	Mountings A, B (BSP)	Mounting P (BSP)	Reference
65	1 to 50	12 and 24	5 to 315	1/2	3/4	DD6550K12B

Boxes
See page
191



Cable: 8 m



ELECTRICALLY-CONTROLLED PROPORTIONAL FLOW DIVIDERS

The flow divider divides the flow rate at the inlet, into a manually adjustable constant priority flow rate and a residual flow rate.
3-way divider with pressure balance.

Specifications

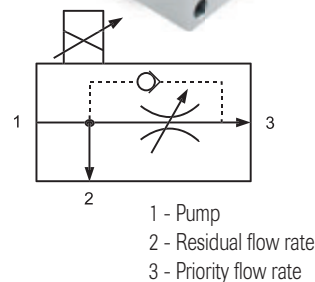
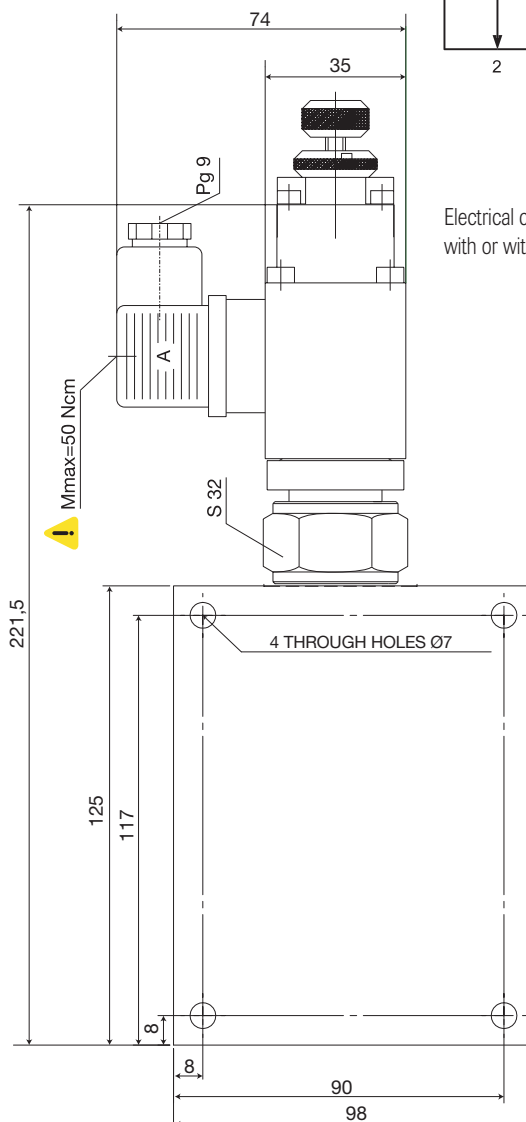
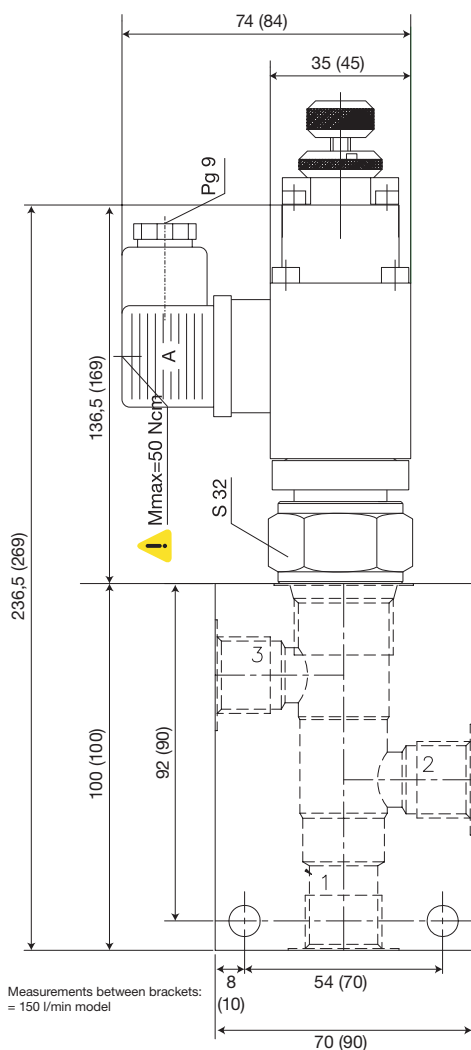
- PWM electrical control.
- The residual flow rate can be pressurised and directed toward a second receiver.
- Max. flow rate: 150 l/min.
- Max. pressure: 210 bar.
- Temperature: -20° to +70°C.

Control	Flow rate at inlet (l/min)	Controlled flow rate (l/min)	Pressure (bar)	Mounting	Voltage (VDC)	Reference without check valve	Reference with check valve
Electrical, 12 V	90	0 to 50	210	1/2	12	DDP90501H1	DDP90501H2
	150	0 to 90	210	3/4	12	DDPA5901H1	-
Electrical, 24 V	90	0 to 50	210	1/2	24	DDP90502H1	DDP90502H2
	150	0 to 90	210	3/4	24	DDPA5902H1	-



Models without check valve

Models with check valve



Electrical control
with or without check valve.

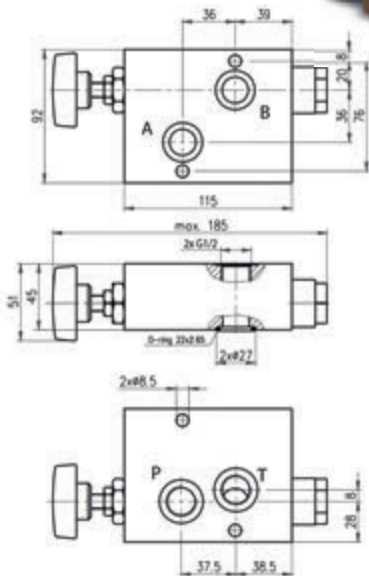
Provide
10 µm
filtration.
See pages
71-72

FLOW REGULATORS, FLANGE-MOUNTABLE ON OMP/OMR MOTORS

Specification

- Single direction regulation, from 0 to 50 l/min.

Reference: RDR1F



OMP / OMR
motors
See pages
173-177

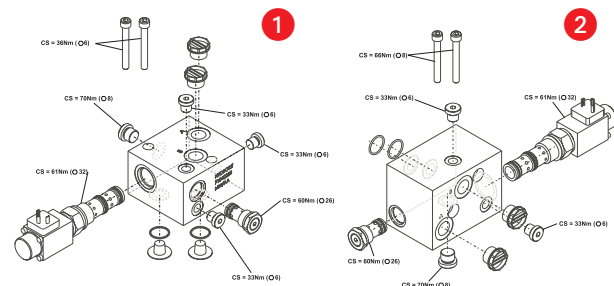
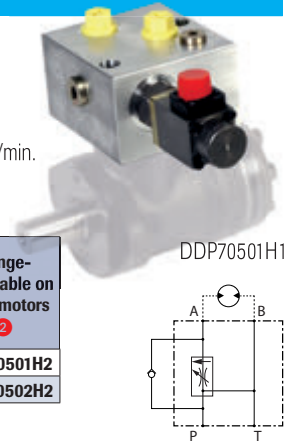
3-WAY FLOW REGULATION BLOCKS FLANGE-MOUNTABLE AND PROPORTIONAL

Specifications

- Max. pressure: 210 bar.
- Inlet flow rate: 70 l/min.
- Controlled flow rate: 0 to 50 l/min.

References

Name	Flange-mountable on OMP/OMR motors 1	Flange-mountable on OMS motors 2
Electrical, 12 V	DDP70501H1	DDP70501H2
Electrical, 24 V	DDP70502H1	DDP70502H2

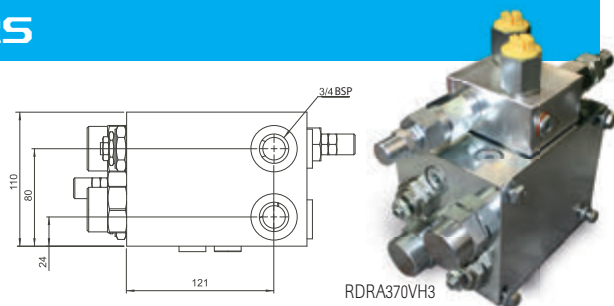


DUAL-FLOW, TWO-WAY FLOW REGULATORS

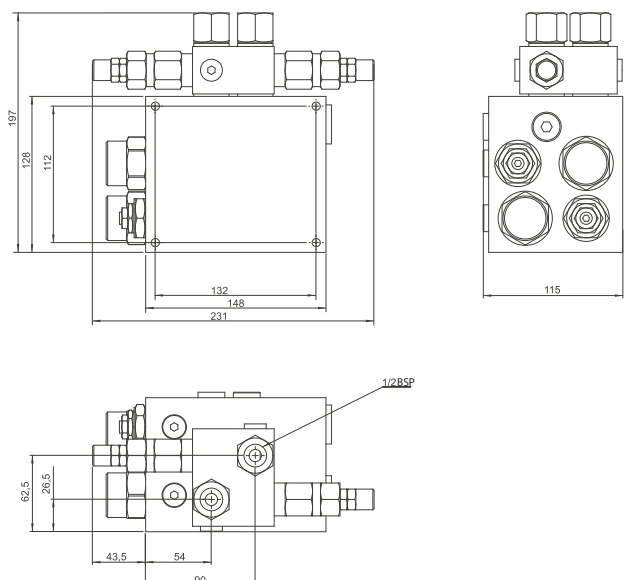
Hydraulic motor or cylinder double-acting supply
(implements on telehandler, hedgecutter).



- Regulates flow and supply pressure to your implements.
- Protects your implements.



Max. pressure (bar)	Flow rate at inlet (l/min)	Controlled flow rate (l/min)	Pressure adjustment (bar)	Mounting		Reference
				Inlet	Outlet	
315	120	10 to 70	10 to 200	3/4	1/2	RDRA370VH3
315	120	10 to 70	No	3/4	1/2	RDRA370VH4
315	120	10	10 to 200	3/4	1/2	RDFA310GH1A
315	120	10	No	3/4	1/2	RDFA310GH2A
315	120	20	10 to 200	3/4	1/2	RDFA320GH1A
315	120	20	No	3/4	1/2	RDFA320GH2A
315	120	30	10 to 200	3/4	1/2	RDFA330GH1A
315	120	30	No	3/4	1/2	RDFA330GH2A
315	120	40	10 to 200	3/4	1/2	RDFA340GH1A
315	120	40	No	3/4	1/2	RDFA340GH2A
315	120	50	10 to 200	3/4	1/2	RDFA350GH1A
315	120	50	No	3/4	1/2	RDFA350GH2A
315	120	60	10 to 200	3/4	1/2	RDFA360GH1A
315	120	60	No	3/4	1/2	RDFA360GH2A
315	120	70	10 to 200	3/4	1/2	RDFA370GH1A
315	120	70	No	3/4	1/2	RDFA370GH2A



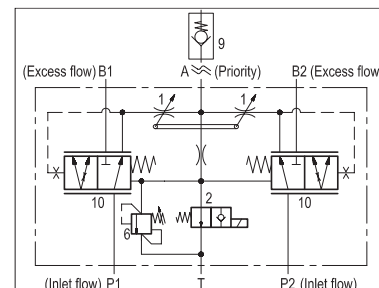
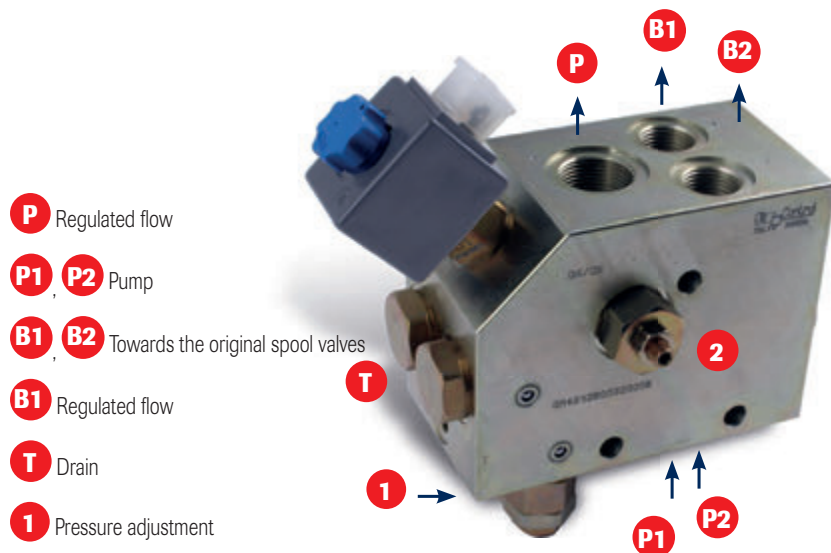
DOUBLE BYPASS FLOW DIVIDERS

Applications

- Provides flow and pressure regulation on double pump circuits.
- Excavator with hammer line.
- Forestry shredder.
- Implements requiring high flow rates on machines not preconfigured.



- A single adjustment to regulate the flow rate of the pumps.
- The activated connection block enables other machine movements.
- A single adjustment acting on the flow rate of the pumps.



Enables 2 pumps to accumulate one controlled flow rate that takes priority over the rest of the functions.

Max. flow rate at inlet (l/min)	Controlled flow rate at outlet (l/min)	Outlet pressure (bar)	Mounting			Voltage (V)	Reference
			P1, P2, B1, B2	P	T		
2x100	20 to 150	10 to 350	1/2BSP	3/4	1/4	12	DDBB0A51C0
2x100	20 to 150	10 to 350	1/2BSP	3/4	1/4	24	DDBB0A52C0
2x200	20 to 250	10 to 350	3/4BSP	1"	1/4	24	DDBD0B52C0
2x300	20 to 390	10 to 350	1"BSP	1" 1/4	1/4	-	DDBC0C9XC0

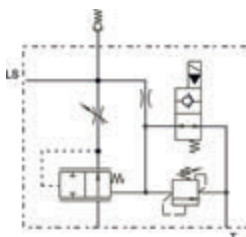
LS REGULATION BLOCK PRESSURE + FLOW (120 L/MIN)

Applications

- Auxiliary line installation on construction and agricultural vehicles with Load Sensing circuits.
- Auxiliary line on excavator and backhoe.
- Tractor PTO (front mounted).



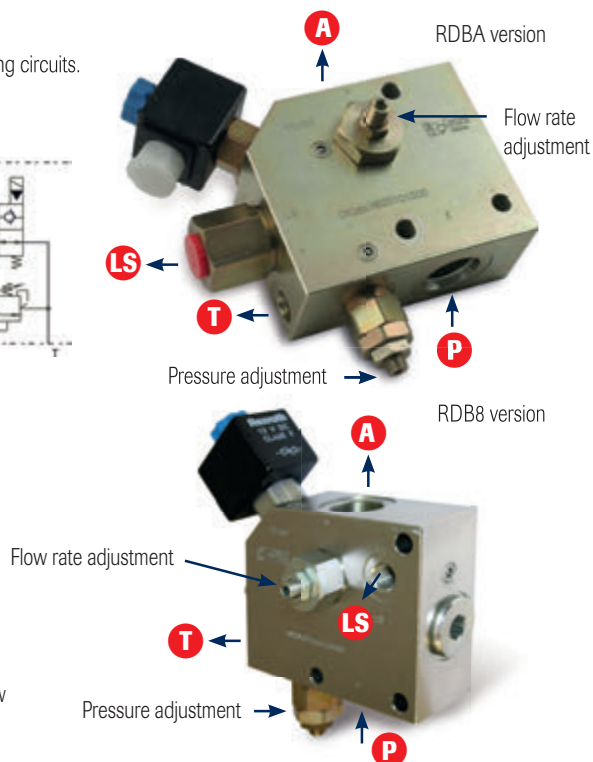
- A single electric control for the whole circuit.
- A single block for flow rate and pressure.
- Compact block.
- Easy adjustment.



Max. pressure (bar)	Controlled flow rate (l/min)	Outlet pressure (bar)	Mounting		Voltage (V)	Reference
			A, P	T, LS		
350	0 to 140	50 to 120	1" 1/16 SAE	9/16 SAE	12	RDBA4A41C0
350	0 to 140	50 to 120	1" 1/16 SAE	9/16 SAE	24	RDBA4A42C0
350	0 to 80	50 to 120	3/4 BSP	1/4 BSP	12	RDB80801C0
350	0 to 80	50 to 120	3/4 BSP	1/4 BSP	24	RDB80802C0

Also exists in 55 l/min models

- P Pump
- A Regulated flow
- LS LS
- T Drain



BLADDER ACCUMULATORS

Applications

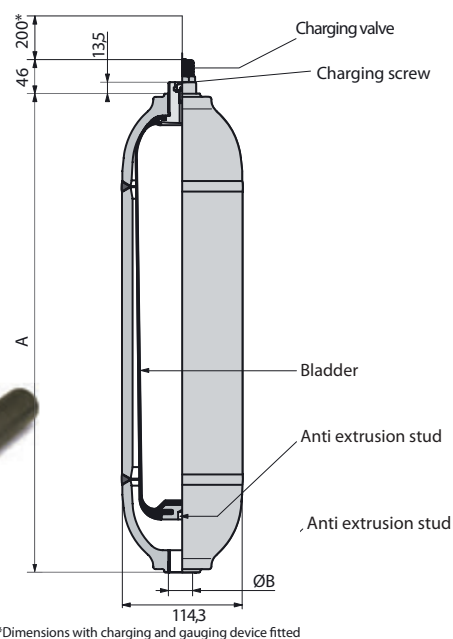
- Hydro-pneumatic suspension.
- Maintains pressure.
- Dynamic safety.
- Leak compensation.
- Leak protection.
- Protection (against impacts).
- Temperature: -20° to +120°C
- Pulsation damping.

Capacity (L)	Max. pressure (bar)	Opening ØB	Reference	Dimensions A (mm)	Weight (kg)
0.7	330	1/2	AV0700 *** L	176	4
1.1	330	3/4	AV1000 *** L	246	5.9
1.5	330	3/4	AV1500 *** L	315	7.8
2.5	330	3/4	AV2500 *** L	464	11.5
4	330	3/4	AV4000 *** L	696	17.5

Piston model
Contact us

Different sizes
Contact us
Range from
0.16 to 50 litres

***: Replace with the desired inflation pressure:
E.g.: 200 for 200 bar



ACCUMULATOR INFLATION

Contact us

INFLATION TOOL KITS



• A vital tool for testing OLAER, LEDUC and HYDAC accumulators.

Composition

- Tester / inflator M28 x 150.
- Pressure gauge kit 0 - 25 bar and 0 - 250 bar.
- Adapters for accumulator connection: 5/8" - 3/4" BSP - 7/8".
- Flexible hose (L = 2.5 metres) to connect nitrogen bottle (Max pressure 400 bar).
- Male hex key and spare seals.

Reference:
EAAGONFL01

Enables inflation and testing of hydraulic accumulators.



ACCUMULATOR FOR SUSPENDED FRONT AXLE ON TRACTOR

Contact us



FIXING COLLARS



• Specifically profiled clamps allows for perfectly adapted fixation.

Specifications

- Ø 115 mm for AV accumulator.

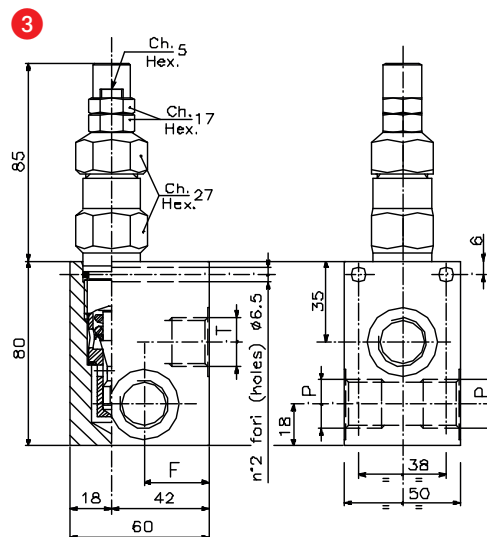
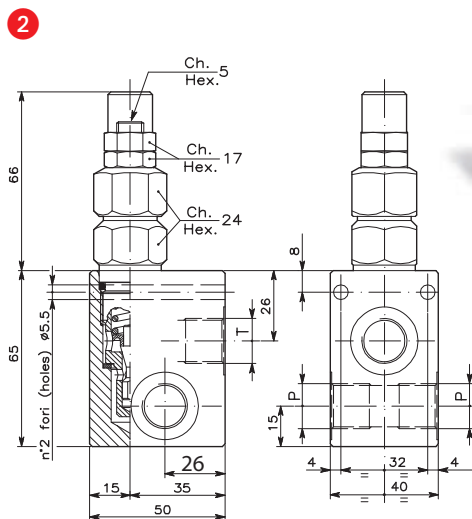
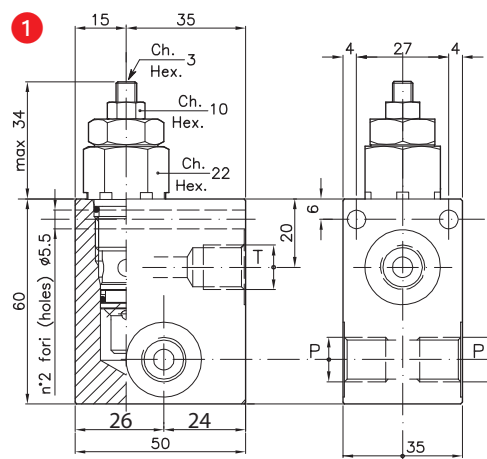
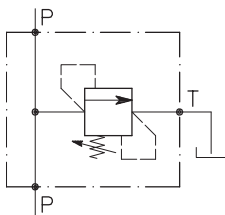
References:
CAV0700L and CAV1500L



Fastening of the accumulators.

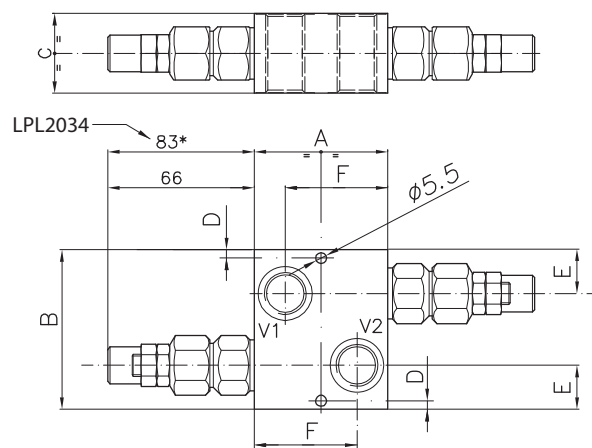
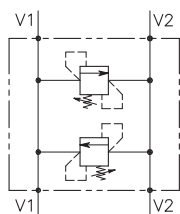
PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE DIRECT ACTING

Max. flow rate (l/min)	Max. working pressure	Adjustment (bar)	3 openings (BSP)	Item	Reference
20	350	5 to 100	1/4"	1	LP020A
20	350	10 to 210	1/4"	1	LP020B
35	350	5 to 100	3/8"	2	LP035A
35	350	10 to 200	3/8"	2	LP035B
35	350	50 to 350	3/8"	2	LP035C
60	350	5 to 50	1/2"	3	LP060A
60	350	10 to 150	1/2"	3	LP060B
60	350	25 to 250	1/2"	3	LP060C
60	350	40 to 300	1/2"	3	LP060D
80	350	5 to 50	3/4"	3	LP080A
80	350	10 to 150	3/4"	3	LP080B
80	350	25 to 250	3/4"	3	LP080C
80	350	40 to 300	3/4"	3	LP080D



PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE DOUBLE ACTING

Max. flow rate (l/min)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Pressure adjustment (bar)	Mounting	A	B	C	D	E	F	Reference
35	350	10 - 210	3/8"	80	60	40	5.5	18	64	LPL2038B
35	350	10 - 210	1/2"	80	60	40	5.5	18	64	LPL2012
80	350	40 - 300	3/4"	100	80	50	6	20	80	LPL2034



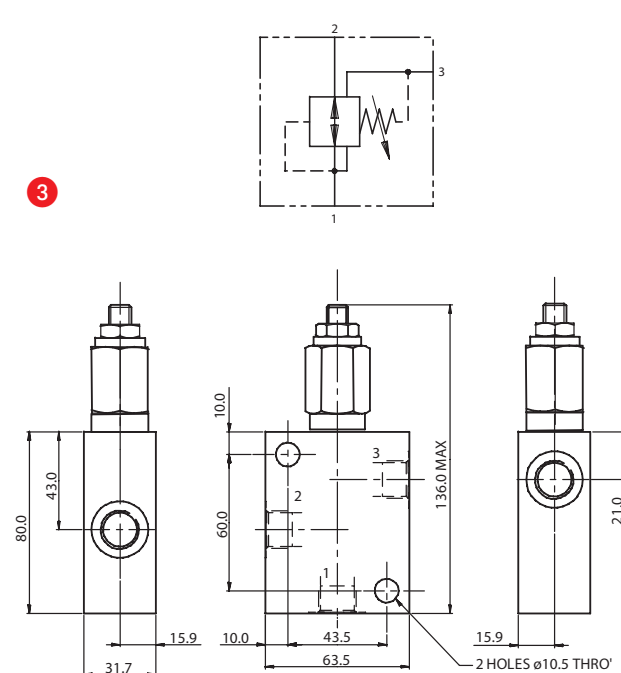
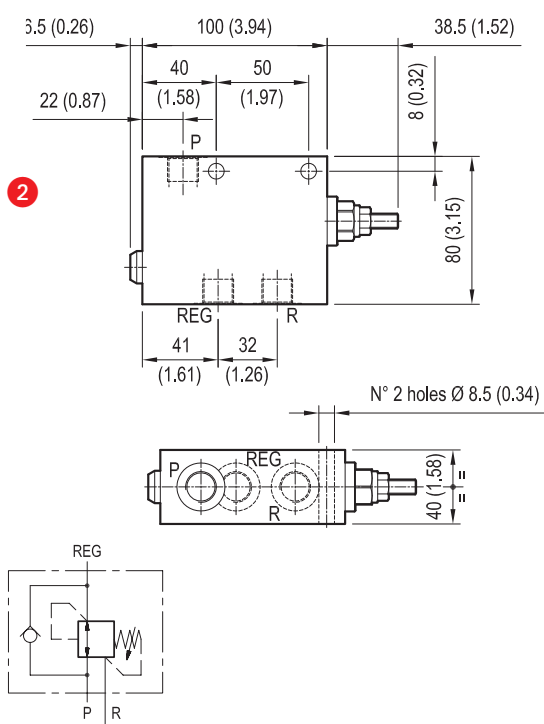
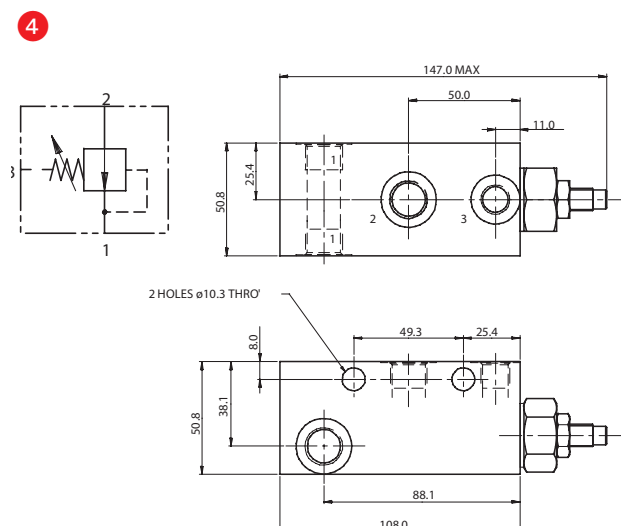
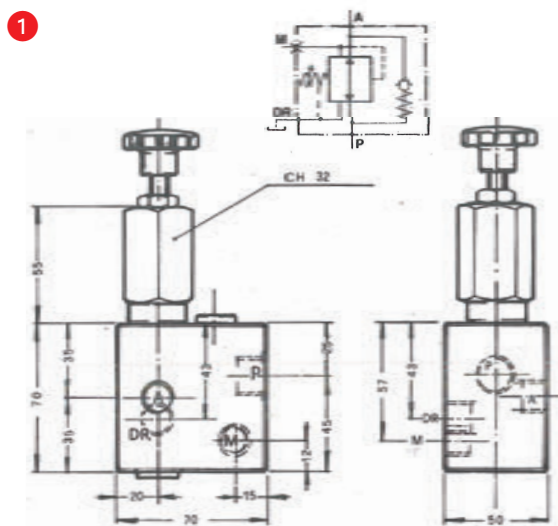
PRESSURE REDUCTION VALVES

Specifications

- Max. pressure: 350 bar.
- Adjustment range from 10 to 350 bar.
- Max. pressure differential 210 bar.
- 1/4BSP drain.



Max. flow rate (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Adjustment range (bar)	Mounting				Max. delta 2 - 1	Adjustment via	check valve	Diagram	Reference
			A	P	DR	M					
45	350	0 to 250	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"	210	Wheel	Yes	1	VRP14B
45	350	0 to 250	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	1/4"	210	Wheel	Yes	1	VRP38B
			P	R	REG						
20	210	3 to 42	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"		105	Screw	Yes	2	VRP038421C
			Mountings								
30	350	5 to 25		3/8"			210	Screw	No	3	VRP038IH2
100	350	30 to 350		3/4"			210	Screw	No	4	VRP034DIH



DOUBLE PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES FLANGE-MOUNTABLE ON MOTORS

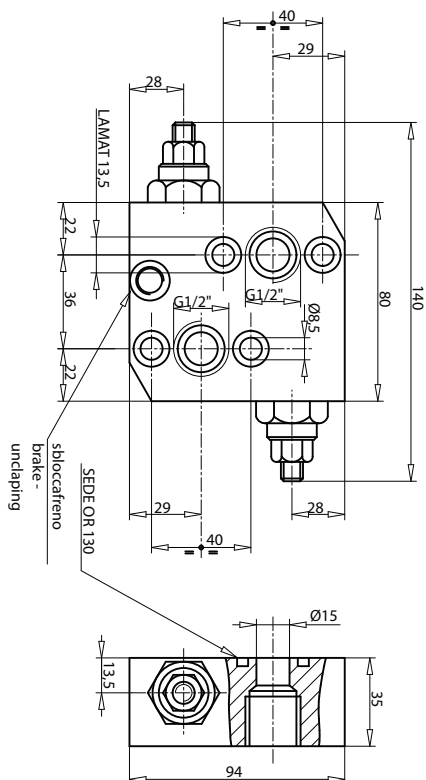
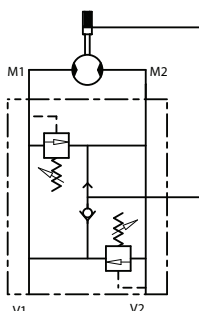
Specifications

Type of motor	Adjustment (bar)	Mountings V1-V2	Reference
Flange-mountable on OMP/OMR motor	10-180	BSP 1/2"	LPR2BB
Flange-mountable on OMS motor	10-180	BSP 1/2"	LPS2BOM1
Flange-mountable on OMT motor	10-180	BSP 3/4"	LPT2BOM1

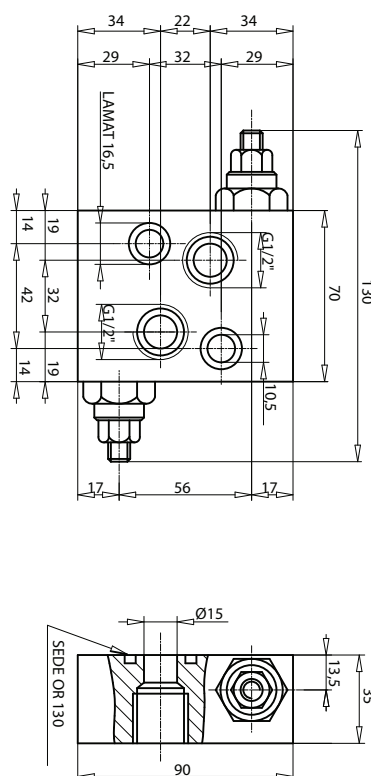


- Compact.
- No connections.

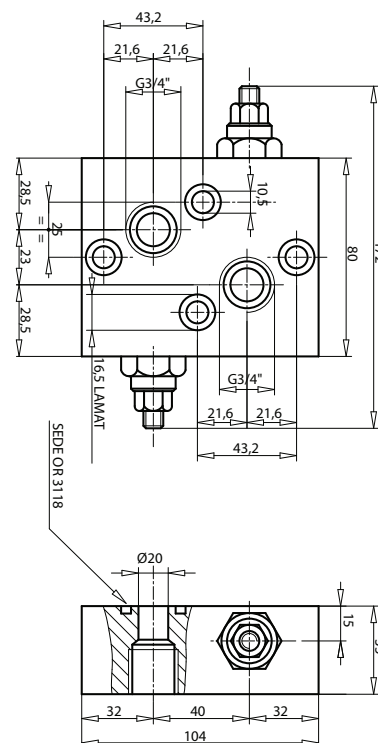
Motors
See pages
173-177



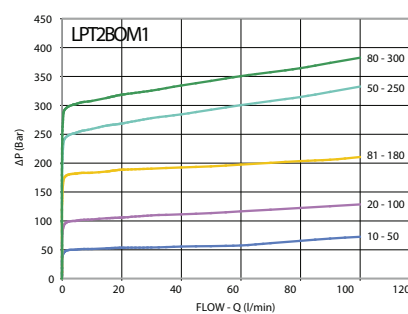
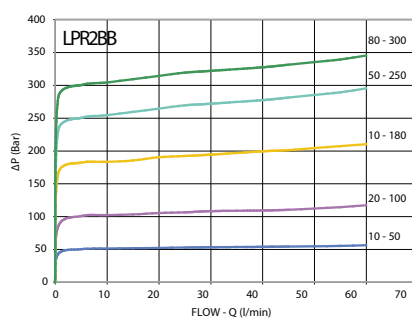
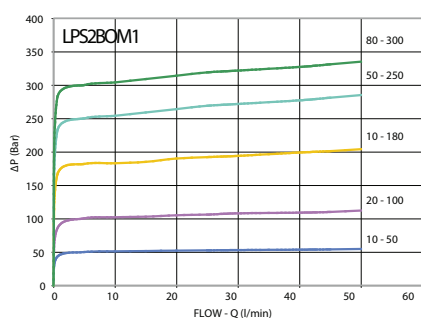
LPR2BB



LPS2BOM1



LPT2BOM1



HYDRAULIC END STROKE VALVES

Stops cylinder movement.



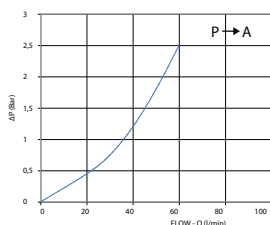
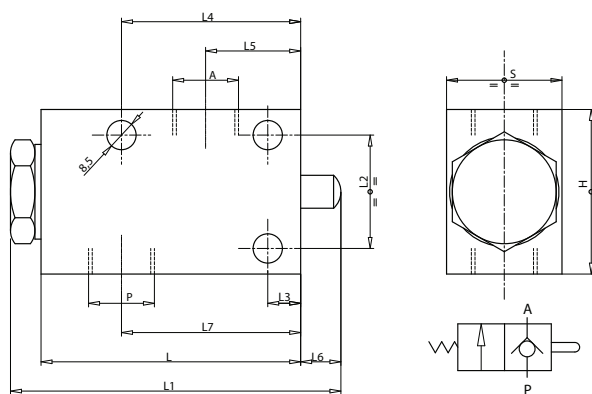
- Easy installation (no electrical wiring required.)
- Easy adjustment (mounting via chain, strap, etc.).



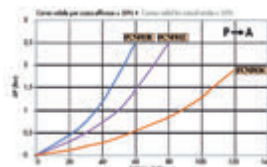
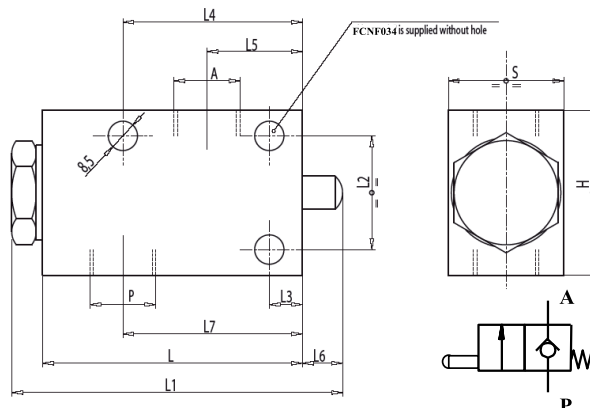
FCNF0380M1

Flow rate (l/min)	Pressure (bar)	Mounting	Rest position	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	ØG	ØG1	H	H1	S	Reference
40	350	3/8	Closed	80	105	35	10	55	30	14	55	-	-	50	-	35	FCNF0380M1
60	350	3/8	Closed	69	130	66	45	45	41	103	-	8.5	6.5	26	68	-	FCNF0380M2
60	350	1/2	Closed	80	105	35	10	55	28.5	14	55	-	-	50	-	35	FCNF0120M1
60	350	3/8	Open	69	130	66	45	45	41	103	-	8.5	6.5	26	68	-	FCN00380M2

FCNF0380M1



FCNF0120M1



FCNF0380M2 / FCN00380M2

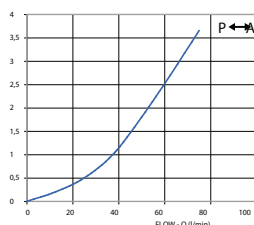
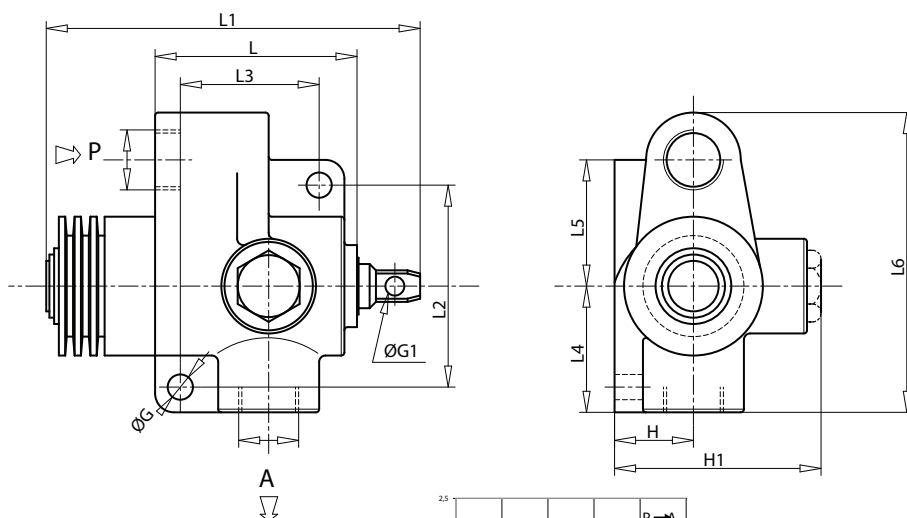


Diagram FCNF0380M2

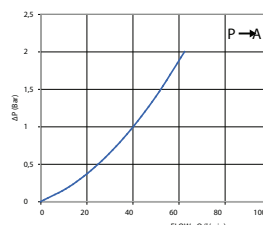
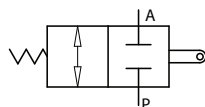
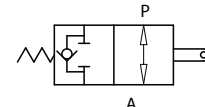


Diagram FCN00380M2

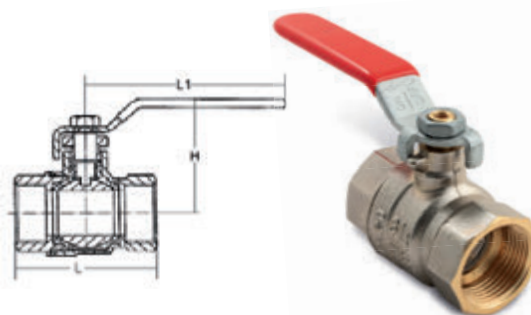


LOW PRESSURE BALL VALVES

Application

- Installation on the suction line.

Ø (inch)	Ø (mm)	L (mm)	H (mm)	L1 (mm)	PS (bar)	Weight (kg)	Reference
3/4"	20/27	56	48.5	84	20	0.24	RBS2034BP
1"	26/34	67	50	96	20	0.36	RBS2100BP
1 1/4"	33/42	76	66	116	20	0.56	RBS2114BP
1 1/2"	40/49	89	73	136	20	0.83	RBS2112BP
2"	50/60	103	87	162	18	1.37	RBS2200BP

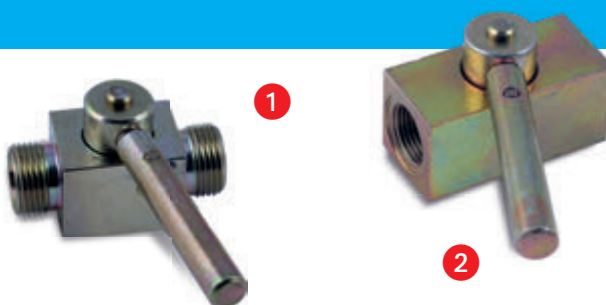


CYLINDRICAL BALL VALVES

Valve with 2 ports

- Cylinder locking.

Mounting	Flow rate (l/min)	Pressure (bar)	Item	Reference
13BSP (20 x 150) male	20	200	1	ROB8EFG13
3/8BSP female	20	200	2	ROB8FG038



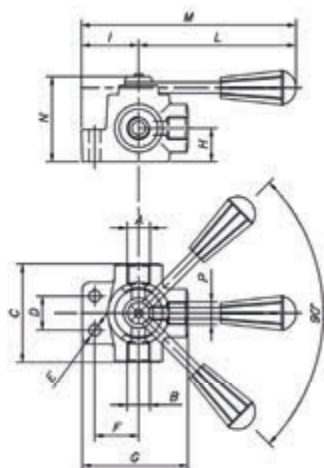
Single or double valves with 3 or 4 ports

- Manual control for 2 separate actuators.

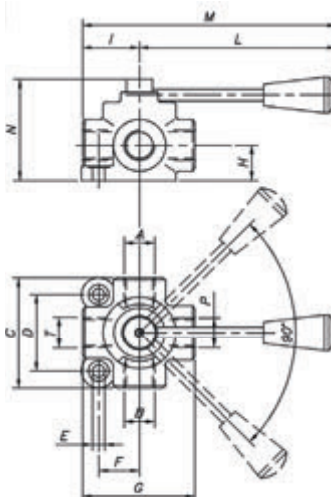
Number of openings	Max. flow rate (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Openings A, B, (T), P (BSP)	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	N	Single reference	Double reference
Valves with 3 openings	60	350	3/8"	72	25	8.5	32	77	24.5	41	115	156	62	RBC3038T	
	90	350	1/2"	85	32	10.5	37	94	25	52	115	167	63.5	RBC3012T	
	120	250	3/4"	85	32	10.5	37	94	25	52	115	167	63.5	RBC3034T	
	180	220	1"	98	32	11	50	115	31.5	64	130	194	90	RBC3100T	
Valves with 4 openings	60	300	3/8"	77	54	8.5	27	77	24	39	115	154	70	RBC4038T	-
	90	250	1/2"	90	68	8.5	32	90	28	45	120	165	80	RBC4012T	-
	120	220	3/4"	95	74	8.5	38	93	32	48	125	173	90	RBC4034T	-

Type of ball	Position 1	Position 2	Position 3
T			

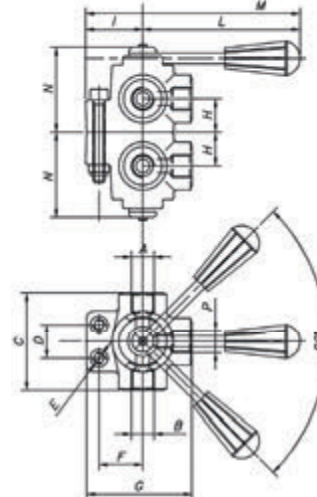
Single valve, 3-way



Single valve, 4-way

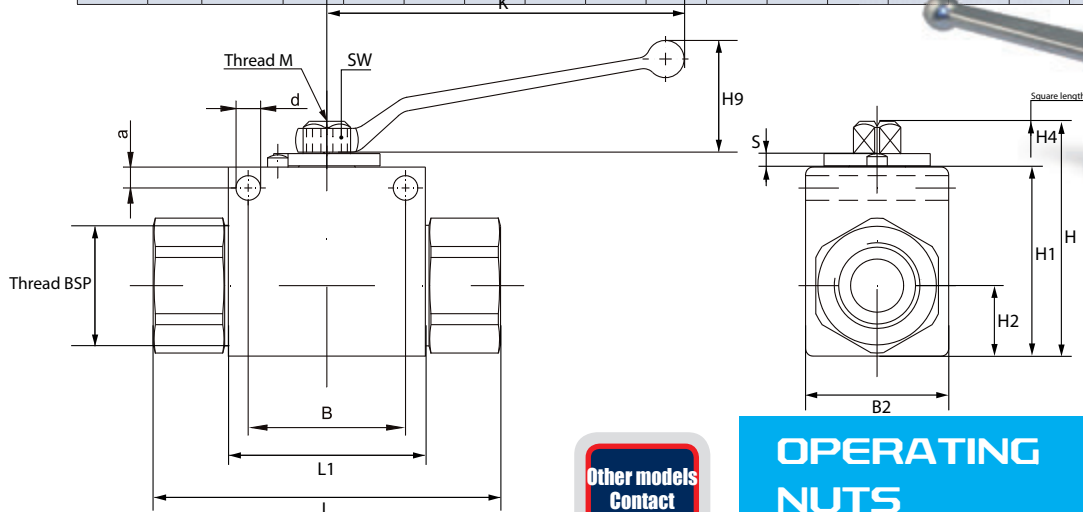


Double valve, 3-way



BALL VALVES, 2 PORTS

Thread (BSP)	DN (mm)	Max. pressure (bar)	L (mm)	B (mm)	a (mm)	d (mm)	L1 (mm)	B2 (mm)	H (mm)	H1 (mm)	H2 (mm)	H4 (mm)	SW (mm)	M	S (mm)	H9 (mm)	K (mm)	Reference
1/4 BSP	6	500	69	26	5	4,5	36,2	26	43,4	32	12,8	11	9	M5	3	36	107	RBS2014
3/8 BSP	10	500	73	32	5	6,5	43,2	32	49,2	38	16,25	10,9	9	M5	3	36	107	RBS2038
1/2 BSP	13	500	85	37,5	4,8	6,5	48,2	35	51,2	40	17,25	10,9	9	M5	3	36	107	RBS2012
3/4 BSP	20	400	96	45	6,5	6,5	62,2	49	73,4	57	24,5	16	14	M6	4	65	165	RBS2034HP
1" BSP	25	350	113	55	6	6,7	66,2	60	76,6	60	26,5	16	14	M6	4	65	165	RBS2100
1" 1/4 BSP	25	350	113	55	6	6,7	66,2	60	76,6	60	26,5	16	14	M6	4	65	165	RBS2114



Other models
Contact
us

OPERATING NUTS

Valves	Reference
1/4", 3/8", 1/2"	71070166
3/4", 1", 1 1/4"	71070165

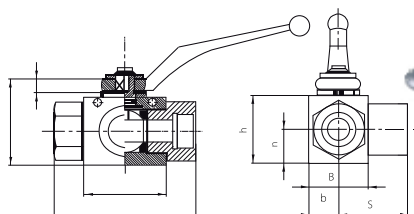


BALL VALVES, 3 PORTS

Standard model

Supply (BSP)	Maximum pressure (bar)	LW	L	I	b	B	H	h	m	S	V	SW	K	i	d	Weight (kg)	Reference
1/4" DN6	500	6	69	40	13	29	47	33	13,5	34,5	11	9	115	14	1/4" BSP	0,46	RBS3014L
3/8" DN10	500	10	72	43	16	35	52	38	17,5	36	11	9	115	14	3/8" BSP	0,6	RBS3038L
1/2" DN13	500	13	83	48	17,5	38	54	40	19	41,5	11	9	115	16,3	1/2" BSP	0,7	RBS3012L
3/4" DN20	315	20	95	62	24,5	52	75	57	24,5	47,5	14	14	115	18	3/4" BSP	1,8	RBS3034L
1" DN25	315	25	113	66	29	61	83	65	29,5	56,5	14	14	173	20	1" BSP	2,4	RBS3100L
1" 1/4 DN25/32	315	25	120	66	29	58	83	65	29,5	60	14	14	173	22	1" 1/4 BSP	2,64	RBS3114L

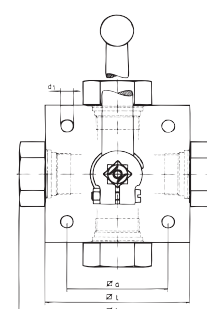
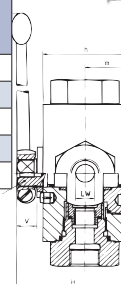
Type of ball	Position 1	Position 2	Position 3
L			



Reinforced model

- Enables pressure to be maintained on all ports.

Supply (BSP)	Maximum pressure (bar)	LW	L	a	H	h	m	K	V	SW	i	d	d1	Weight (kg)	Reference
1/4" DN6	500	5	100	55	58	40	22	160	13	12	14	1/4 BSP	6,5	1,6	RBS3014LE
3/8" DN10	500	8	115	65	68	50	27	200	14	14	14	3/8 BSP	6,5	2,7	RBS3038LE
1/2" DN13	400	13	136	80	78	60	31	200	14	14	16,3	1/2 BSP	9	4,9	RBS3012LE
3/4" DN20	315	18	154	85	88	67	36,5	320	16,5	17	18	3/4 BSP	8,5	6,7	RBS3034LE
1" DN25	315	23	172	85	103	82	47,5	320	16,5	17	20	1" BSP	8,5	8,3	RBS3100LE



MANUAL MONOBLOCK SPOOL VALVES

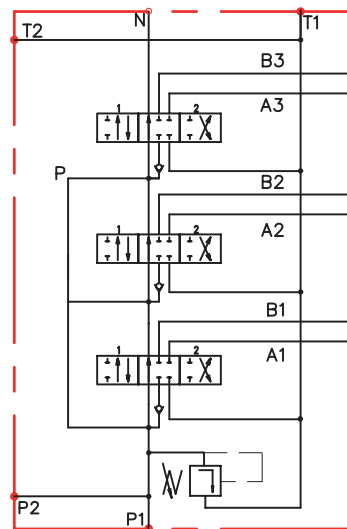
DM041 SERIES - 40 L/MIN

Application

- Adaptable on open circuit, closed circuit, and carry-over line.
- Number of sections: 1 to 7.
- Max. flow rate: 40 l/min.
- Max. working pressure: 250 bar.
- Adjustable pressure relief valve: 50 to 250 bar.
- Ambient air temperature: -40°C to +60°C.
- Oil temperature: -15°C to +80°C.
- Mountings P1, P2, T1, T2, N = 1/2 BSP, A and B = 3/8 BSP.
- Cap on P2, T2 and N provided.

Information on openings

A B = receiver supply
P1 P2 = supply
T1 T2 = reservoir return
N = carry over



References

- Example reference

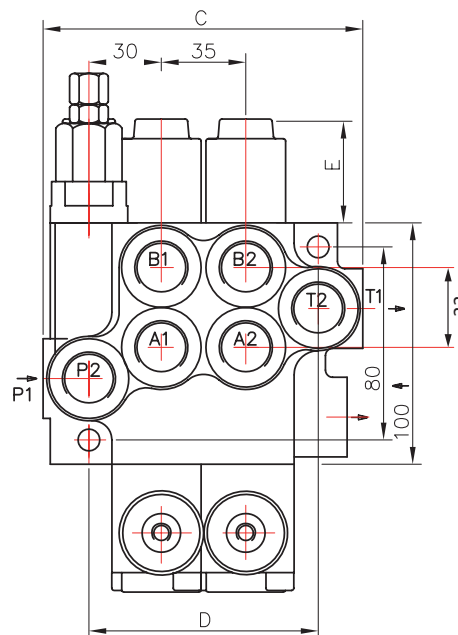
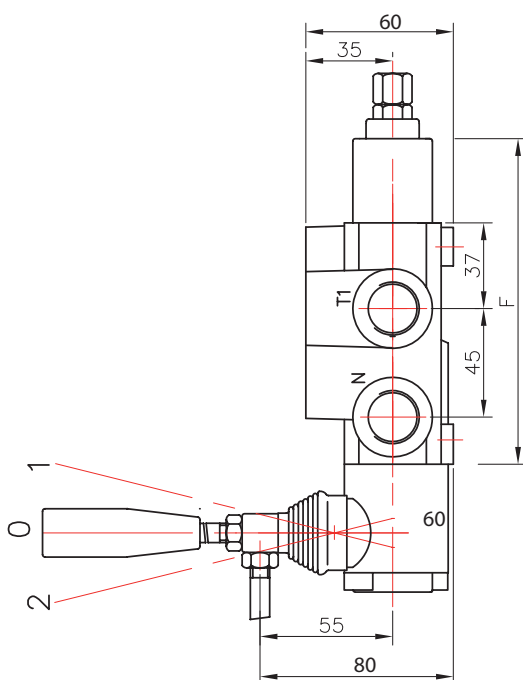
Single-acting spool valve	Double-acting spool valve A and B closed	Double-acting spool valve A and B toward T	Double-acting spool valve (float position)	Reference
Type B	Type A	Type C	Type D *	
1	-	-	-	DM041BM
-	1	-	-	DM041AM
1	1	-	-	DM041ABM
1	2	-	-	DM041A2BM
1	3	-	-	DM041A3BM
1	3	1	-	DM041A3BCM
-	1	-	1	DM041ADM

Contact us for other references

* Attention: the casting is specific

Number of sections	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Dimensions C	85	129	164	199	234	269	304
Dimensions D	60	97	132	167	202	237	272

Dimensions in mm



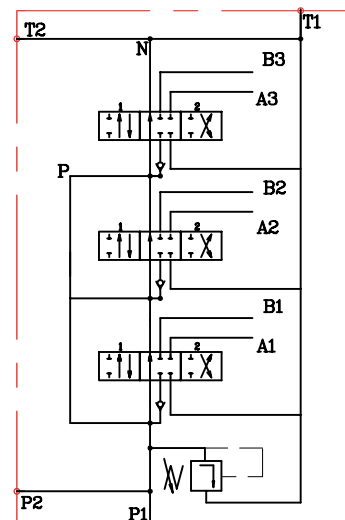
MANUAL MONOBLOCK SPOOL VALVES DM081 SERIES - 80 L/MIN

Application

- Adaptable on open circuit, closed circuit, and carry-over line.
- Number of sections: 1 to 6.
- Max. flow rate: 80 l/min.
- Max. working pressure: 250 bar.
- Adjustable pressure relief valve: 50 to 250 bar.
- Ambient air temperature: -40°C to +60°C.
- Oil temperature: -15°C to +80°C.
- Mountings T1, T2, T1, T2, N = 1/2 BSP, A and B = 1/2 BSP.
- Cap on P2, T2 and N provided.

Information on openings

A B = receiver supply
P1 P2 = supply
T1 T2 = reservoir return
N = carry over



References

- Example reference

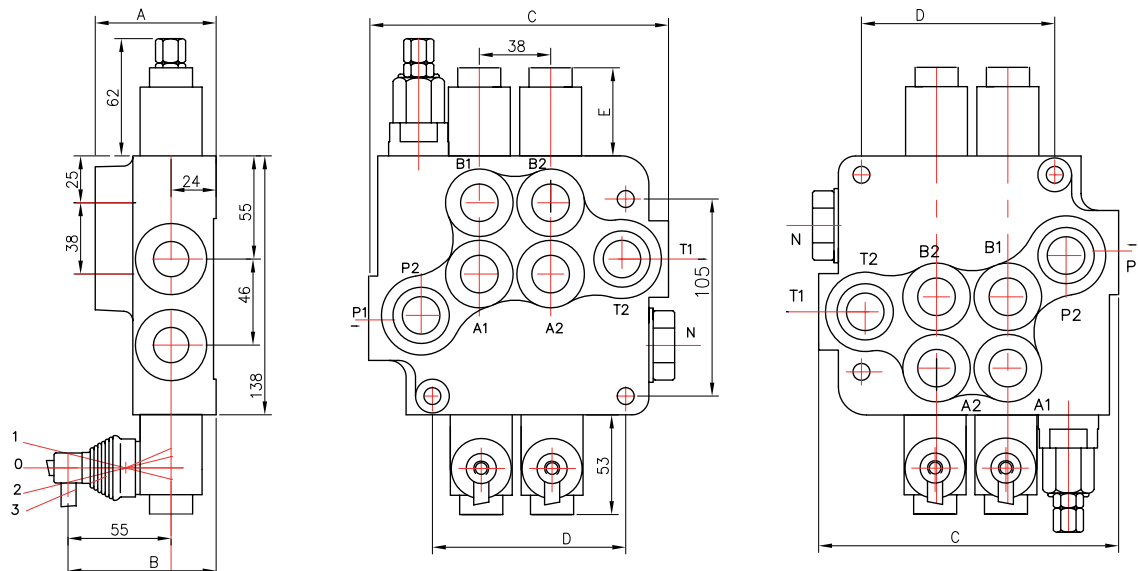
Single-acting spool valve	Double-acting spool valve, A and B closed	Double-acting spool valve, A and B toward T	Double-acting spool valve (float position)	Reference
Type B	Type A	Type C	Type D *	
1	-	-	-	DM081BM
-	1	-	-	DM081AM
-	2	-	-	DM081A2M
-	3	-	-	DM081A3M
-	4	-	-	DM081A4M
-	5	-	-	DM081A5M
-	6	-	-	DM081A6M
1	1	-	-	DM081ABM
1	2	-	-	DM081A2BM
-	1	1	-	DM081CAM
-	1	-	1	DM081ADM

Contact us for other references

* Attention: the casting is specific

Number of sections	1	2	3	4	5	6
Dimensions C	107	160	198	242	280	318
Dimensions D	65	103	141	179	217	255

Dimensions in mm



ACCESSORIES FOR MONOBLOCK SPOOL VALVES

Spools

Type of spool valve	Single-acting	Double-acting	Double-acting A and B toward T	Double-acting with float position
	Type B	Type A	Type C	Type D *
Diagram				
DM041 series reference	T041BU	T041AU	T041CU	T041DU
DM081 series reference	T081BU	T081AU	T081CU	N/A

* Attention: the casting is specific; it is not possible to put it in the place of a type A, B or C spool valve

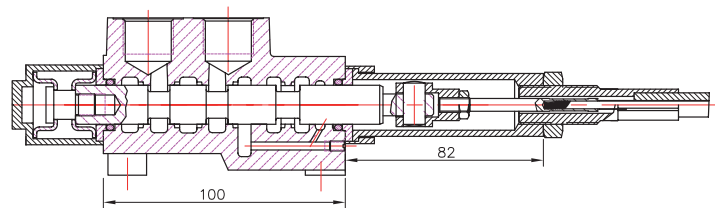
Detent of spool valves

Type of detent	Spring return	Detent when lever pulled	Detent when lever pushed	Detent in both directions	Detent for float position**
Diagram					
DM041 series reference	C041U	C041V	C041X	C041W	C041D
DM081 series reference	C081U	C081V	C081X	C081W	N/A

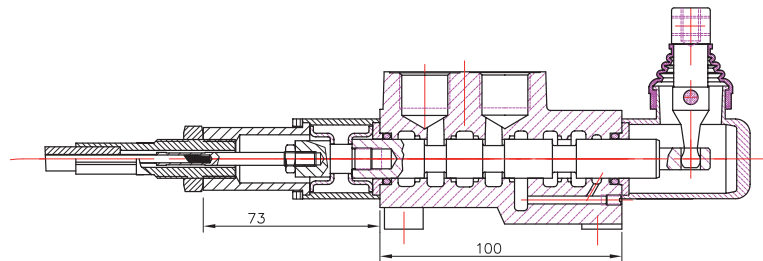
** Attention: the casting is specific

Cable adapters

- Adapter for cable, lever side. (provide TC cable, etc.)
DM041 series: Reference ATCDM041 + control box.
DM081 series: Reference ATCDM081 + control box.

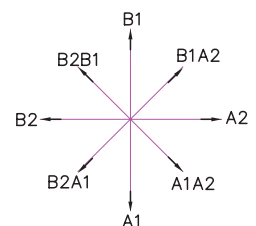
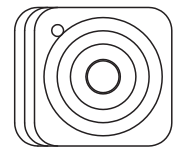
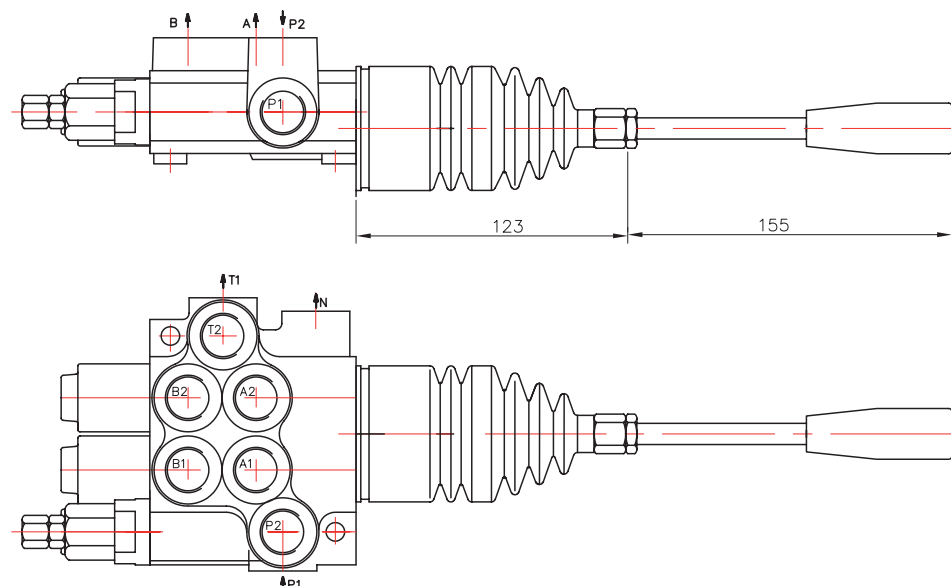


- Adapter for cable, positioner side. (provide TC cable, etc.)
DM041 series: Reference ATCDM041L + control box.
DM081 series: Reference ATCDM081L + control box.



Single levers on spool valve

DM041 series: BCD2DM041
DM081 series: BCD2DM081



MONOBLOCK SPOOL VALVES

DM0044 SERIES - 45 L/MIN - 1 SECTION

Application

- Adaptable on open circuit or carry over.
- Number of section: 1.
- Max. flow rate: 45 l/min.
- Max. working pressure: 250 bar
- Adjustable pressure relief valve: 50 to 200 bar (other ranges possible).
- Ambient air temperature: -40°C to +60°C.
- Oil temperature: -20°C to +80°C.
- Mountings P, C, T, A and B = 3/8 BSP.



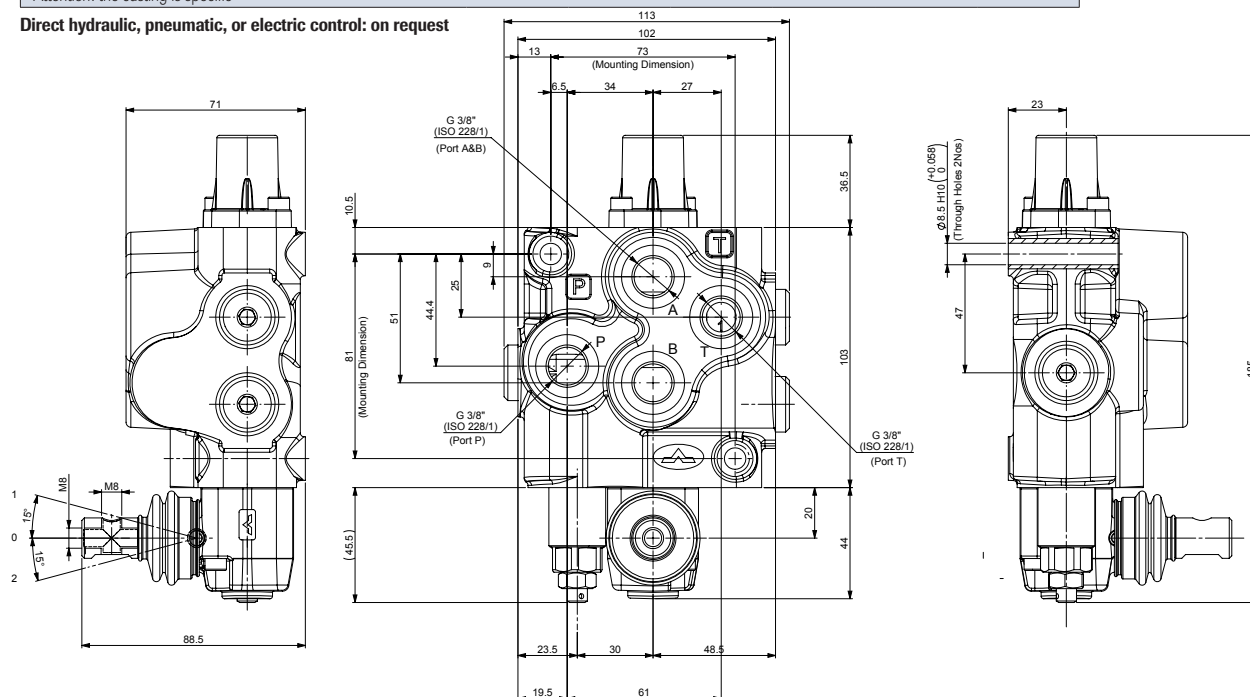
References

Connection type	Max. pressure (bar)	Single acting spool valve	Double acting spool valve			Reference
			A and B closed	A and B towards T	+ float position	
		B	A	C	D*	
Open circuit only	250	1				DM0044BC
Carry over only	250	1				DM0044BS
Open circuit only	250		1			DM0044AC
Carry over only	250		1			DM0044AS
Open circuit only	250			1		DM0044CC
Carry over only	250			1		DM0044CS
Open circuit only	250				1	DM0044DC

* Attention: the casting is specific

* Attention: the casting is specific

Direct hydraulic, pneumatic, or electric control: on request



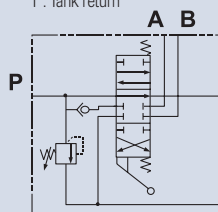
OPTIONS FOR DMO SPOOL VALVES

Description	Reference
Detent in both directions	C045W
Detent when lever pushed	C045X
Detent when lever pulled	C045V
Plug for carry over	BF045M
Plug for closed center	BF045F
Remote control kit	ATCDM045
Standard lever M8x120	LV045A
Single lever	LV045B
Single lever with grip	LHV045
Cross Joystick	BCD2DM045

CHOOSE THE CONNECTION TYPE

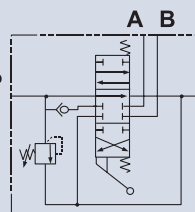
Carry over

In neutral position, the fluid goes from P to CS to supply the original spool valve.
T : Tank return



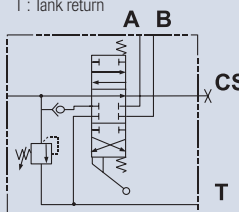
Open circuit

In neutral position, the fluid goes from P to T.
T : Tank return



Closed circuit, constant pressure (J. Deere type)

T: Tank return

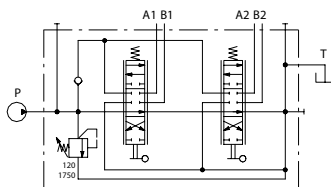


MONOBLOCK SPOOL VALVES

DM0045 SERIES - 45 L/MIN - 2-7 SECTIONS

Application

- Adaptable on open circuit, and carry-over line.
- Number of sections: 2 to 7.
- Max. flow rate: 45 l/min.
- Max. working pressure: 315 bar
- Adjustable pressure relief valve: 50 to 200 bar (other ranges possible).
- Ambient air temperature: -40°C to +60°C.
- Oil temperature: -20°C to +80°C.
- Mountings P, C, T, A and B = 3/8 BSP.



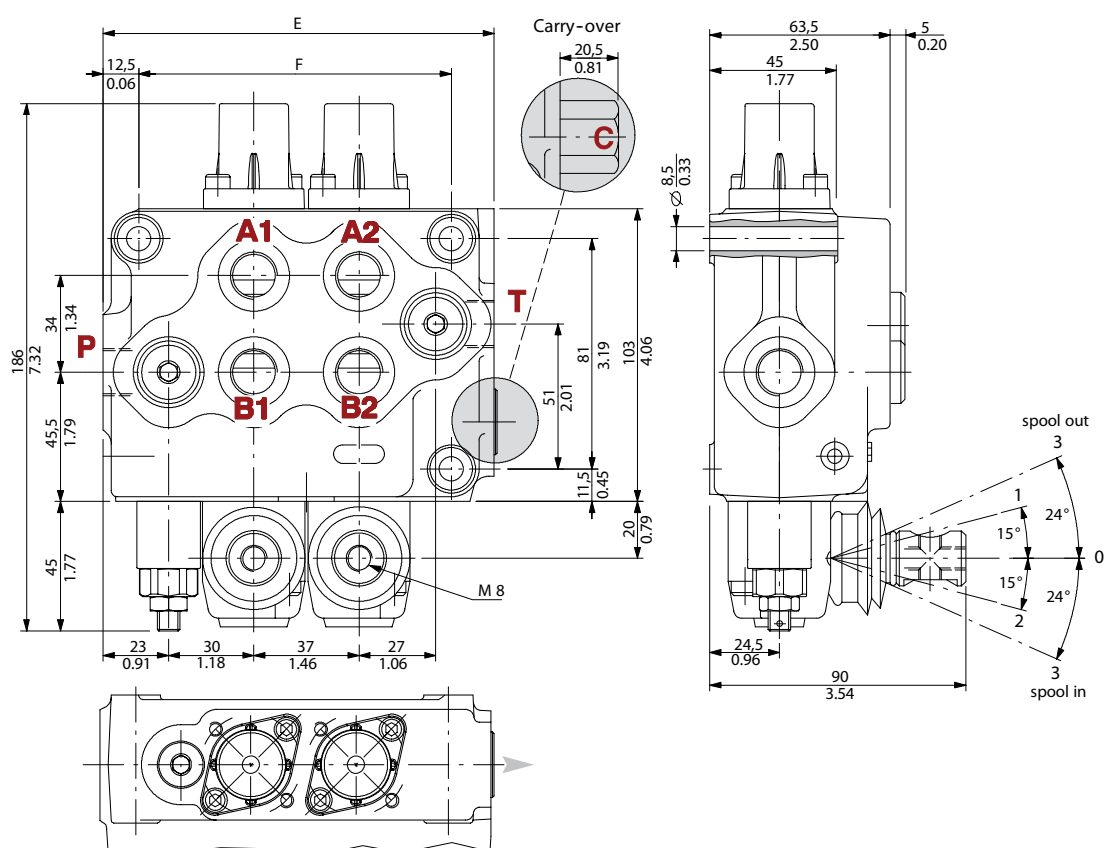
References

Connection type	Max. pressure (bar)	Single acting spool valve	Double acting spool valve				Reference
			A and B closed	A and B towards T	+ float position		
		B	A	C	D*		
Open circuit or carry over	315	2					DM0045B2M
Open circuit or carry over	315		2				DM0045A2M
Open circuit or carry over	315			2			DM0045C2M
Open circuit or carry over	315	1	1				DM0045ABM
Open circuit or carry over	315	3					DM0045B3M
Open circuit or carry over	315		3				DM0045A3M
Open circuit or carry over	315			3			DM0045C3M
Open circuit or carry over	315	1	2				DM0045A2BM
Open circuit or carry over	315	1	3				DM0045A3BM
Open circuit or carry over	315	1	3	1			DM0045A3BCM
Open circuit or carry over	315		1		1		DM0045ADM
Open circuit or carry over	315		2		1		DM0045A2DM
Open circuit or carry over	315		3		1		DM0045A3DM

Number of sections	E (mm)	F (mm)
2	137,5	110
3	174,5	147
4	211,5	184
5	248,5	221
6	285,5	258
7	322,5	295

* Attention: the casting is specific

Direct hydraulic, pneumatic, or electric control: on request



SPOOL VALVES FOR LOG SPLITTER

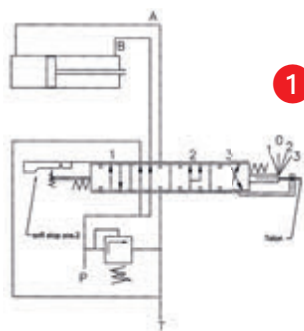
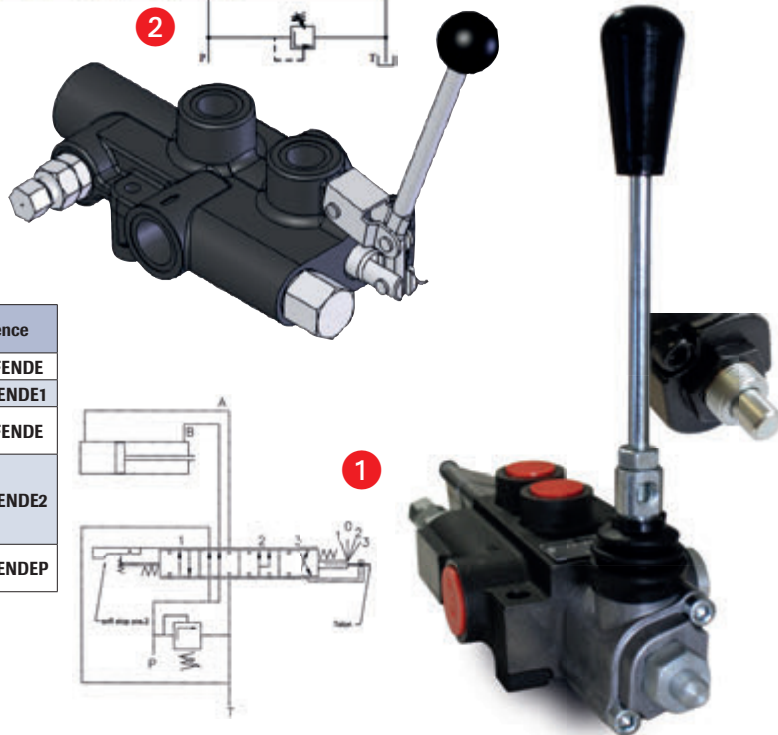
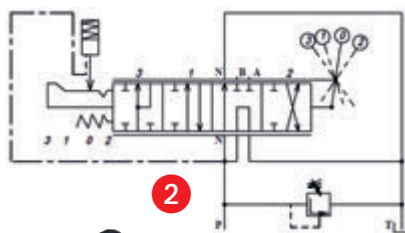


- Increased speed and productivity: slow speed enables splitting under pressure. Fast speed allows the splitting wedge to approach the timber quickly.

Specifications

- Double-acting spool valve.
- Max. pressure: 250 bar.
- Detent on lifting.
- Open centre only.
- Pressure relief valve.

Specification	Flow rate (l/min)	Mounting	End of stroke	Reference
Single speed	45	3/8	mechanical ①	DM041FENDE
Double speed	40	3/8	mechanical ①	DM041FENDE1
Double speed	80	P, A, B: 1/2 T: 3/4	mechanical ①	DM081FENDE
Double speed + double-acting standard to supply winch	80	P, A, B: 1/2 T: 3/4	mechanical ①	DM081FENDE2
Double speed	80	P, T: 3/4 A, B: 1/2	hydraulic ②	DM081FENDEP

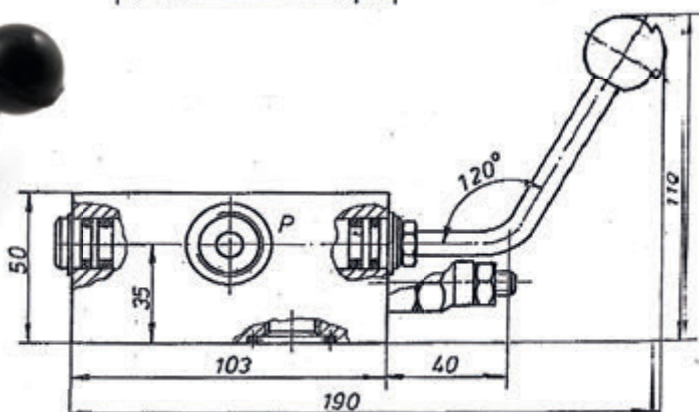
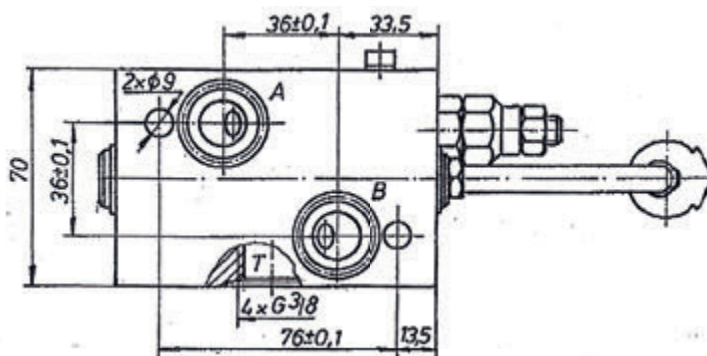


DIRECTION CONTROL VALVE IN-LINE OR FLANGE MOUNTED.

Specifications

- Can be flange mounted onto OMP/OMR motors.
- In line mounting.
- Ports 3/8" BSP.
- Cast steel valve.

Reference: DMBR3805F



90 L/MIN STACKABLE SPOOL VALVES

Specifications

- Adaptable on open circuit, closed circuit, and carry-over line.
- Nominal flow rate: 90 l/min.
- Adjustable pressure relief valve: 180 to 315 bar.
- Max. counter-pressure on the return: 25 bar.
- Internal leakage (A, B to T at 100 bar): 3 cm³/min.
- Diameter of the spool valve: 20 mm.
- Stroke of the spool valve: ± 7 mm.
- Mountings (never use conical unions) :
P, CS, T : 3/4" BSP,
A, B : 1/2" BSP.

Number of sections	1	2	3	4	5	6
Dimensions E	154	199	244	289	334	379
Dimensions E	71	116	161	206	251	296

Dimensions in mm

References

Single-acting B	Double-acting A	Reference with manual control	Reference with hydraulic control
1	-	DEO090B1M	DEH090B1MCAC
-	1	DEO090A1M	DEH090A1MCAC
-	2	DEO090A2M	DEH090A2MCAC
-	3	DEO090A3M	DEH090A3MCAC
-	4	DEO090A4M	DEH090A4MCAC
-	5	DEO090A5M	DEH090A5MCAC
-	6	DEO090A6M	DEH090A6MCAC

HYDROKIT INFO

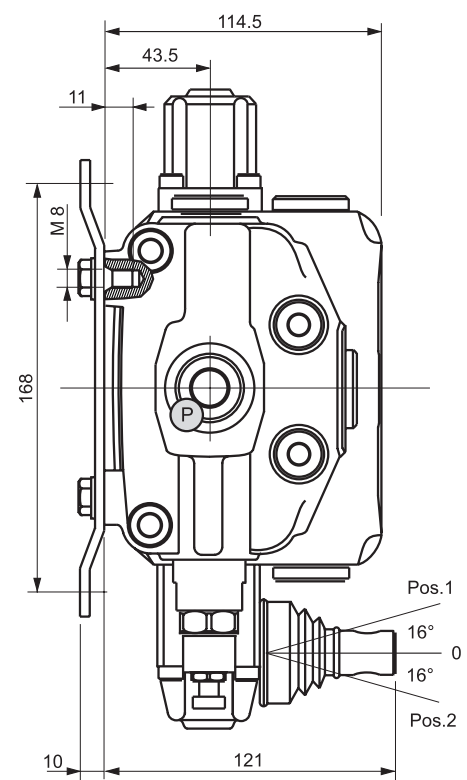
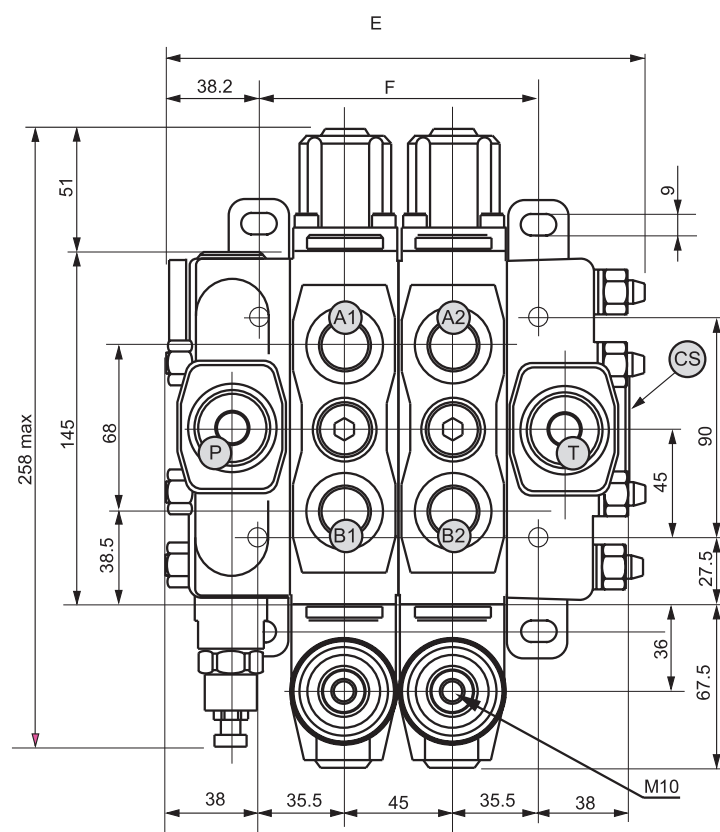
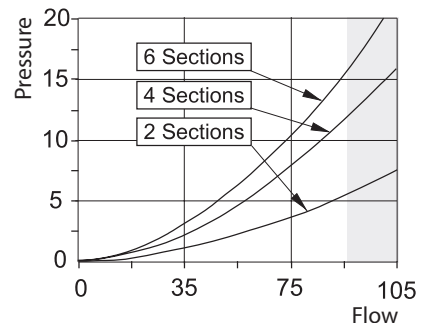
For cross control, pneumatic and hydraulic control,

contact us.

**Other options
Contact us**



Pressure losses



140 L/MIN STACKABLE SPOOL VALVES

Specifications

- Adaptable on open circuit, closed circuit, and carry-over line.
- Nominal flow rate: 140 l/min.
- Adjustable pressure relief valve: 180 to 315 bar.
- Max. counter-pressure on the return: 25 bar.
- Internal seepage (A, B, to T at 100 bar): 3 cm³/min.
- Diameter of the spool valve: 20 mm.
- Stroke of the spool valve: ± 7 mm.
- Mountings (never use conical unions):
P, A B : BSP 3/4"
T, CS : BSP 1".

Number of sections	1	2	3	4	5	6
Dimensions E	176	224	272	320	368	416
Dimensions E	124	172	220	268	316	364

Dimensions in mm

References

Single-acting B	Double-acting A	Reference with manual control	Reference with hydraulic control
1	-	DEO140B1M	DEH140B1MCAC
-	1	DEO140A1M	DEH140A1MCAC
-	2	DEO140A2M	DEH140A2MCAC
-	3	DEO140A3M	DEH140A3MCAC
-	4	DEO140A4M	DEH140A4MCAC
-	5	DEO140A5M	DEH140A5MCAC
-	6	DEO140A6M	DEH140A6MCAC

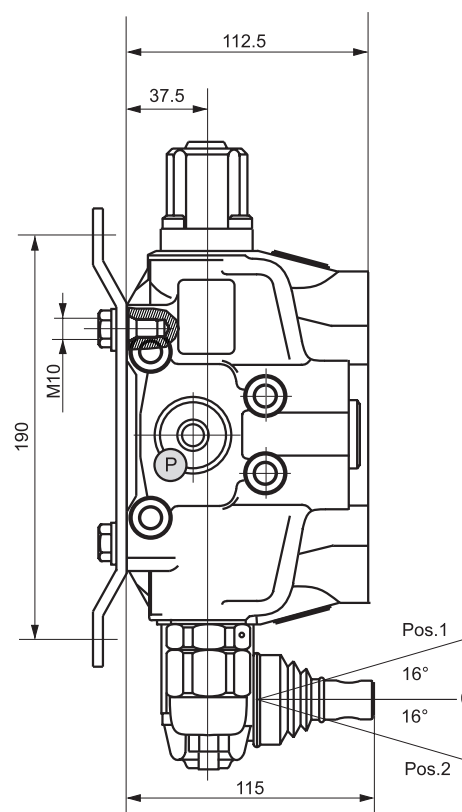
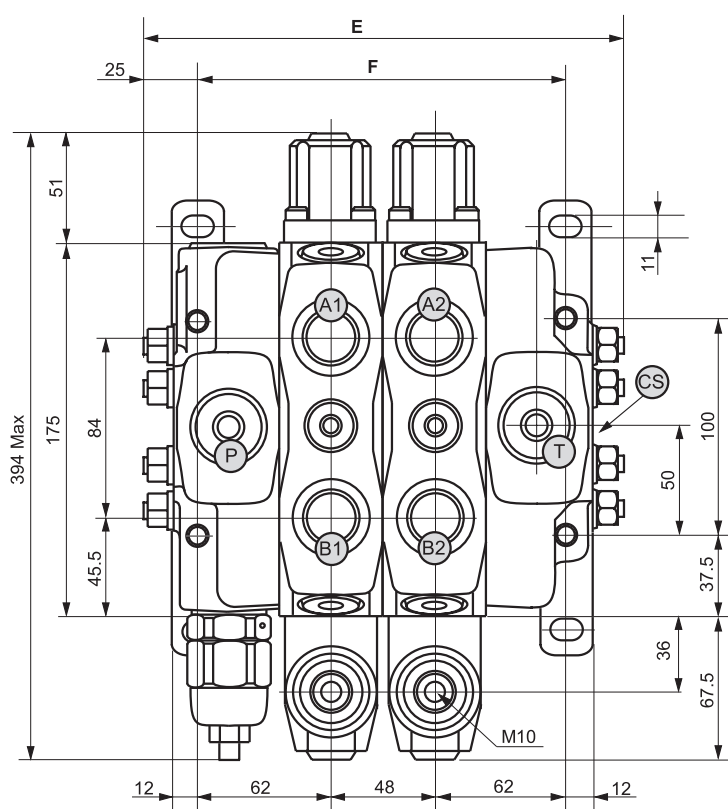
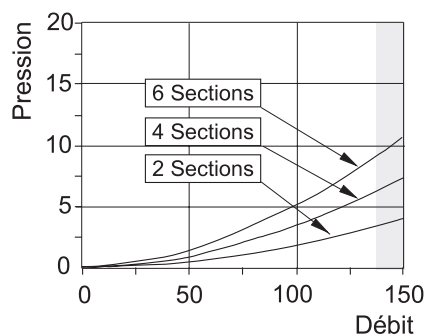
HYDROKIT INFO

Many options are possible:
hydraulic, pneumatic and electrohydraulic control, shock-proof valves, cross control joystick, etc.

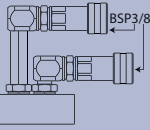
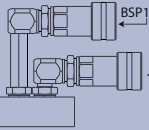
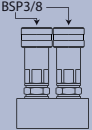
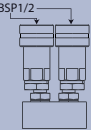
contact us.



Pressure losses



SPOOL VALVE UNIONS AND CONNECTIONS

SPOOL VALVE MODELS	CATALOGUE PAGE				
		ELBOW OUTLET + 3/8 BSP COUPLERS	ELBOW OUTLET + 1/2 BSP COUPLERS	STRAIGHT OUTLET + 3/8 BSP COUPLERS	STRAIGHT OUTLET + 1/2 BSP COUPLERS
		Reference DC038G038F001	Reference DC038G012F001	Reference DC038G038F004	Reference DC038G012F002
DM041AM	128	1	1	1	1 ¹
DM041BM		1	1	1	-
DM041ABM		2	2	2	-
DM041A2M		2	2	2	-
DM041A2BM		3	-	-	-
DM041ADM		2	2	2	-
DM041A4M		4	-	-	-
DM041A5M		5	-	-	-
DM041A6M		6	-	-	-
DM041A7M		7	-	-	-
DHEE02....	142	2*	2*	2	2
DHEE03....		3*	3*	3	3
DHEE04....		4* ²	4*	4	4
DHEE05....		5*	5*	5	5
DHEE06....		6*	6*	6	6
DHEE07....		7*	7*	7	7
E0301 / EL0301	136	1	1	1*	1*
E0302 / EL0302		2	2	2* ³	2*
E0303 / EL0303		3	3	3*	3*
E0304 / EL0304		4	4	4*	4*
E0305 / EL0305		5	5	5*	5*
E0306 / EL0306		6	6	6*	6*
E0307 / EL0307		7	7	7*	7*
DH240COFH	146	2	2	2*	2*
DH340COFH		3	3	3*	3*
DH440COFH		4 ⁴	4	4*	4*
DH540COFH		5	5 ⁵	5*	5*
DH640COFH		6	6	6*	6*
DH740COFH		7	7	7*	7*
DH840COFH		8	8	8*	8*
DH940COFH		9	9	9*	9*
DH1040COFH		10	10	10*	10
D31012CZEKO	134	2	2	1 + 1xDC038G038F002	see 50421220KC1 p.132
D32012CZEKO		3	3	2 + 1xDC038G038F002 ⁶	2 + 1xDC038G012F003
D33012CZEKO		4	4	3 + 1xDC038G038F002	3 + 1xDC038G012F003
D34012CZEKO		5	5	4 + 1xDC038G038F002	4 + 1xDC038G012F003
D35012CZEKO		6	6	5 + 1xDC038G038F002	5 + 1xDC038G012F003
D51012CZEK		-	-	-	see 50421221KC1
D52012CZEK		-	-	-	2xDC034G012F001 1xDC034G012F002
D53012CZEK		-	-	-	3xDC034G012F001 1xDC034G012F002
D54012CZEK		-	-	-	4xDC034G012F001 1xDC034G012F002
D55012CZEK		-	-	-	5xDC034G012F001 1xDC034G012F002

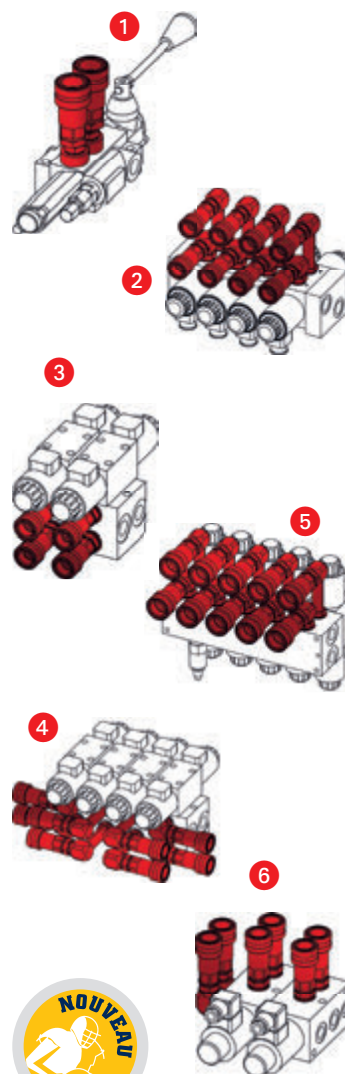
* Provide sump under the spool valve

HYDROKIT INFO:

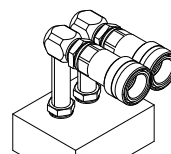
The table reads as follows:

For a **DM041ABM** monoblock spool valve, installation is possible in a 3/8BSP and 1/2BSP elbow outlet, and in a 3/8BSP straight outlet.

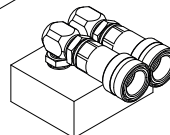
For installation in a 3/8 BSP elbow outlet, order 2 kits, DC038G038F001.



**Long elbows
in 1/2 BSP
and 3/8 BSP**



**Short elbows
in 1/2 BSP
and 3/8 BSP**



**Dimensions
Contact
us**

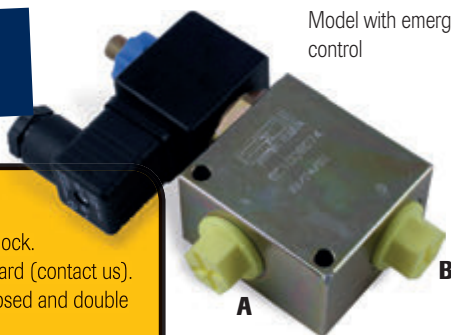
**Other
installations,
contact
us**

SOLENOID CHECK VALVES

**Cylinder locking.
Free wheeling on a circuit.
Bypass.**



- Extremely compact.
- High pressure: steel connection block.
- High flow rate: 150 l/min and upward (contact us).
- Emergency control on normally closed and double closed models.



Model with emergency control



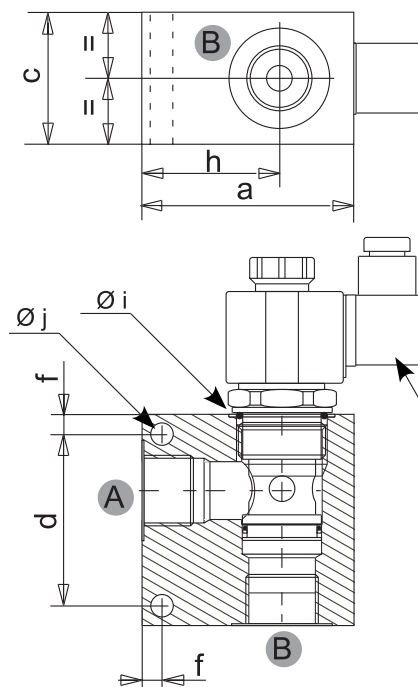
Model without emergency control

Emergency control on models NC and DC

Type (rest position)	Diagram	Mounting	Flow rate (l/min)	Tightening torque (N.m)	Dimensions (mm)								References	
					a	b	c	d	f	g	h		12 V DC	24 V DC
Single, normally open (NO type)		1/4	25	45	50	50	30	**	**	13	34		ENOT0141AE	ENOT0142AE
		3/8	40	45	50	50	30	**	**	13	34		ENOT0381AE	ENOT0382AE
		1/2	70	60	60	65	40	53	6	25	40		ENOT0121AE	ENOT0122AE
		3/4	100	90	80	80	50	65	7.5	31	54		ENOT0341AE	ENOT0342AE
		1"	150	90	80	80	50	65	7.5	31	54		ENOT1001AE	ENOT1002AE
Single, normally closed (NC type)		1/4	25	45	50	50	30	**	**	13	34		ENFT0141AE	ENFT0142AE
		3/8	40	45	50	50	30	**	**	13	34		ENFT0381AE	ENFT0382AE
		1/2	70	60	60	65	40	53	6	25	40		ENFT0121AE	ENFT0122AE
		3/4	100	90	80	80	50	65	7.5	31	54		ENFT0341AE	ENFT0342AE
		1"	150	90	80	80	50	65	7.5	31	54		ENFT1001AE	ENFT1002AE
Double, normally open (DO type)		1/4	25	45	50	50	30	**	**	13	34		EDOT0141AE	EDOT0142AE
		3/8	40	45	50	50	30	**	**	13	34		EDOT0381AE	EDOT0382AE
		1/2	70	60	60	65	40	53	6	25	40		EDOT0121AE	EDOT0122AE
		3/4	100	90	80	80	50	65	7.5	31	54		EDOT0341AE	EDOT0342AE
		1"	150	90	80	80	50	65	7.5	31	54		EDOT1001AE	EDOT1002AE
Double, normally closed (DC type)		1/4	25	45	50	50	30	**	**	13	34		EDFT0141AE	EDFT0142AE
		3/8	40	45	50	50	30	**	**	13	34		EDFT0381AE	EDFT0382AE
		1/2	70	60	60	65	40	53	6	25	40		EDFT0121AE	EDFT0122AE
		3/4	100	90	80	80	50	65	7.5	31	54		EDFT0341AE	EDFT0342AE
		1"	150	90	80	80	50	65	7.5	31	54		EDFT1001AE	EDFT1002AE

Voltage: 48, 110, 220 V AC, and 48 V DC, contact us

Other model with higher flow rate Contact us

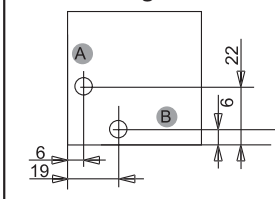


CS : Cartridge tightening torque (see table)

Connector DIN 43650 ISO 4400

Solenoid nut tightening torque:
3.5 +/- 0.5 Nm

** For 1/4" and 3/8" blocks, the dimensions for the fixing holes are:



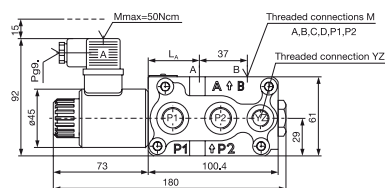
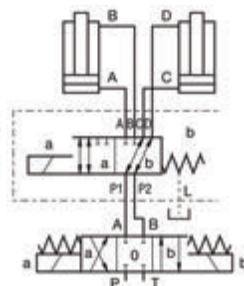
Note : in normal operation, the emergency control screw must be tightened

SINGLE FUNCTION SELECTORS

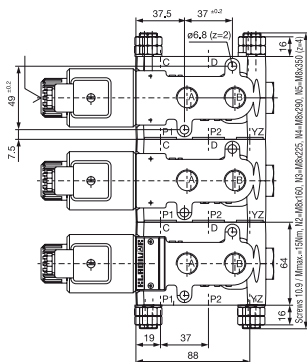
Specifications

- The function selector makes it possible to double a function from a single-acting or double-acting spool valve.
- Economical additional function, from just one spool valve.
- Easy to install.

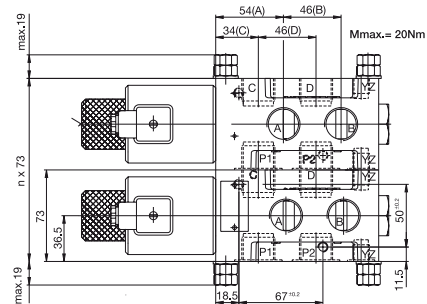
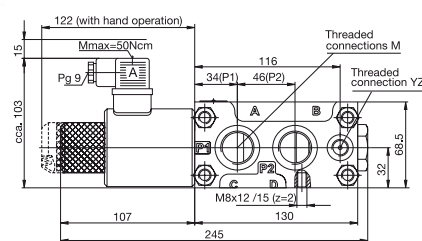
Flow rate (l/min)	Opening (BSP)	Pressure (bar)		Reference 12 V	Reference 24V
		Without drain	With drain		
40	3/8"	210	315	D31012CZEKO	D31024CZEKO
80	1/2"	210	315	D51012CZRK	D51024CZRK
80	3/4"	210	315	D51012CZEK	D51024CZEK



40 l/min version



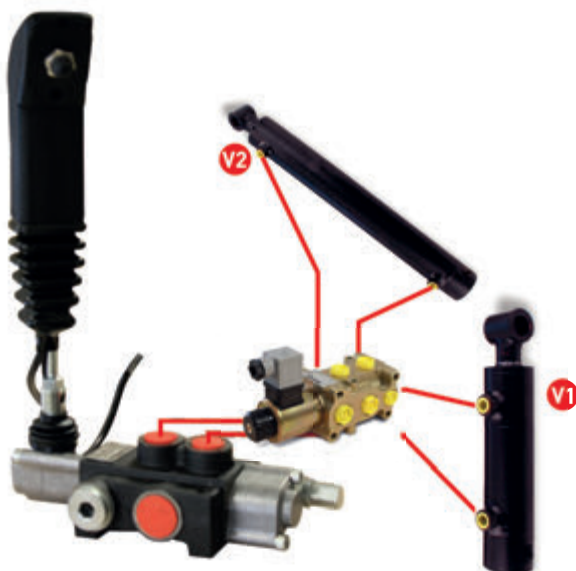
80 l/min version



HOW TO EFFECTIVELY CONNECT A SELECTOR KIT

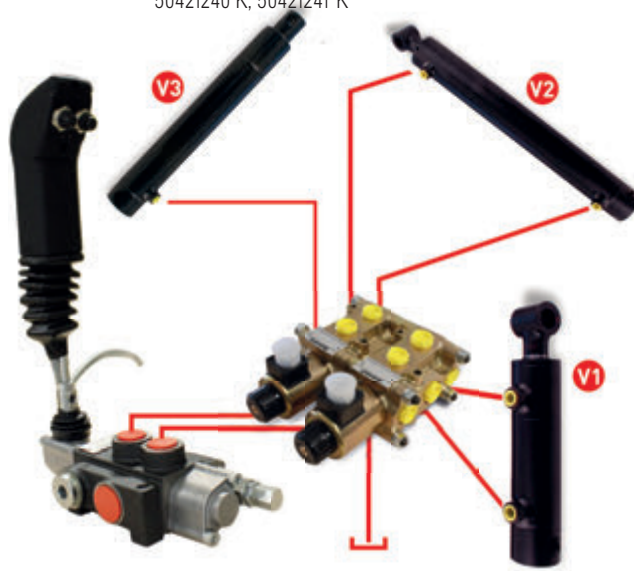
Selector kit connection with 2 double-acting cylinders

- Kit references: D31012CZEKO, D51012CZEKO, 50421220 K, 50421221 K



Selector kit connection with 2 double-acting cylinders and 1 single acting cylinder

- Kit references: D33012CZEKO, D53012CZEKO, 50421240 K, 50421241 K

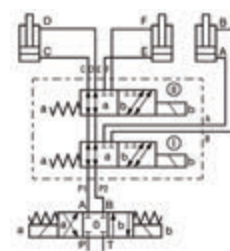


STACKABLE FUNCTION SELECTORS WITH ELECTRIC CONTROL KITS

Specifications

- The stackable selector increases the number of functions.
- Up to 5 additional functions from just one spool valve.
- Easy to install, kit is assembled (hydraulic and electric).
- Cable: handle version: 2 m feed, 6 m loom.
- Cable: box version: 1 m feed, 1.60 m loom (optional extensions: 3.20 m, 5 m, 8 m).
- Voltage: 12 V.
- Pressure: 210 bar without drain, 315 bar with drain.

**Customised
box
See page
132**



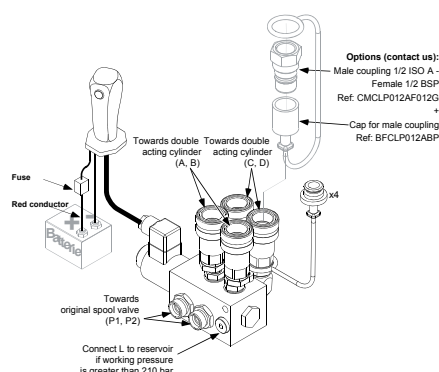
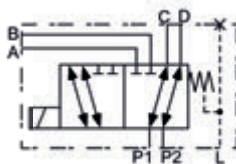
Flow rate	Additional functions	Openings	Selector kit	Handle version	
				Selector kit + handle	Selector kit + handle + couplers
40 l/min	1	3/8	D31012CZEKO	50421220K	50421220KC1
	2	3/8	D32012CZEKO	50421230K	50421230KC1
	3	3/8	D33012CZEKO	50421240K	50421240KC1
	4	3/8	D34012CZEKO	50421250K	50421250KC1
	5	3/8	D35012CZEKO	50421260K	50421260KC1
80 l/min	1	3/4	D51012CZEK	50421221K	50421221KC1
	2	3/4	D52012CZEK	50421231K	50421231KC1
	3	3/4	D53012CZEK	50421241K	50421241KC1
	4	3/4	D54012CZEK	50421251K	50421251KC1
	5	3/4	D55012CZEK	50421261K	50421261KC1

Box advantages

Up to 2 additional functions with just one spool valve: just select the desired function from the in-cab box and the operator manipulates the function with the spool valve lever.

The selected function is maintained within the box until the operator decides to deactivate the function.

Box version	
Selector kit + box	Selector kit + box + couplers
50421220K02	50421220KC2
50421230K02	50421230KC2
50421240K02	50421240KC2
-	-
-	-
50421221K02	50421221KC2
50421231K02	50421231KC2
50421241K02	50421241KC2
-	-
-	-



3-FUNCTION SELECTOR CONTROL BOXES

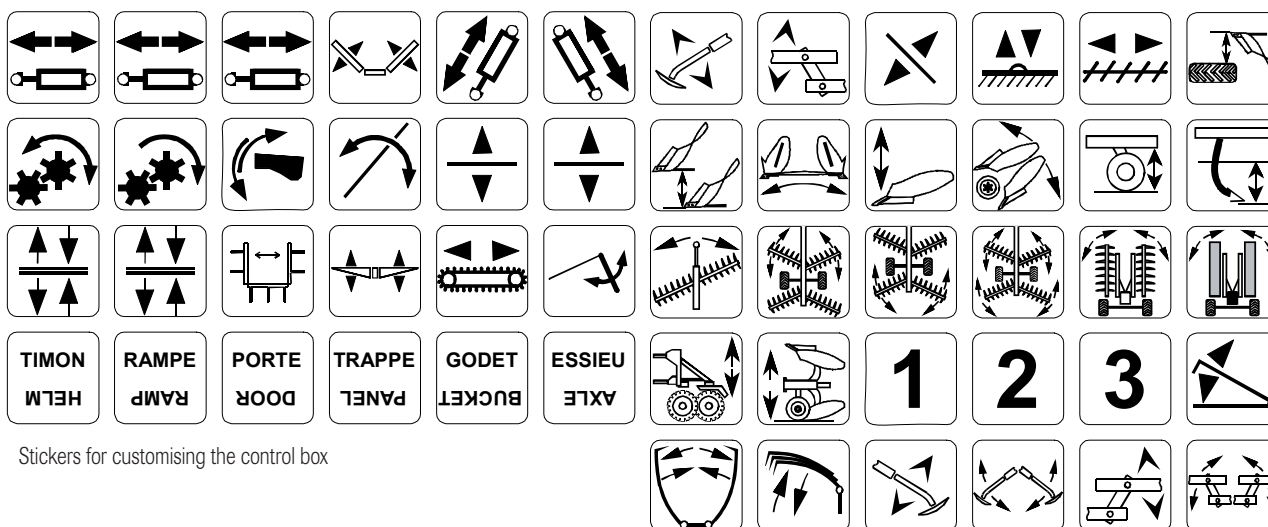
Advantages

- Easy to install, assembled kit.
- Excellent value for money.
- Compact box.

Specifications

- Up to 2 additional functions with a single spool valve.

Description	Reference
Control box with Hydrokit logo	BSELECT3F1
Control box without Hydrokit logo	BSELECT3F2



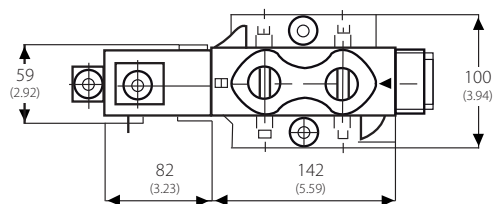
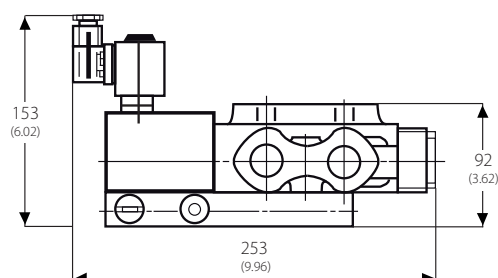
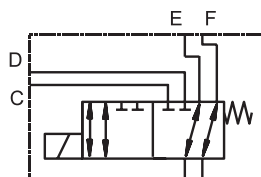
Stickers for customising the control box

180 L/MIN FUNCTION SELECTOR



- Easy connection, no drain.

Flow rate (l/min)	Pressure (bar)	Mountings A, B, C, D, E, F	Voltage (V)	Reference
180	350	3/4 BSP	12	D51012CZR5
180	350	3/4 BSP	24	D51024CZR5

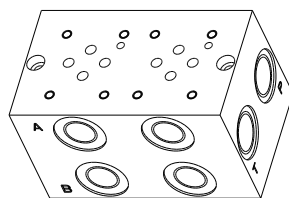
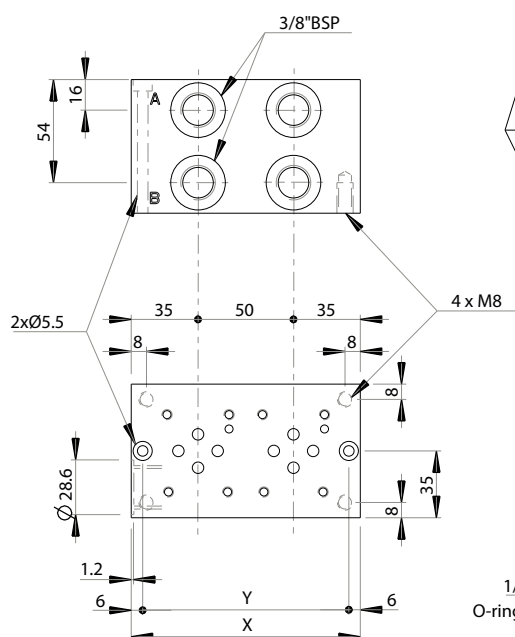


BASE BLOCS FOR CETOP 3 AND 5

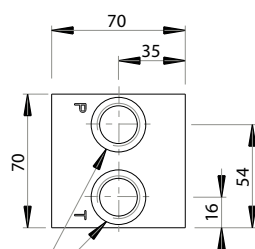
■ Base blocks without pressure relief valve

- These base blocks are designed to accommodate components as well as accessories in CETOP 3 and 5.

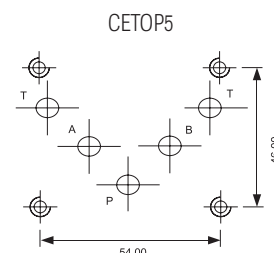
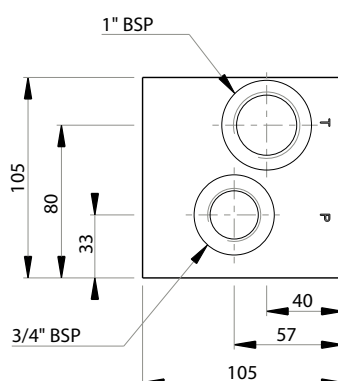
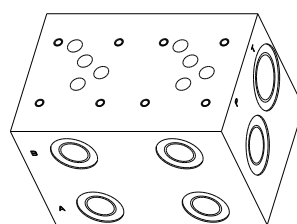
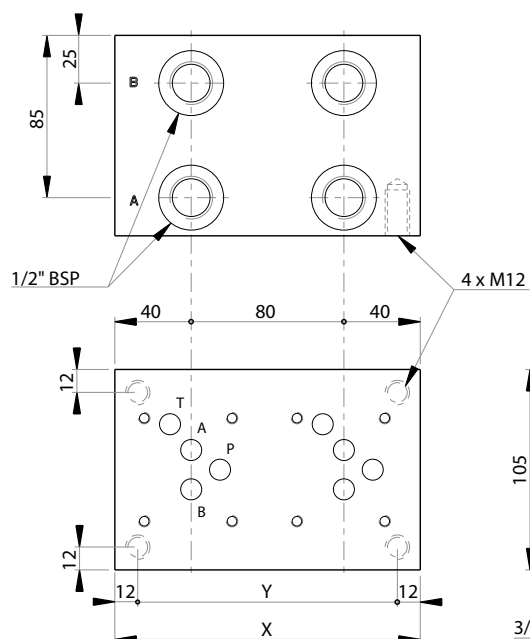
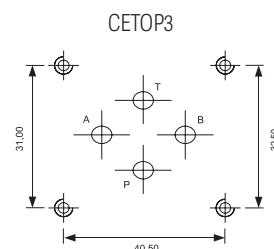
Number of stations	CETOP 3			CETOP 5		
	Dimensions (mm)		Reference	Dimensions (mm)		Reference
	X	Y		X	Y	
1	70	58	E0301	80	56	E0501
2	120	108	E0302	160	136	E0502
3	170	158	E0303	240	216	E0503
4	220	208	E0304	320	296	E0504
5	270	258	E0305	400	376	E0505
6	320	308	E0306	480	456	E0506
7	370	358	E0307	560	536	E0507
8	420	408	E0308	640	616	E0508



	CETOP 3	CETOP 5
Material	Steel	Steel
Max. working pressure (bar)	300	300
Max. flow rate (l/min)	40	70
P: Pressure	1/2"	3/4"
T: Return	1/2"	1"
A and B	3/8"	1/2"



1/2" BSP
O-ring Ø25.12x1.78



BASE BLOCKS FOR CETOP 3 AND 5 [CONT.]

■ Base blocks with pressure relief valves

These base blocks are designed to accommodate components as well as accessories in CETOP 3 and 5.

Number of stations	CETOP 3			CETOP 5		
	Dimensions (mm)		Reference	Dimensions (mm)		Reference
	X	Y		X	Y	
1	90	78	EL0301	80	56	EL0501
2	120	108	EL0302	160	136	EL0502
3	170	158	EL0303	240	216	EL0503
4	220	208	EL0304	320	296	EL0504
5	270	258	EL0305	400	376	EL0505
6	320	308	EL0306	480	456	EL0506

	CETOP 3	CETOP 5
Material	Steel	Steel
Max. working pressure (bar)	300	300
Max. flow rate (l/min)	40	70
P: Pressure	1/2"	3/4"
T: Return	1/2"	1"
A and B	3/8"	1/2"

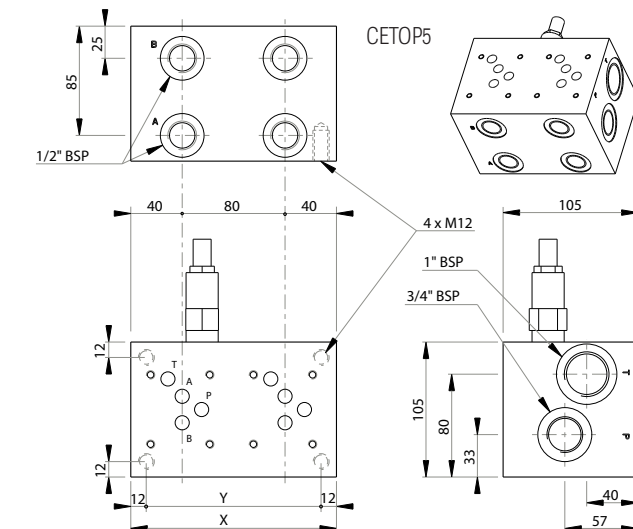
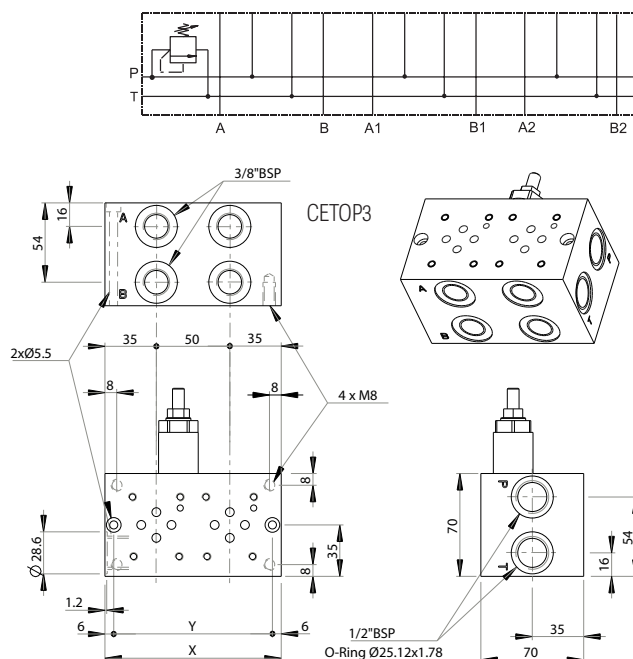
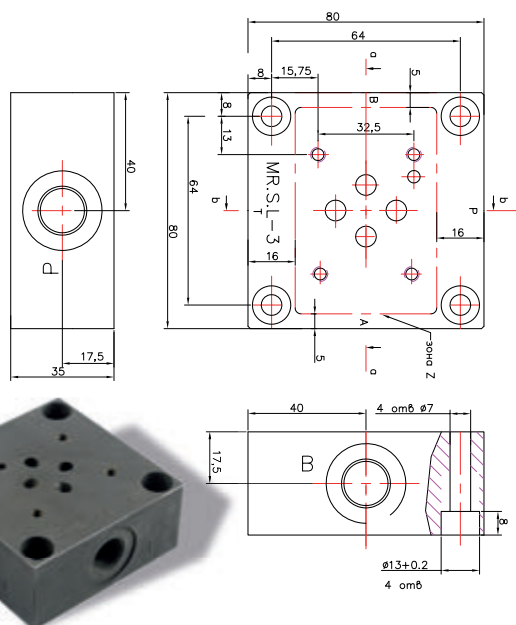


BASE BLOCKS CETOP 3 WITH LATERAL OUTLET

Specifications

- Mounting 3/8 BSP.

Reference: 466389



BASE BLOCKS CETOP 3 WITH BOTTOM OUTLET

Name	Mounting	Reference
Base only	1/4	E0301R014G
Base block + weld-on fitting	1/4	E030100001



CETOP 3 SPOOL VALVES ELECTRIC CONTROL, ISO 4401

Specifications

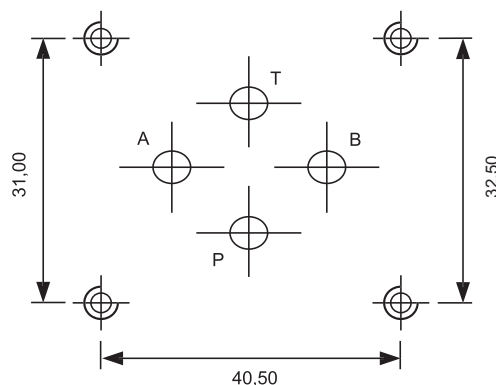
- Installation standards ISO 4401, DIN 24340 NG 6.
- Body - zinc bi-chromate plating.
- Either AC or DC, 45 W power.
- Voltage: 12, 24, 48, 110 and 220 V.

Flow rate (l/min)	Max. pressure P-A-B	Max. pressure T
See chart	315	210

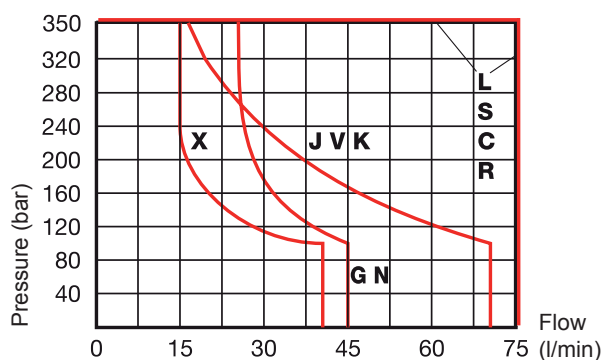
Symbol	Type of spool valve	Reference 12V	Reference 24V
	C	D31012CCRK	D31024CCRK
	X	D31012CXRK	D31024CXRK
	V	D31012CVRK	D31024CVRK
	S	D31012CSRK	D31024CSRK
	R	D31012CRRK	D31024CRRK
	P	D31012CPR*	D31024CPR*
	N	D31012CNRK	D31024CNRK
	L	D32012CLRK	D32024CLRK
	K	D32012CKRK	D32024CKRK
	J	D32012CJRK	D32024CJRK
	G	D32012CGRK	D32024CGRK

* Negative recovery. Used to divert a flow without risk of overpressure

Movement control (cylinder and motor).



Performance curve according to spool type



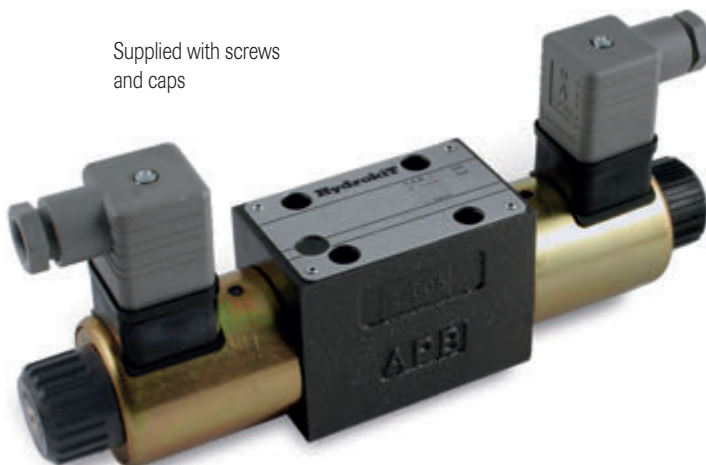
Hydrokit recommendation:

New installation?

Be sure to check the installation flow rate.

For easier ordering, please check the installation standard before contacting us.

Supplied with screws
and caps



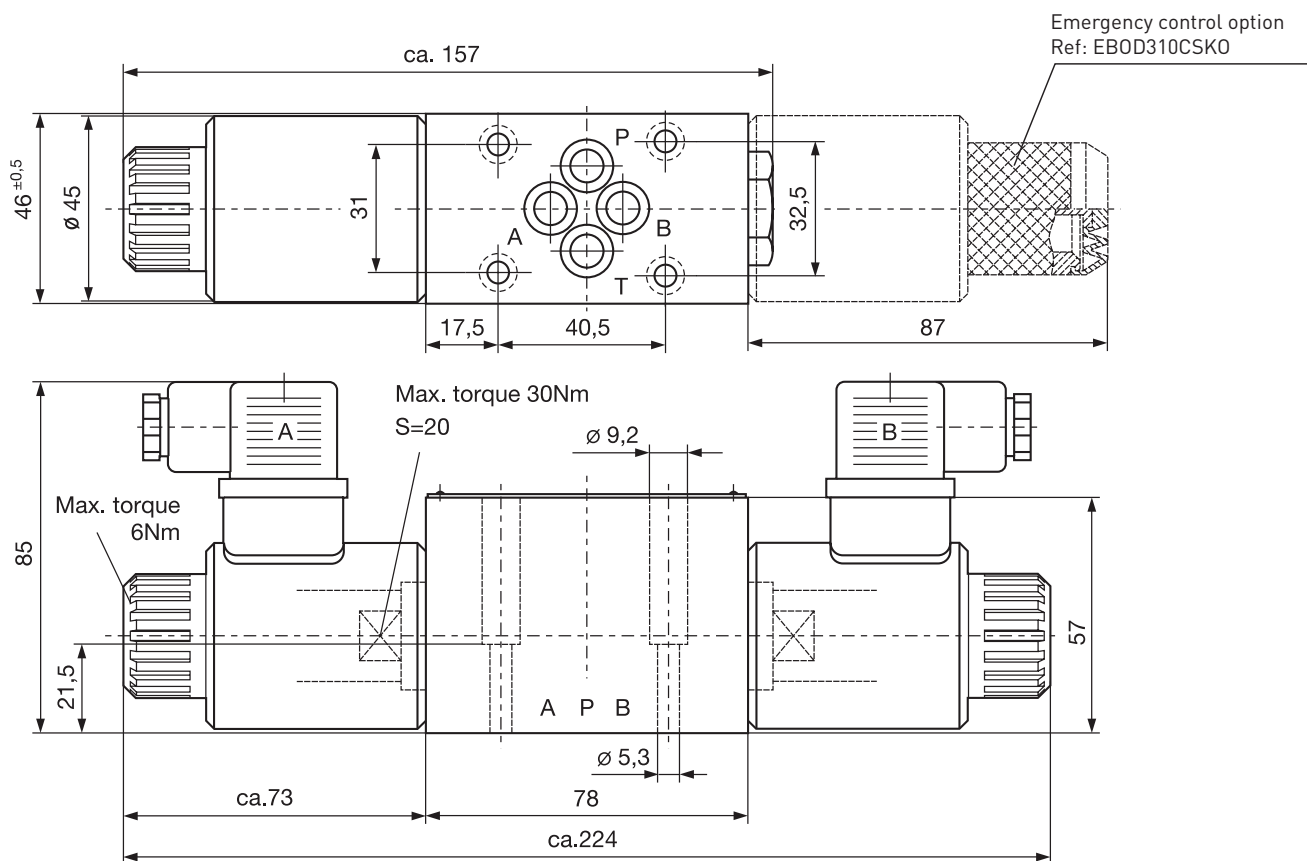
CETOP 5
See page
137

CETOP 7
Contact
us

**Model
with
notching
Contact
us**

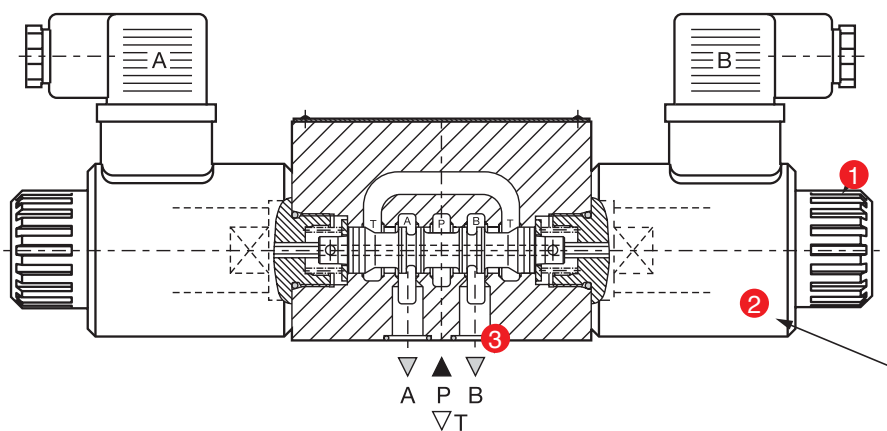
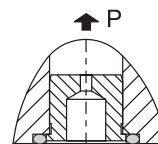
CETOP 3 SPOOL VALVES ELECTRIC CONTROL, ISO 4401 [CONTINUED]

Dimensions



Additional options

Nozzle option
Ref diameter 0,6 : GPM06D
Ref diameter 0,8 : GPM08D



Nut	
Item	Reference
1	EBOED3K10

Coils		
Item	Voltage	Reference
2	12 VDC	E29B2253R012CR1
	24 VDC	E29B2253R024CR1
	24 VAC	E29B2253R024AR1*
	48 VDC	E29B2253R048CR1
	48 VAC	E29B2253R048AR1*
	110 VDC	E29B2253R110CR1
	110 VAC	E29B2253R110AR1*
	220 VDC	E29B2253R230CR1
	220 VAC	E29B2253R230AR1*
* For coils with alternating current, add a rectifier connector, reference CR		

O-ring	
Item	Reference
3	V009250178

CETOP 5 SPOOL VALVES ELECTRIC CONTROL, ISO 4401

Specifications

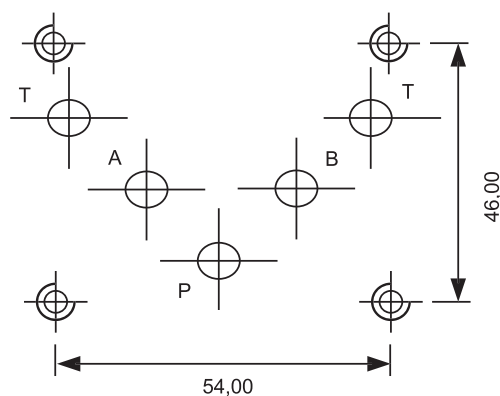
- Installation standards ISO 4401, DIN 24340 NG 10.
- Body - bi-chromate plating.
- Either DC or AC, 45 W power.
- Voltage: 12, 24, 48, 110 and 220 V.

Flow rate (l/min)	Max. pressure P-A-B	Max. pressure T
See chart	315	210

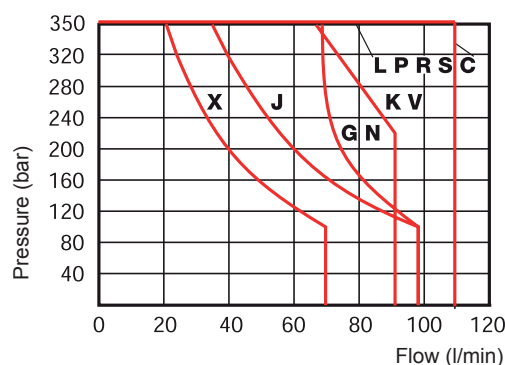
Symbol	Type of spool valve	Reference 12V	Reference 24V
	C	D51012CCRK	D51024CCRK
	X	D51012CXRK	D51024CXRK
	V	D51012CVRK	D51024CVRK
	S	D51012CSRK	D51024CSRK
	R	D51012CRRK	D51024CRRK
	P	D51012CPR*	D51024CPR*
	N	D51012CNRK	D51024CNRK
	L	D52012CLRK	D52024CLRK
	K	D52012CKRK	D52024CKRK
	J	D52012CJRK	D52024CJRK
	G	D52012CGRK	D52024CGRK

* Negative recovery. Used to divert a flow without risk of overpressure

Movement control (cylinder and motor).



Performance curve according to spool type



Hydrokit recommendation:

New installation?

Be sure to check the installation flow rate.

For easier ordering, please check the installation standard before contacting us.



Supplied with screws
and caps

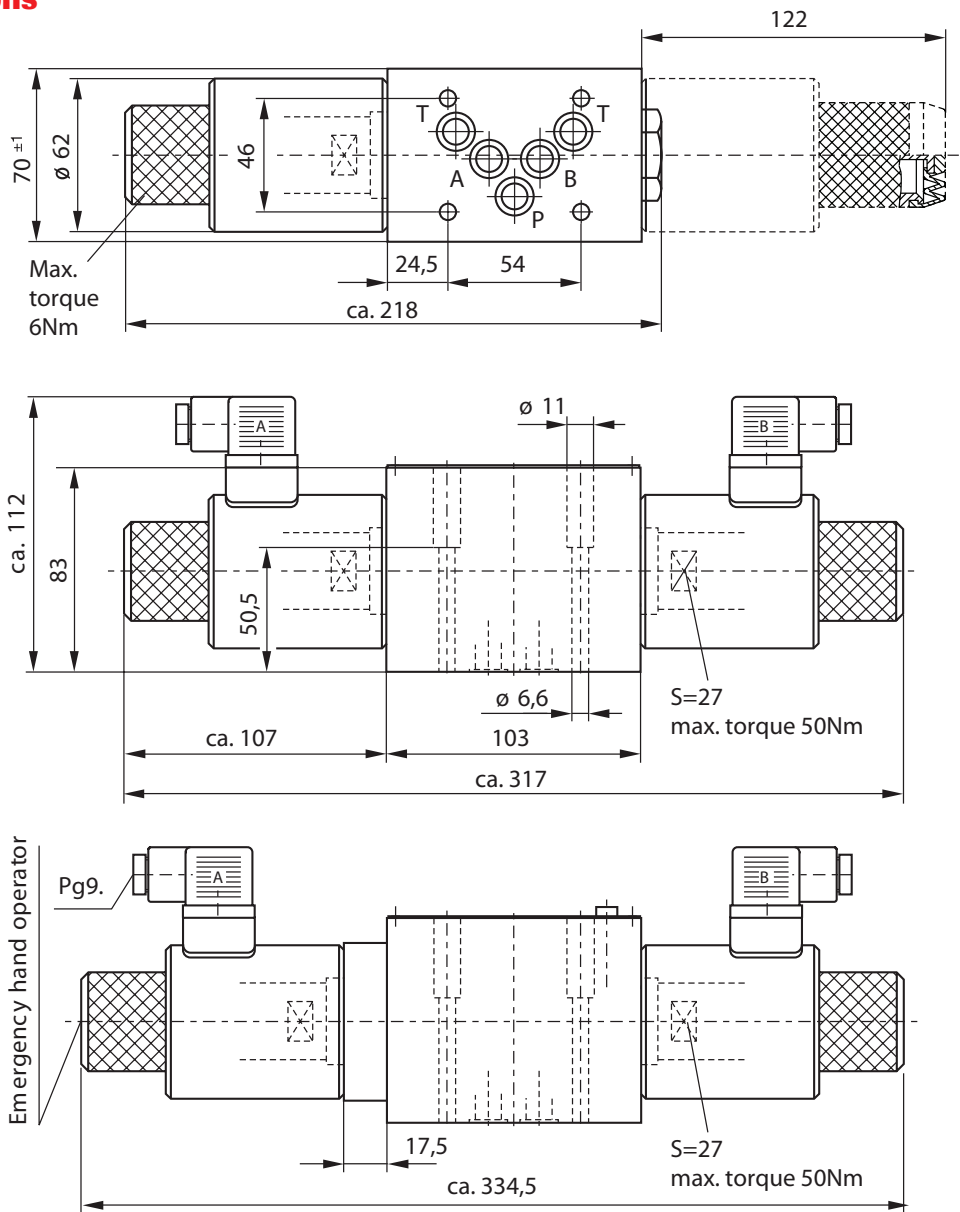
CETOP 3
See pages
135

CETOP 7
Contact
us

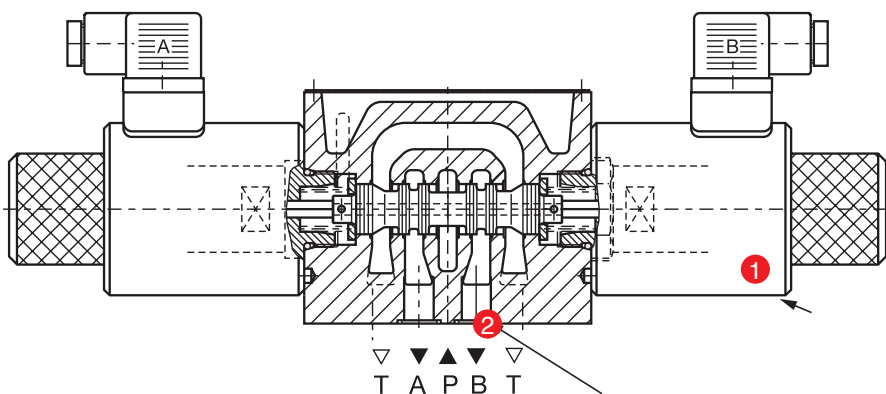
**Model
with
notching
Contact
us**

CETOP 5 SPOOL VALVE
ELECTRIC CONTROL, ISO 4401 [CONTINUED]

Dimensions



Additional options



Coils		
Item	Voltage	Reference
1	12 VDC	E29B3172R012CK1
	24 VDC	E29B3172R024CK1
	24 VAC	E29B3172R012AK1*
	48 VDC	E29B3172R048CK1
	48 VAC	E29B3172R048AK1*
	110 VDC	E29B3172R110CK1
	110 VAC	E29B3172R110AK1*
	220 VDC	E29B3172R230CK1
	220 VAC	E29B3172R230AK1*
* For coils with alternating current add, a rectifier connector, reference CR		

O-ring	
Item	Reference
2	V012420178

CETOP 3 AND 5 SPOOL VALVES MANUAL CONTROL ISO 4401

Specifications

- Installation standards ISO 4401, DIN 24340 NG 6, NG 10.
- Functions in manual mode.
- With or without detent.

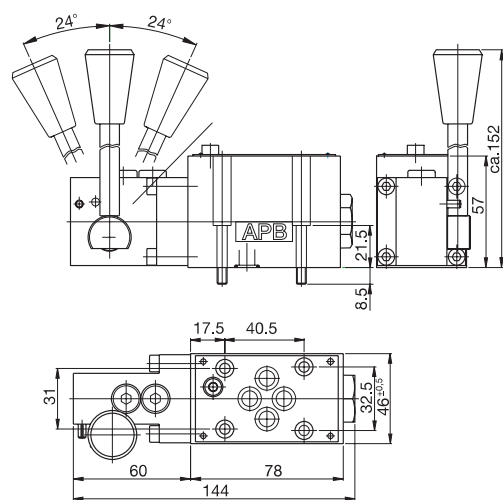
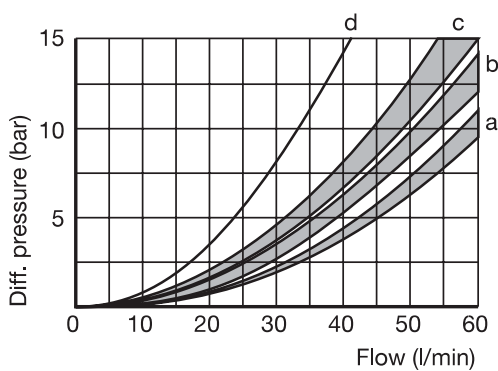
Symbol	CETOP 3	CETOP 5
	Reference	Reference
	KOD31000MRR	KOD51000MRR
	KOD32000MLR	KOD52000MLR
	KOD32000MKR	
	KOD32000MGR	KOD52000MGR
	KOD32000MJR	KOD52000MJR

Size	Flow rate (l/min)	Max. pressure P-A-B (bar)	Max. pressure T (bar)
CETOP 3	60	350	160
CETOP 5	100	350	160



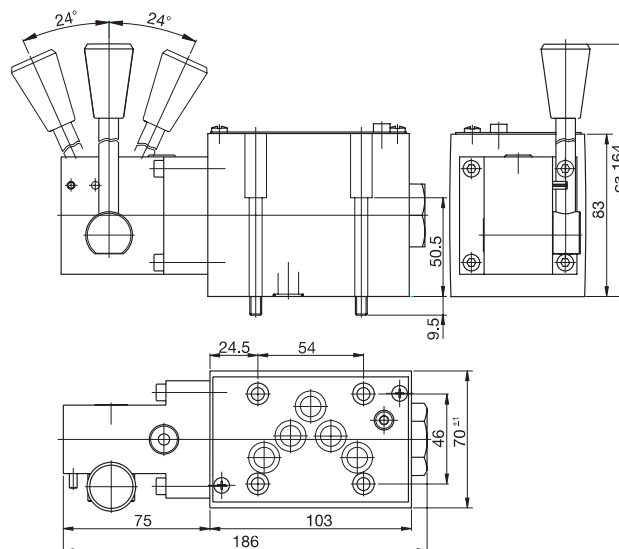
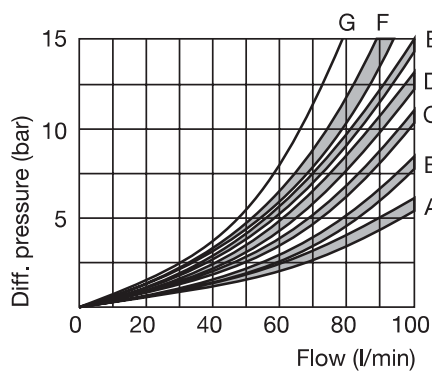
■ CETOP 3

- Performance chart - flow rate / pressure (measured at 50°C and viscosity 32 mm²/s)



■ CETOP 5

- Performance chart - flow rate / pressure (measured at 50°C and viscosity 32 mm²/s)



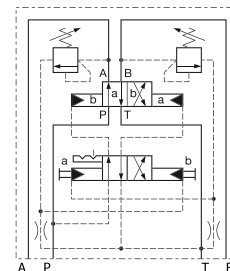
CETOP 3 AND 5 SPOOL VALVES WITH INVERSION

Specifications

- Inversion triggered at the desired pressure (adjustment from 20 to 200 bar).
- Installation standards ISO 4401, NG 10.

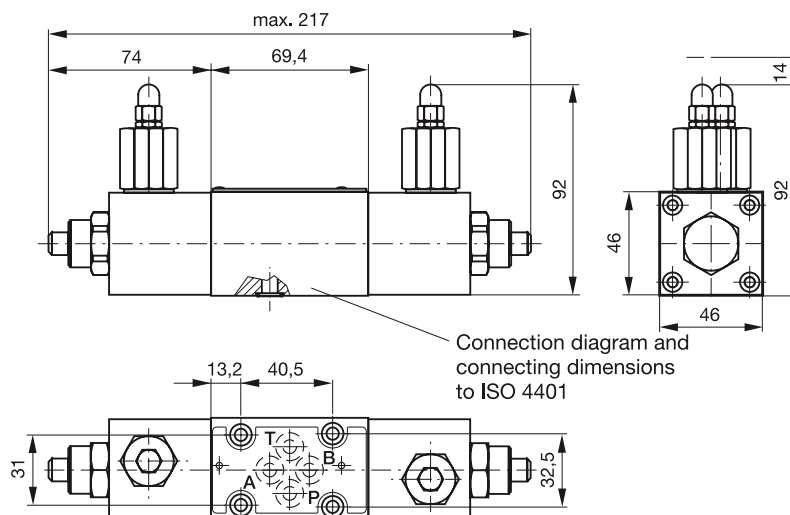
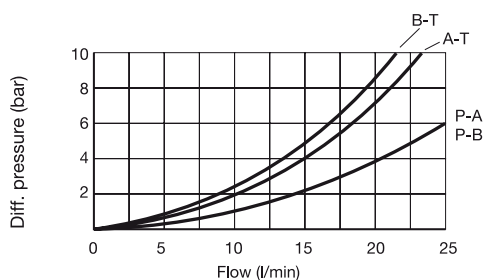
Management of the hydraulic cylinder extension and retraction.

Size	Flow rate (l/min)	Min. working flow rate (bar)	Max. pressure P-A-B (bar)	Max. pressure T (bar)	Min. working pressure (bar)	Inversion pressure (bar)	Reference
CETOP 3	30	0.8	210	160	20	20 to 200	KOD32000HBI
CETOP 5	60	0.8	210	160	20	20 to 200	KOD52000HBI



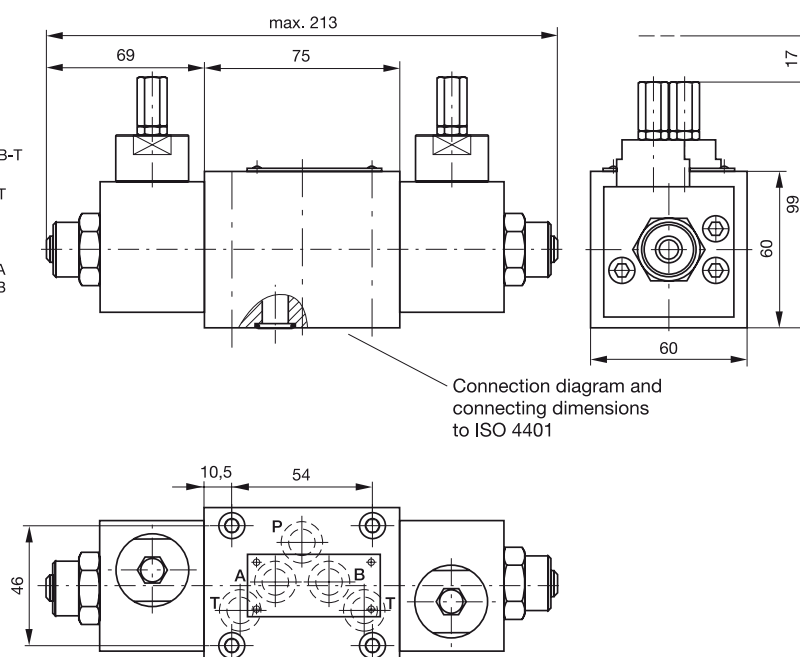
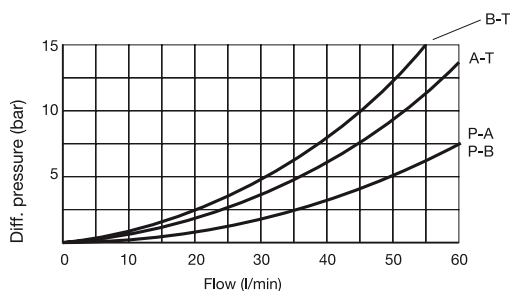
■ CETOP 3

- Performance chart - flow rate / pressure (measured at 50°C and viscosity 32 mm²/s)



■ CETOP 5

- Performance chart - flow rate / pressure (measured at 50°C and viscosity 32 mm²/s)



PRESSURE RELIEF VALVES, MODULAR, CETOP 3 AND 5

Specifications

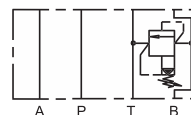
- Anti-shock function.
- Mounting between electrohydraulic valve and base block.
- Installation standards ISO 4401 NG6, NG10.

Pressure adjustment
on lines A and B.

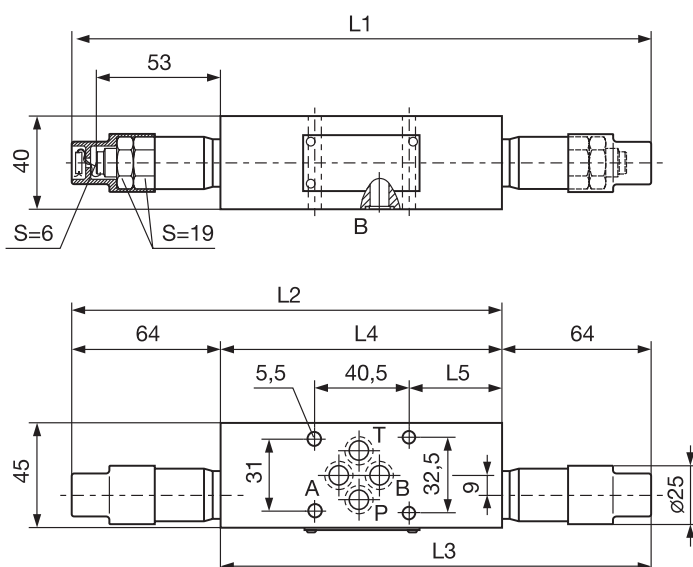


Size	Flow rate (l/min)	Pressure (bar)	Pressure relief valve on opening	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	L5 (mm)	Reference 100 bar max	Reference 315 bar max
CETOP 3	50	315	A T	-	154	-	90	9	LPM3ATAK	LPM3ATBK
			B T	-	-	154	90	40,5	-	LPM3BTBK
			P T	-	-	154	90	40,5	LPM3PTAK	LPM3PTBK
			A and B T	249	-	-	121	40	LPM3ATBTAK	-
CETOP 5	100	315	B T	-	161	100,5	18	-	-	LPM5BTBK
			P T	156	-	95,5	28,5	-	-	LPM5PTBK

Cap screw: CHC05070A x 4



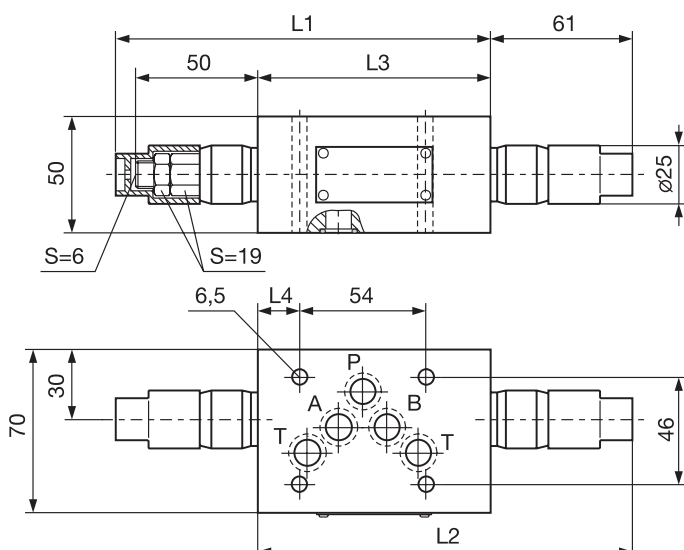
CETOP 3



CETOP valves and base blocks from page 133



CETOP 5



PRESSURE REDUCERS

Specifications

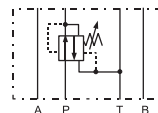
- Mounting between electrohydraulic valve and base block.
- Installation standards ISO 4401 NG6, NG10.

Size	Flow rate (l/min)	Pressure (bar)	Reduction in	Adjustments	Reference
CETOP 3	38	250	P	0.7 to 30	VRPM03P1
	38	250	P	3.5 to 70	VRPM03P2
	38	250	P	10 to 140	VRPM03P3
	38	250	P	20 to 250	VRPM03P4
CETOP 5	100	315	P	15 to 315	VRPM05P2

Cap screw: CHC05070A x 4



CETOP valves and base blocks from page 133



CETOP 3 AND 5 PILOT OPERATED MODULAR CHECK VALVES.

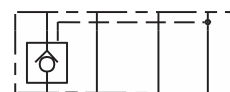
Specifications

- Mounting between electrohydraulic valve and base block.
- Body - zinc bi-chromate plating.
- Installation standards ISO 4401 NG6, NG10.
- Single or double acting blocking.

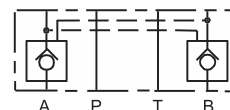
Function movement blocking in rest position.

Size	Flow rate (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Opening pressure (bar)	Pilot ratio	Blocking function	Reference
CETOP 3	60	350	1	3.9/1	On A	CPM03AK
					On B	CPM03BK
					On A and B	CPM03ABK
CETOP 5	100	350	0.5	3.6/1	On A and B	CPM05ABK

Cap screw: CHC05070A x 4

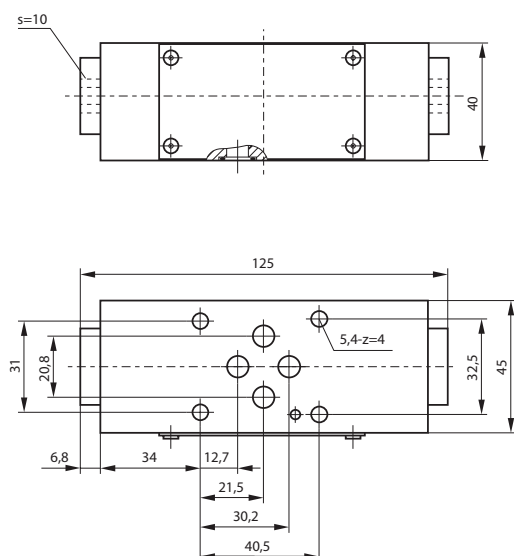


Single check valve

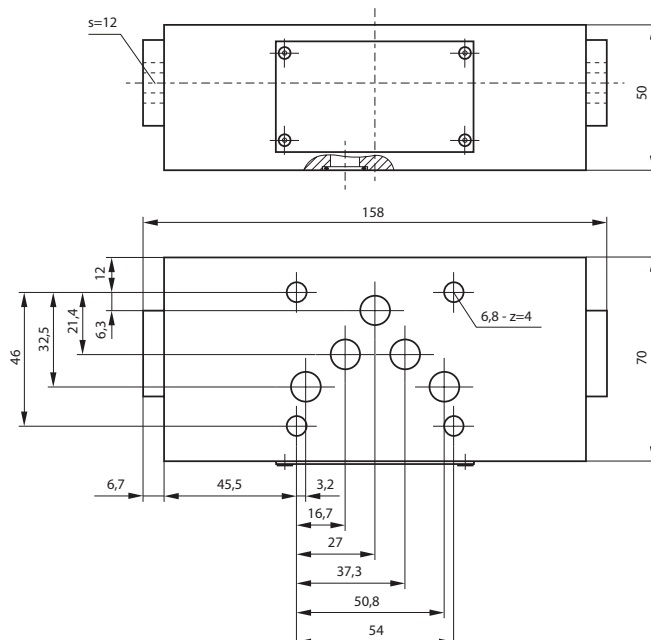


Double check valve

■ CETOP 3



■ CETOP 5



CETOP 3 AND 5 MODULAR FLOW LIMITERS

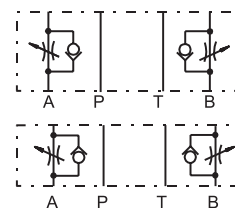
Specifications

- Mounting between electrohydraulic valve and base block.
- Body - zinc bi-chromate plating.
- Installation standards ISO 4401 NG6, NG10.

Flow rate adjustment on lines A and B (installation for cylinder movement).

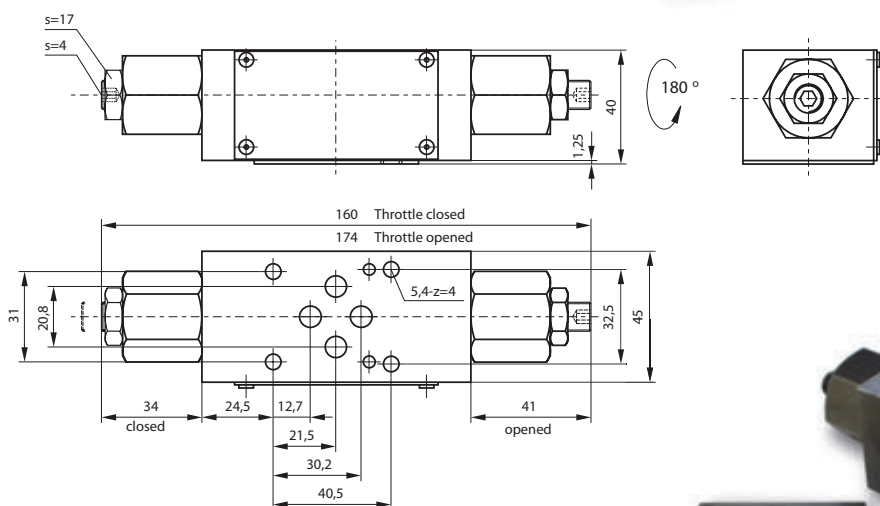
Size	Flow rate (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Opening pressure (bar)	With rotary selector	Reference
CETOP 3	60	315	0,4	No	VLDM03YABK
CETOP 3	60	315	0,4	Yes	VLDM03YABMH
CETOP 5	100	315	0,4	No	VLDM05YABK

Cap screw: CHC05070A x 4



VLDM03YABMH

■ CETOP 3

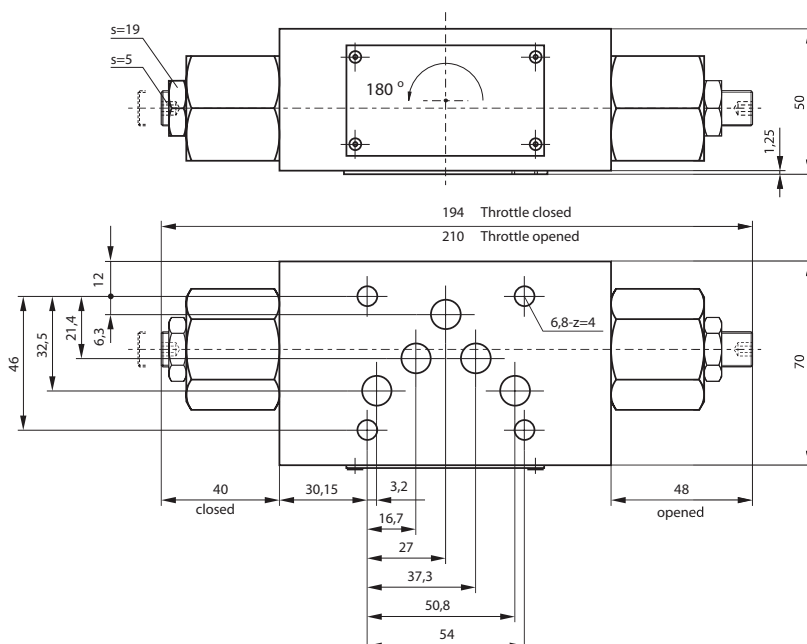


CETOP valves and base blocks from page 133



VLDM05YABK

■ CETOP 5



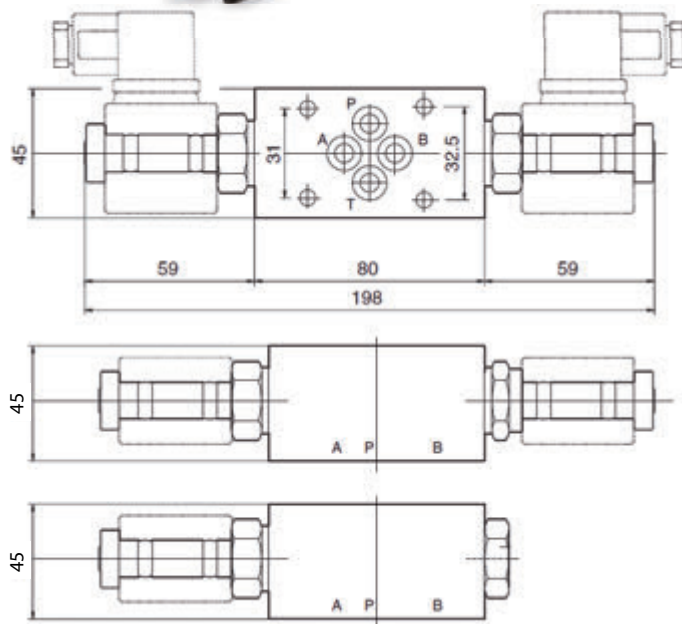
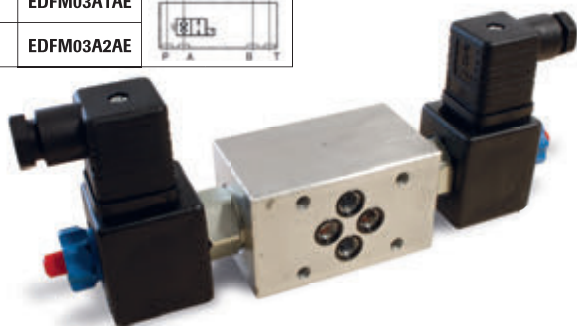
CETOP 3 MODULAR SOLENOID CHECK VALVE

Specifications

- Installation standards ISO 4401, NG 6.

Voltage (V)	Reference	Diagram
12	ENFM03AB1AE	
24	ENFM03AB2AE	
12	ENFM03A1AE	
24	ENFM03A2AE	
12	EDFM03A1AE	
24	EDFM03A2AE	

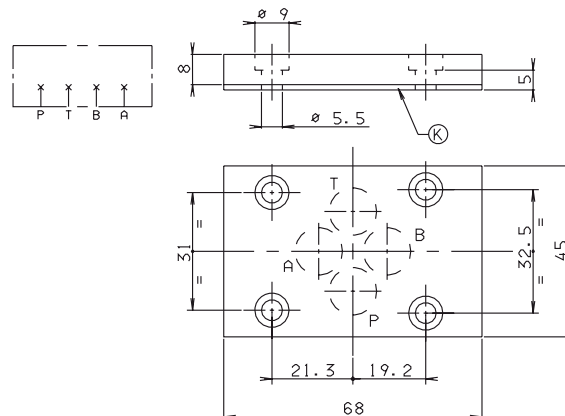
Lock a cylinder in position.
Enabling float position.



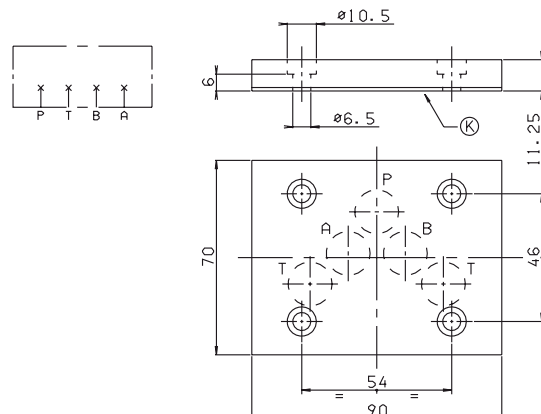
CETOP 3 AND 5 COVER PLATES

- Complete cover plates (supplied with screws)

CETOP 3 reference: PF31



CETOP 5 reference: PF51



- Cover plates P towards T, A and B closed

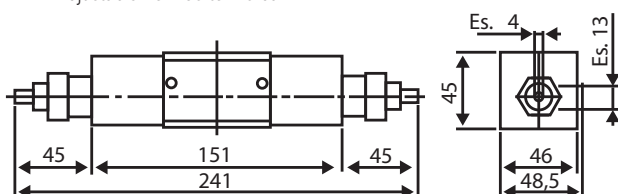
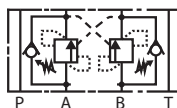
Reference: PFBDR2P



CETOP 3 MODULAR FLOW REGULATION VALVES

Specifications

- Max flow rate: 50 l/min.
- Max. working pressure: 310 bar.
- Pilot ratio: 4.2:1.
- Adjustable from 60 to 210 bar.



Reference: VEDM03A



ELECTRICALLY CONTROLLED HYDRAULIC SPOOL VALVE KITS

Enables in-cab control of several functions installed on equipment attached to the tractor.

Including

- P1 base + electrohydraulic valve.
- 1 control box with a 5 m loom for 2 to 5 functions, 8 m for 6 to 10 functions.

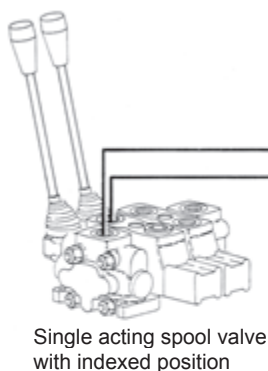
Options

- Ergonomic handle with loom (page 192).
- Ergonomic handle with arm rest.
- Pilot-operated check valve, flangeable (load-holding on cylinder): reference CPM03ABK for 40 l/min version and CPM05ABK for 70 l/min version (page 142).

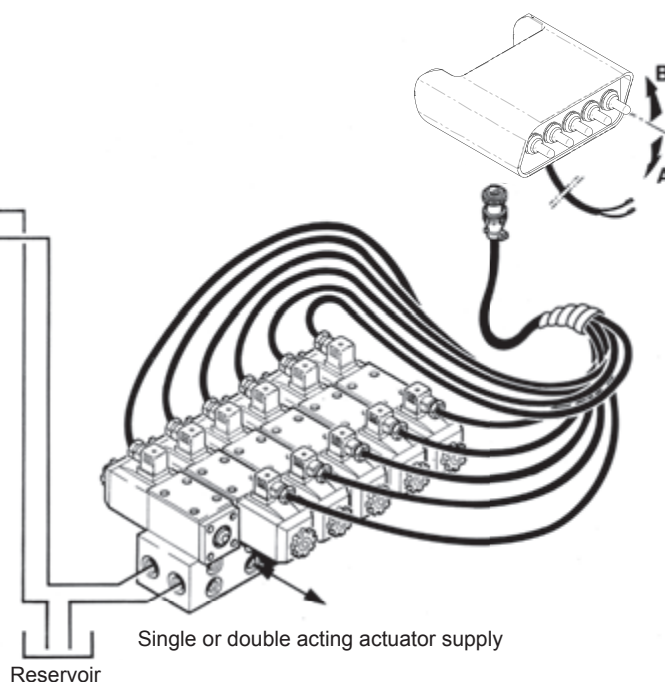
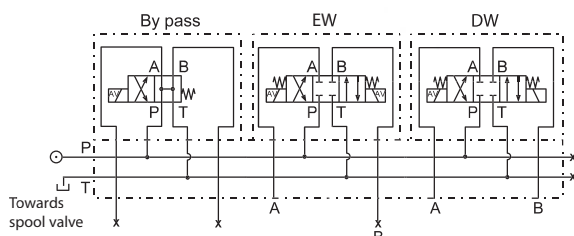
Number of functions	Voltage: 12 V		Control box item
	Reference for flow rate Max. 40 l/min	Reference for flow rate Max. 70 l/min max	
2	DH240COFH	DH280COFH	1
3	DH340COFH	DH380COFH	1
4	DH440COFH	DH480COFH	1
5	DH540COFH	DH580COFH	1
6	DH640COFH	DH680COFH	2
7	DH740COFH	-	2
8	DH840COFH	-	2
9	DH940COFH	-	2
10	DH1040COFH	-	2



**Free
study
DEFINITION
QUOTATION
DELIVERY**



Single acting spool valve with indexed position



Single or double acting actuator supply

COMPACT STACKABLE SPOOL VALVES

Installation in areas of reduced space. Vehicles, equipment and power packs.
Control of single-acting cylinder, double-acting cylinder and hydraulic motor.



- Compact spool valve (min. height of 96 mm).
- Practical: priority flow rate with electric or manual control.
- Modular: functions can be added (max. 8 sections).
- No by-pass required for series installation.
- Excellent value for money.

Technical specifications

- Hydraulic

	Section		Entry plate with		
	Parallel	Series	Pressure relief valve	Bypass	Divider
Flow rate (l/min)	40	30	On P: 40	On P: 40	On P: 40 Controlled: 0 - 25 Residual: 50
Maximum pressure P, A, B (bar)	350	210	350	350	210
Maximum pressure T (bar)	210				
Temperature (°C)	- 20 to +70				
Viscosity (mm²/s)	15 to 380				
Weight (kg)	4/2 spool valve: 1.85 4/3 spool valve: 2.4		1.25	1.35	Manual 2.2 Elect.: 4.5
Filtration (NAS1638)	8				

- Electrical

Continuous voltage (V)	12, 24
Power (W)	29 in 24 V / 36 in 12 V
Frequency (1/h)	15000
Ambient air temperature (°C)	Up to + 50
Coil temperature (°C)	Up to + 180
Duty cycle	1

- Mountings

Input	P, T	BSP 1/2"
	MP	BSP 1/4"
Section	A, B	BSP 3/8"
Output	T	BSP 1/2"



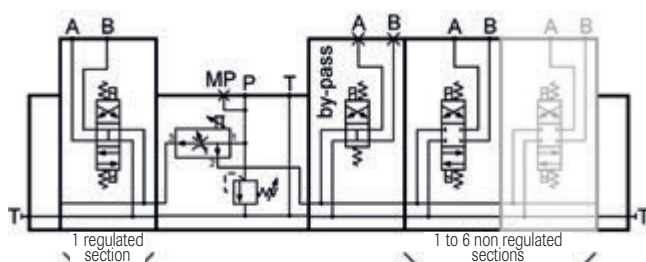
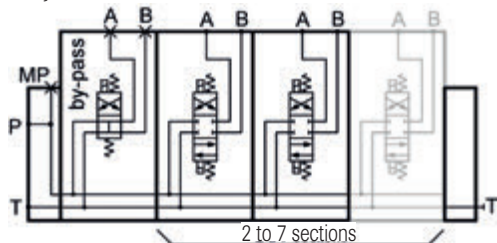
Options
 straight fittings
 and elbow
 fittings
 See page 128



Electric
 box
 See page 191

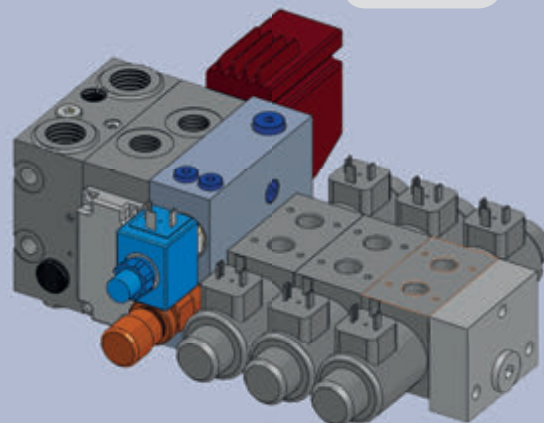
Installation examples

Kit without pressure relief valve on entry plate and bypass on section - parallel installation (12 volts)

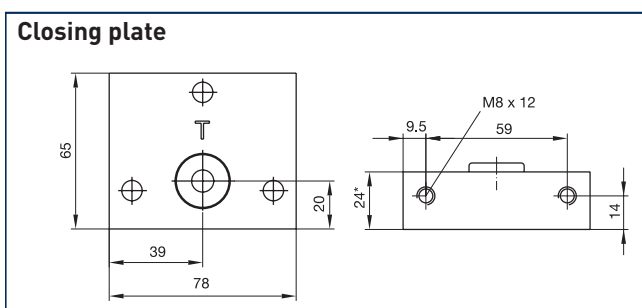
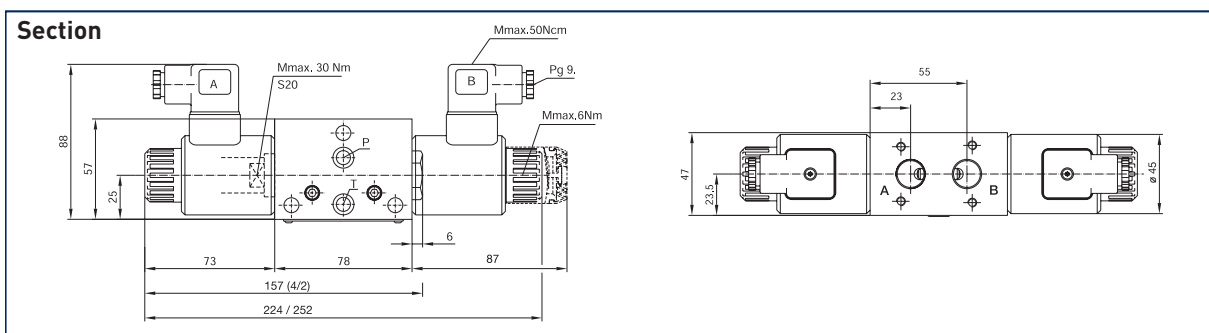
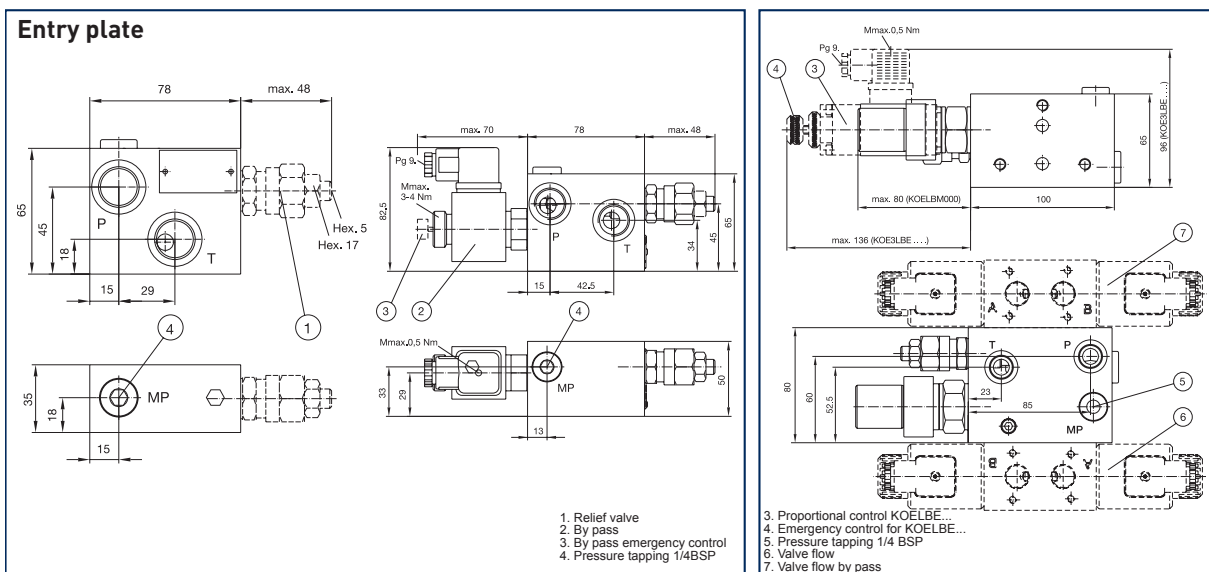


Kit with pressure relief valve and manual flow divider on entry plate - parallel installation (12 volts)

Options
 PVG connection
 plate
 See page 25



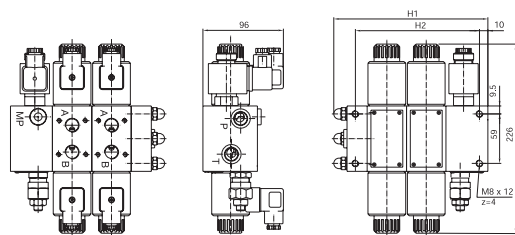
General dimensions



Mountings

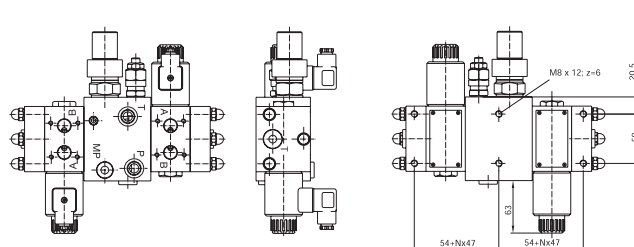
Input	P, T	BSP 1/2"
	MP	BSP 1/4"
Section	A, B	BSP 3/8"
Output	T	BSP 1/2"

Assembly dimensions



Entry plate	H1	H2
With or without pressure relief valve	75 + N x 47 (N = 1 to 8)	39 + N x 47 (N = 1 to 8)
with pressure relief valve and bypass	90 + N x 47 (N = 1 to 8)	54 + N x 47 (N = 1 to 8)

Entry plate with flow regulation



PVG32 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

In its simplest form, it enables control of the receivers supply flow proportionally with manual operation. For more demanding applications, it can be supplemented with various hydraulic and electric functions on request. The number of possible variants is practically unlimited, and maintains its compact size.



- Flow rate control, regardless of load variations:
 - > Flow rate to each receiver regardless of its pressure
 - > Flow rate to each receiver regardless of the pressure from the others.
- Excellent regulating features.
- Energy efficient.
- Up to ten distribution modules per spool valve assembly.
- Several types of hydraulic connections.
- Low weight.

Applications

- The PVG 32 load sensing spool valve is designed to meet the requirements of many applications.

Technical specifications

Max. pressure	Opening P	Continuous	350 bar ⁽¹⁾
	Openings A, B		350 bar
	Opening T	Static/dynamic	25/40 bar
Nominal flow rate	Opening P		140/230 l/min ^{(3) (4)}
	Openings A, B	With pressure balance	100 l/min ⁽²⁾
	Openings A, B	Without pressure balance	125 l/min
Standard stroke of the spool valve			± 7 mm
Stroke of the spool valve, float position	Proportional range		± 4.8 mm
	Float position		8 mm
Dead zone, control spool valves	Standard		± 1.5 mm
	Linear character		± 0.8 mm
Max. internal leakage, at 100 bar and 21 mm ² /s	A/B → T, without shockproof valve		20 cm ³ /min
	A/B → T, with shockproof valve		25 cm ³ /min
Temperature (inlet)	Recommended temperature		30 → 60°C
	Minimum temperature		-30°C
	Maximum temperature		+90°C
Ambient air temperature			30 → +60°C
Oil viscosity	Operating range		12-75 mm ² /s
	Minimum viscosity		4 mm ² /s
	Maximum viscosity		460 mm ² /s
Filtration	Max. pollution (ISO 4406)		18/16/13
Oil consumption of the pilot-operated pressure reducer			1 l/min

⁽¹⁾ With PVS1 cover plate. With PVS cover plate, max. 300 bar.

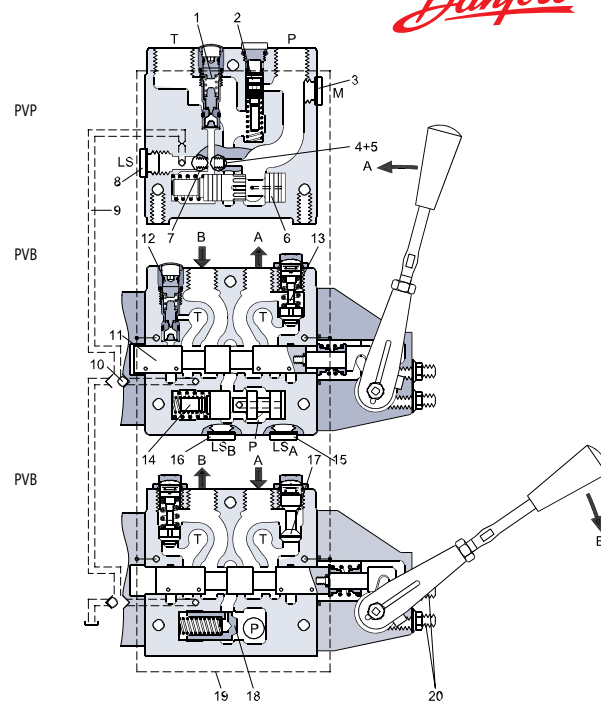
⁽²⁾ For 130 l/min, contact us.

⁽³⁾ In open circuit, if the P hoses/pipes are short and if the flow rate exceeds 100 l/min, there is a strong possibility of pressure peaks.

⁽⁴⁾ For systems with PVPVM intermediate entry plate.



Danfoss



1. Pressure relief valve
2. Pressure reduction valve for pilot oil supply
3. Pressure gauge connection
4. Plug, open center
5. Orifice, closed center
6. Pressure adjustment spool
7. Plug, closed center
8. LS connection
9. LS signal
10. Shuttle valve
11. Main spool
12. LS pressure limiting valve
13. Shock and suction valve, PVLP
14. Pressure compensator
15. LS connection, port A
16. LS connection, port B
17. Suction valve, PVLA
18. Load drop check valve
19. Pilot oil supply for PVE
20. Max. oil flow adjustment screws for A/B ports

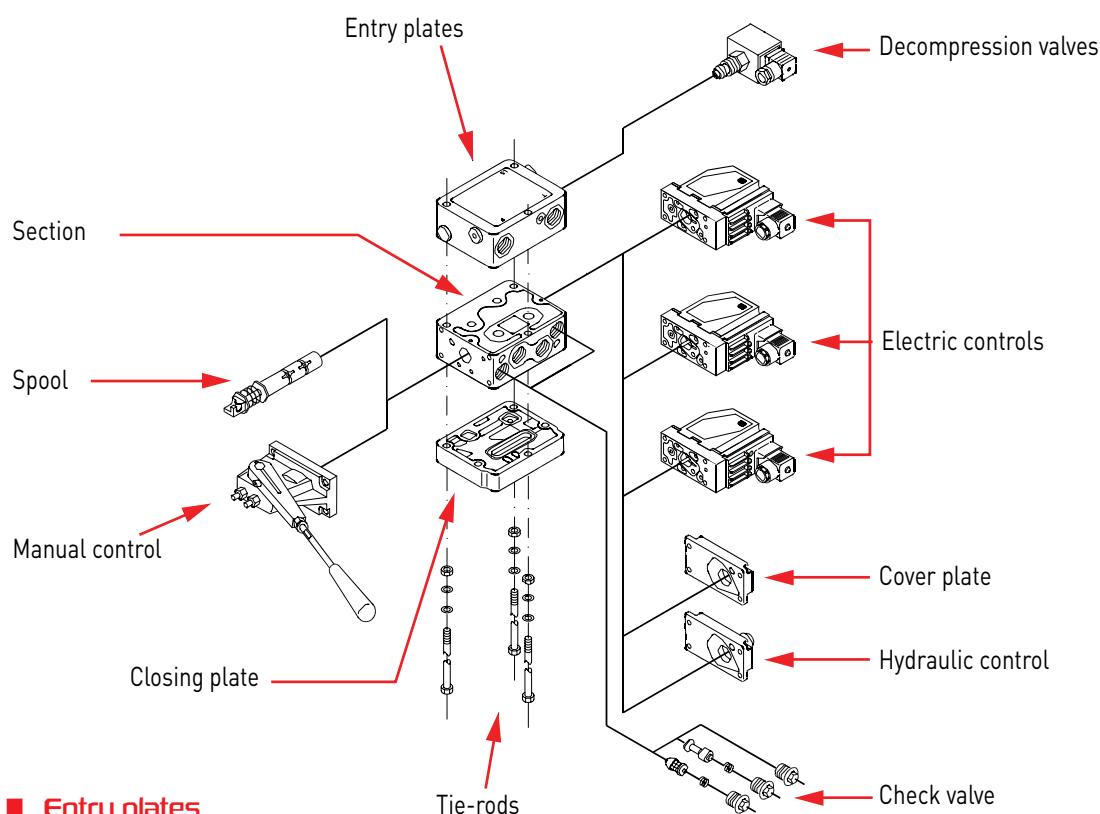
MOUNTINGS FOR PVG

- Fitting for PVG, 1 to 3 sections
- Installation in all directions, with or without LSA, LSB (access to LSA and LSB).
- Surplus can be cut (for one or two sections).



Reference: 71012633

PVG32 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM [CONT.]



Entry plates

Code no. 157BXXXX*		Without pressure reduction when used with just manual control		With pressure reduction when used with electric or hydraulic control		
*Replace the X with the appropriate code		Standard	Prepared for decompression solenoid valve	Standard	Prepared for decompression solenoid valve	With pilot pressure tap
Open centre	T: 3/4", P: 1/2"	5000		5010	5012	
	T: 3/4", P: 3/4"	5100	5102	5110	5112	5190
Closed centre	T: 3/4", P: 1/2"	5001		5011	5013	
	T: 3/4", P: 3/4"	5101	5103	5111	5113	5191

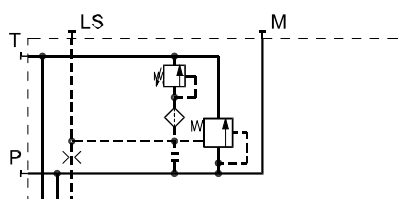


Diagram
157B5000
157B5100

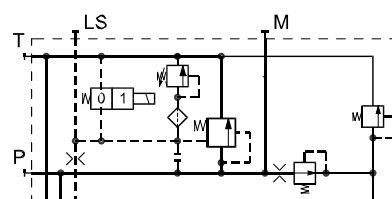


Diagram
157B5012
157B5112

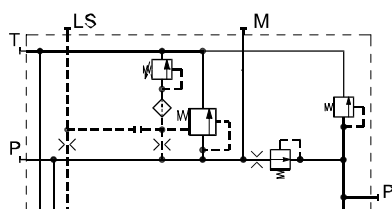


Diagram
157B5191

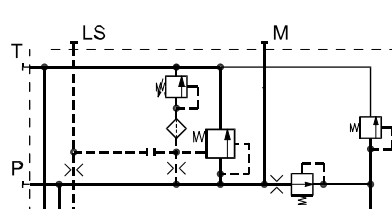


Diagram
157B5011
157B5111

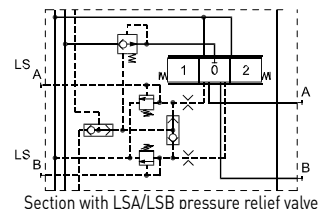
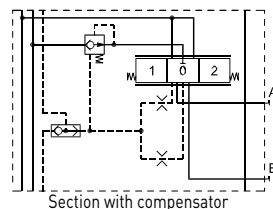
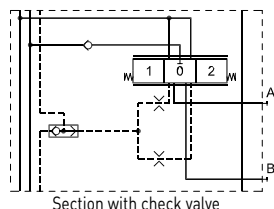
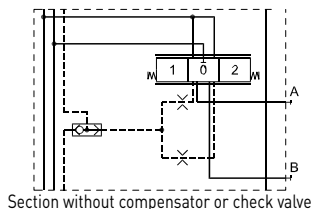
Decompression solenoid valves

Symbol	Description	Code no.
	PVPX, normally open: LS pressure decompressed without set point toward PVPX	12 V
		24 V
	PVPX, normally closed: LS pressure decompressed with set point toward PVPX	12 V
		24 V
	PVPX, normally open with manual emergency operation: LS pressure decompressed without set point toward PVPX. Manual DA emergency operation - select LS pump	12 V
		24 V
		26 V

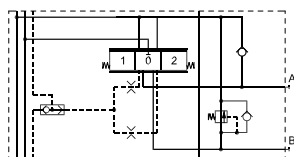
PVG32 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (CONT.)

■ Section

Code 157BXXXX*	Section not prepared for shockproof valves	Section prepared for shockproof valves
*Replace the X with the appropriate code		
With neither pressure compensator nor check valve	6000	6030
With check valve	6100	6130
With pressure compensator	6200	6230
With pressure compensator and pressure relief valve, LSA/LSB	6203	6233



■ Valves



Anti-cavitation valve: Reference 157B2001

■ Shockproof valves and anti-cavitation valves

Code 157BXXXX*																					
*Replace the X with the appropriate code		2032	2050	2063	2080	2100	2125	2140	2150	2160	2175	2190	2210	2230	2240	2250	2265	2280	2300	2320	2350
Adjustment	bar	32	50	63	80	100	125	140	150	160	175	190	210	230	240	250	265	280	300	320	350

■ Spool valves

Code 157BXXXX*	Spool valves for section without LSA/LSB limiter							Spool valves for section with LSA/LSB limiter						
*Replace the X with the appropriate code														
Flow rate (l/min)	5	10	25	40	65	100	130	5	10	25	40	65	100	130
Double-acting spool valve A and B closed	7005	7000	7001	7002	7003	7004	7006	7025	7020	7021	7022	7023	7024	7026
Double-acting spool valve A and B toward T	7105	7100	7101	7102	7103	7104	7106	-	-	7121	7122	7123	7124	7126
Spool valve, single-acting on A	-	7200	7201	7202	7203	7204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

■ Manual controls and covers

Name	Reference
1 Manual replacement control	157B3171
2 Cover of the universal control	157B0001
3 Kit of seals for manual control or associated cover	157B3999
Cover that indexes all positions	157B0004 + 155L9150

■ Hydraulic controls

- Regulation range: 5 - 15 bar.
- Max. pilot pressure: 30 bar.

Symbol	Name	Reference
	PVH, cover for hydraulic remote control	157B0008

1



2



3



PVG32 DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (CONT.)

Electric controls

There are 5 types of electrical actuation.

- PVEO: on off actuation.
- PVEM: medium proportional actuation.
- PVEA: low hysteresis proportional actuation.
- PVEH: high-performance proportional actuation.
- PVES: superior performance proportional actuation.



Supply voltage U_{DC}	PVEO and PVEM		PVEH, PVES		PVEA
	Nominal	12 VDC	24 VDC	11 V - 32 V	11 V - 32 V
	Range	11 V - 15 V	22 V - 30 V	11 V - 32 V	11 V - 32 V
	Max. ripple.	5%		5%	5%
Current draw at nominal voltage		0.65 A @ 12 V	0.33 A @ 24 V	0.57 A @ 12 V 0.3 A @ 24 V	0.33 A @ 12 V 0.17 A @ 24 V
Voltage set point	Neutral	$0.5 \times U_{DC}$		$0.5 \times U_{DC}$	$0.5 \times U_{DC}$
	A → B	$0.25 \cdot U_{DC} @ 0.75 \cdot U_{DC}$		$0.25 \cdot U_{DC} @ 0.75 \cdot U_{DC}$	$0.25 \cdot U_{DC} @ 0.75 \cdot U_{DC}$
Current set point at nominal voltage (PVEM)		0.25 mA	0.50 mA	0.25 mA - 0.70 mA	0.25 mA - 0.70 mA
Input impedance compared at $0.5 \cdot U_{DC}$		12 kΩ		12 kΩ	12 kΩ
Input capacitor		-		100 → F	
Power consumption		8 W		7 W	3.5 W

PVEO

PVEO on/off control Code 157BXXXX*		HIRSCHMANN connector		AMP connector	
*Replace the X with the appropriate code		12 V	24 V	12 V	24 V
PVEO	ON / OFF	4216	4228	4901	4902
	ON / OFF with ramp	4217	4229	4903	4904
	ON / OFF anodised	4266	4268	Not available	

PVEM

PVEM, proportional control Code 157BXXXX*		Hirschmann CONNECTOR	
*Replace the X with the appropriate code		12 V	24 V
PVEM	Standard	4116	4128
	Floating	4416	4428

PVEA, PVEH, PVES

PVEA/PVEH/PVES, proportional control Code 157BXXXX*		HIRSCHMANN connector	AMP connector
*Replace the X with the appropriate code		11 - 32 V	11 - 32 V
PVEA	Standard, active default detection monitoring	Not available	4734
	Standard, passive default detection monitoring	Not available	4735
	Standard, active anodised	Not available	4775
PVEA-DI	Standard, active default detection monitoring	Not available	4736
	Standard, passive default detection monitoring	Not available	4737
PVEH	Standard, active default detection monitoring	4032	4034
	Standard, passive default detection monitoring	4033	4035
	Standard, passive anodised	Not available	4073
	Floating, active default detection monitoring	4332	Not available
PVEH-DI	Standard, active default detection monitoring	Not available	4036
	Standard, passive default detection monitoring	Not available	4037
PVES	0% hysteresis, active default detection monitoring	4832	4834
	0% hysteresis, passive default detection monitoring	4833	4835

A default detection circuit is included in the all the PVEA, PVEH and PVES modules.

The circuit is available in two versions:

- Active default detection provides an error signal, disables the solenoid valves and places the spool valve in a neutral position.
- Passive default detection monitoring does not provide an error signal.

End plates

Name	Reference
End plate, standard, max. 300 bar pressure	157B2000
End plate, steel, max. 350 bar pressure	157B2014
End plate, steel, max. 350 bar pressure with LX connection	157B2015

Seals for sections and assembly kit

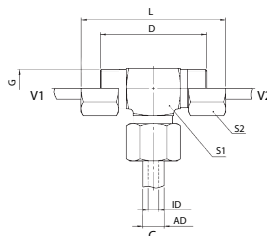
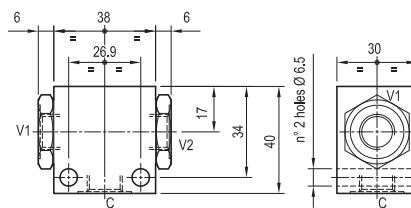
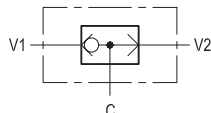


Kit of seals (inter-slice) and tie rods	
Number of sections	Reference
1	157B8001
2	157B8002
3	157B8003
4	157B8004
5	157B8005
6	157B8006
7	157B8007
8	157B8008
9	157B8009
10	157B8010

SHUTTLE VALVES

They enable transmission of two load sensing signals to a single pump or provide dual pilot operation.

Mounting	G	L	D	AD	ID	S1	S2	Reference	Item
3x 1/4"	1/4	-	-	-	-	-	-	SCN014HT	1
DIN 8S	M16x1.5	64	48	8	5	17	19	SCN08S	2
DIN 10S	M18x1.5	68	50	10	7	19	22	SCN10S	2
DIN 12S	M20x1.5	76	58	12	8	22	24	SCN12S	2

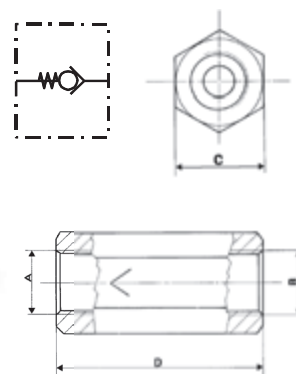


IN-LINE CHECK VALVES

Load pressure generation.
Free wheeling on a circuit (example motor).

Maximum flow rate (l/min)	Mounting A, B	Shaft diameter (C)	Length (D)	Max. pressure (bar)	Valve calibration (bar)*	Reference
15	1/4"	19	55	350	1	RS06
30	3/8"	24	67	315	1	RS10
60	1/2"	27	72	315	1	RS13
90	3/4"	35	85	280	1	RS19
120	1"	46	105	240	1	RS25

* Contact us for other calibrations



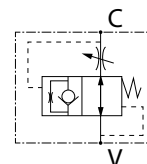
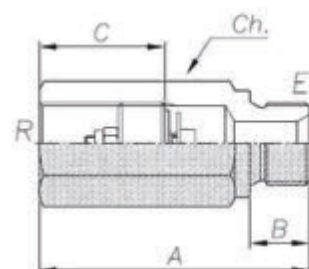
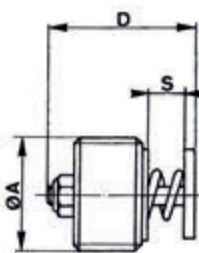
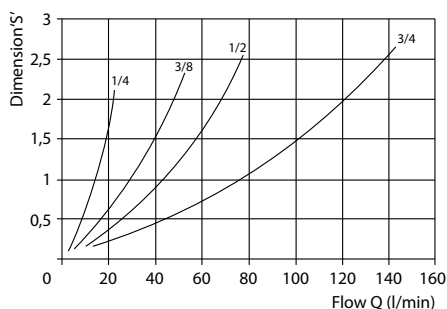
PARACHUTE VALVES

Specifications

- Maximum pressure: 350 bar.
- Flow rate: 25 to 140 l/min.
- Adjustment via Nylstop nut.
- Ambient air temperature: -30 to +50°C, Oil temperature: -30 to +80°C.
- Filtration 30 µm.

When installed next to a cylinder, this valve blocks the cylinder's movement if it senses a sudden increase in flow caused, for example, by a pipe bursting upstream of the valve.

A	B	C	Ch	Mountings (BSP)	Weight (kg)	Reference
50	12	23	19	1/4"	0.07	CBM014OM
58	12	27	22	3/8"	0.095	CBM038
66	17	33	27	1/2"	0.145	CBM012
78	19	36	32	3/4"	0.22	CBM034



SINGLE AND DOUBLE PILOT-OPERATED CHECK VALVES

Specifications

- In-line mounting, internal piloting.

These valves block single- or double-acting cylinders.

Single pilot-operated check valves

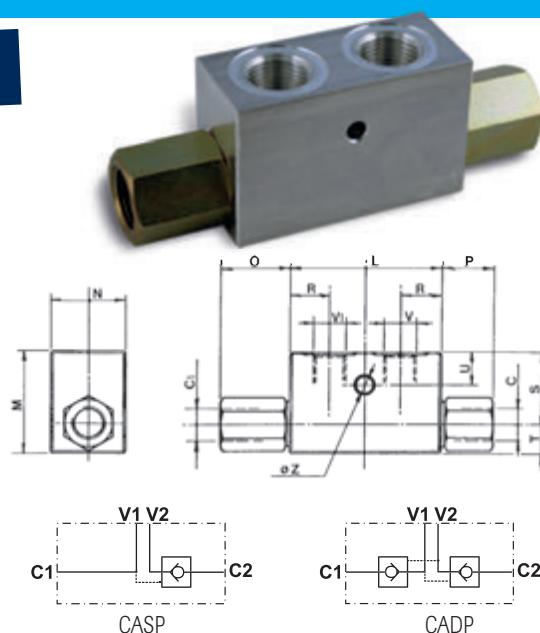
Mounting	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	U	Z	Pilot ratio	Ref.
1/4"	60	40	30	27	23	16	28	12	13	6.5	4:1	CASP014
3/8"	70	50	35	29	23	16	35	15	15	6.5	4:1	CASP038
1/2"	80	50	35	32	26	21	34	16	15	6.5	4:1	CASP012
3/4"	100	60	40	41	33	24	39	21	15	6.5	3.5:1	CASP034

Double pilot-operated check valves

Mounting	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	U	Z	Pilot ratio	Ref.
1/4"	60	40	30	27	27	16	28	12	13	6.5	4:1	CADP014
3/8"	70	50	35	29	29	16	35	15	15	6.5	4:1	CADP038
1/2"	80	50	35	32	32	21	34	16	15	6.5	4:1	CADP012
3/4"	100	60	40	41	41	24	39	21	15	6.5	3.5:1	CADP034

C1 - C2 = Cylinder

V1 - V2 = Spool valve



ADJUSTABLE SHUT-OFF VALVES

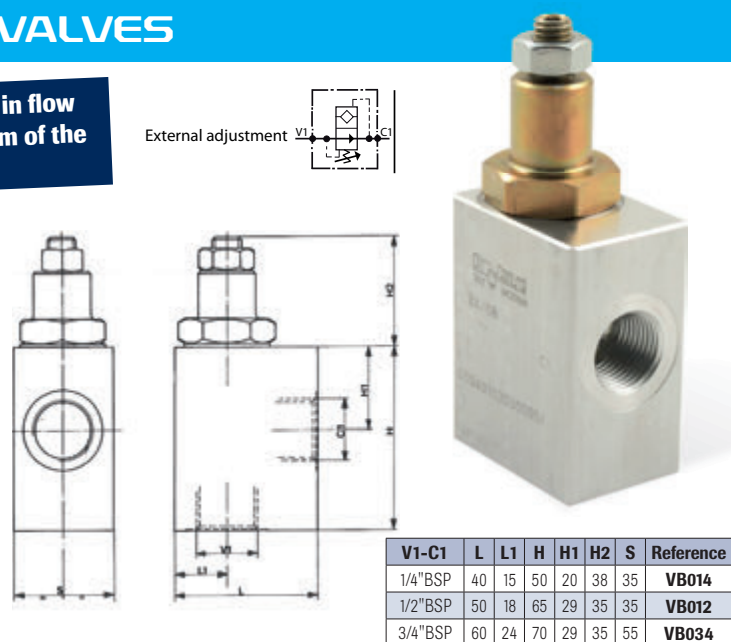
Blocks a cylinder if it senses a sudden increase in flow caused, for example, by a pipe bursting upstream of the valve.



- Extensive adjustment range.

Adjustment

- Fully tighten the adjusting screw (clockwise direction), then loosen it by the number or fraction of turns corresponding to the required activation flow rate.
- In practice, check that the screw does not cause an unintentional blockage when under full load. If this occurs, turn the receptor in the opposite direction to release the valve and enable it to open again, then loosen the screw 1/8th of a turn to release the unintended blockage.



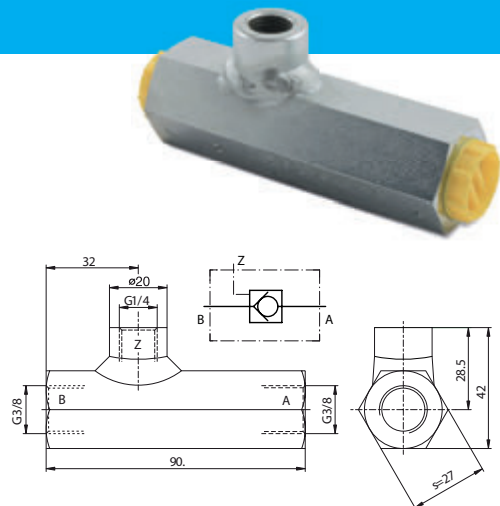
V1-C1	L	L1	H	H1	H2	S	Reference
1/4"BSP	40	15	50	20	38	35	VB014
1/2"BSP	50	18	65	29	35	35	VB012
3/4"BSP	60	24	70	29	35	55	VB034

IN-LINE PO CHECK VALVES

Specifications

- In-line mounting, external piloting.
- Can be unblocked by the spool valve's double-acting control.

Flow rate (l/min)	Working pressure (bar)	Opening pressure (bar)	Pilot ratio	Oil temperature (°C)	Viscosity (mm²/s)	Mountings		Reference
						A, B	Z	
35	350	0.5	1:4	-20°C to +70°C	15 to 380	3/8"BSP	1/4"BSP	CASP038LHKO

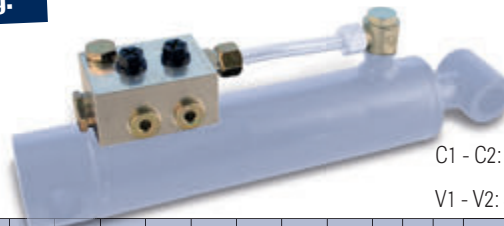


CHECK VALVES, FLANGE-MOUNTABLE ON CYLINDER

These valves block single- and double-acting cylinders with internal piloting.

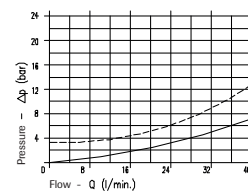
Composition

- Single or double valve.
- 2 complete banjo bolts (without tube).
- Optional rigid connection kit.

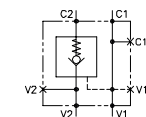


C1 - C2: Cylinder

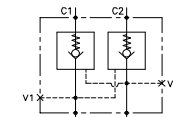
V1 - V2: Spool valve



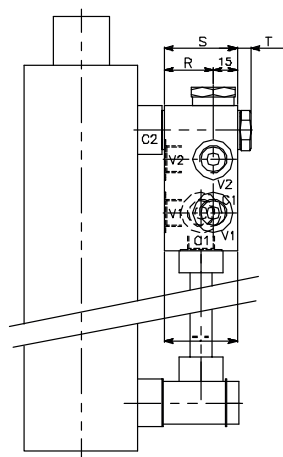
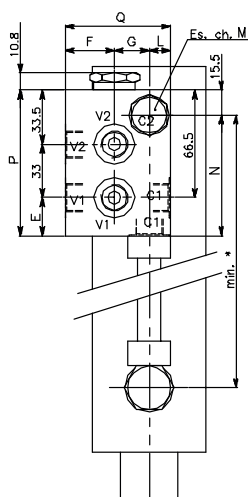
Type of valve	Cylinder installation	Max. pressure (bar)	Pilot ratio	Maximum flow rate (l/min)	Banjo/bolt bore Ø	E	F	G	L	M	N	P	Q	R	S	T	Reference	Rigid connection kit
Single	3/8"	250	3/1	40	8	23.5	30.5	21.5	13	22	74.5	90	65	30	45	9	CAS038FL3	71080090
Double	3/8"	400	3/1	40	8	-	-	-	29.5	17.5	13	70	22	30	45	9	CAD038FL3	71080090
Single	1/2"	250	3/1	40	10	28.5	33	26	16	27	79.5	95	75	35	50	10	CAS012FL3	71080092
Double	1/2"	400	3/1	40	10	-	-	-	34	30	16	80	27	35	50	10	CAD012FL3	71080092



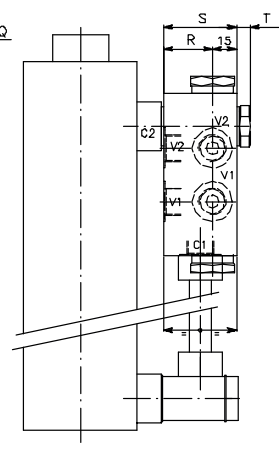
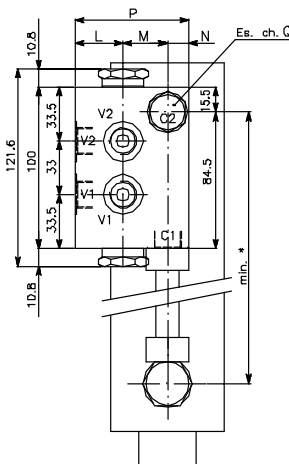
Single-acting valves



Double-acting valves



Single-acting valves



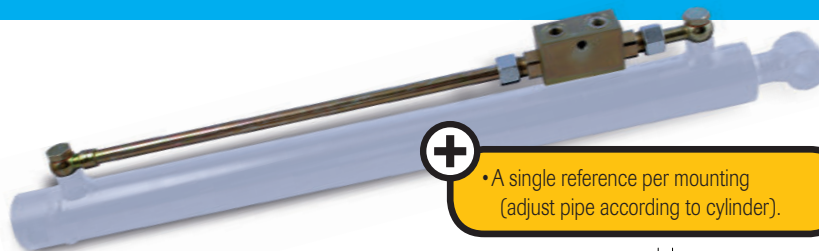
Double-acting valves

DOUBLE-ACTING CHECK VALVE WITH RIGID PIPE

Mounting the valve on a double-acting cylinder.

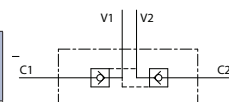
Composition

- A single reference = valve + union + tube.

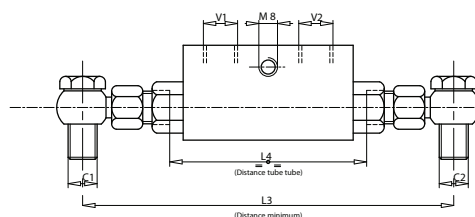
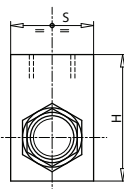
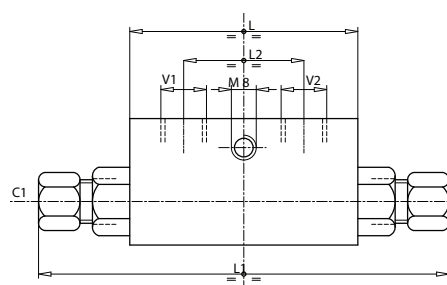


• A single reference per mounting (adjust pipe according to cylinder).

Pilot ratio	Maximum flow rate (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Opening pressure (bar)	V1 V2	C1 C2	L (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	L4 (mm)	H (mm)	S (mm)	Weight (kg)	Reference
1/5.5	20	350	4	1/4"BSP	12L	64	134	36	160	84	40	30	0.648	CD014VDOC0498
1/5.5	30	350	4	3/8"BSP	12L	64	134	36	166	84	40	30	0.630	CD038VDOC0446
1/5	50	350	3	1/2"BSP	15L	90	164	45	196	106	45	35	1.098	CD012VDOC0498



Safety valve kit
Contact us



OVERCENTRE VALVES

Specifications

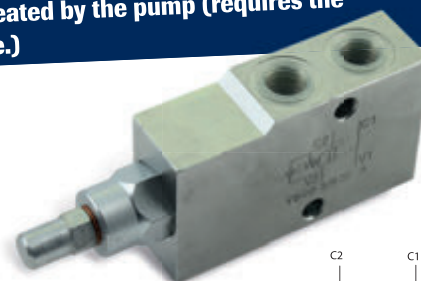
- Zinc-plated bi-chromate steel body.
- Factory setting: 320 bar
- Adjust the valve to at least 1.3 times the load pressure to enable a quick closure.

These valves are used to control and block the cylinders movements to enable the following functions.

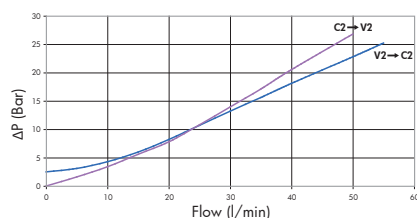
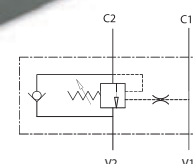
- controlled lowering of the load: prevents the load from becoming the driving element, and the overcentre valve prevents the cylinder from cavitating.
- Limit the pressure within the cylinder in the event of shocks created by an overload or pressure peaks created by the pump (requires the utilisation of open centre spool valve.)

Single-acting overcentre valves

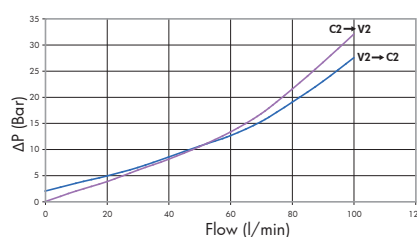
Max. flow at input (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Pilot ratio	Dimensions											Weight kg	Reference
			V1, V2, C1, C2	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	L3 mm	L4 mm	L5 mm	L6 mm	H mm	S mm			
20	350	1:4.5	1/4"BSP	100	149	30	60	20	50	55	60	30	1.310	VS014TDNX1	
40	350	1:4.5	3/8"BSP	100	149	30	60	20	50	55	60	30	1.256	VS038TDNX1	
60	350	1:4.5	1/2"BSP	100	149	36	65	20	50	57.5	60	30	1.196	VS012TDNX1	
95	350	1:5.5	3/4"BSP	127	192	46	85	23.5	62.5	75	80	35	2.372	VS034TDNX1	



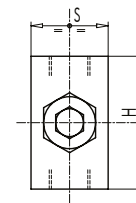
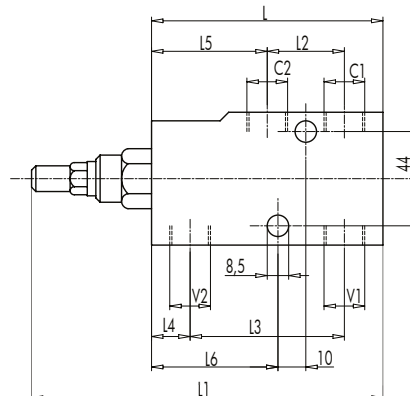
C1 - C2: Cylinder
V1 - V2: Spool valve



VS014TDNX1,
VS038TDNX1,
VS012TDNX1

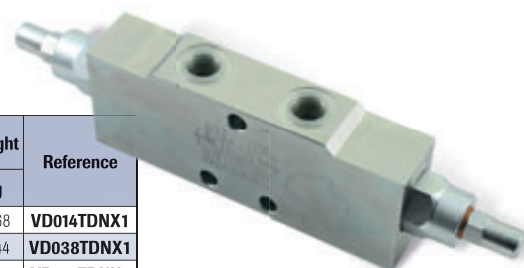


VS034TDNX1

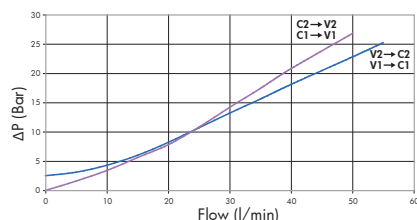


Double-acting overcentre valves

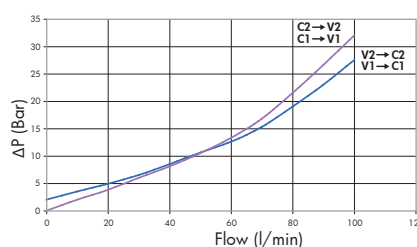
Max. flow at input (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Pilot ratio	Dimensions												Weight kg	Reference
			V1, V2, C1, C2	L mm	L1 mm	L2 mm	L3 mm	L4 mm	L5 mm	L6 mm	H1 mm	H2 mm	H mm	S mm		
20	350	1:4.5	1/4"BSP	150	248	50	110	30	50	44	32	28	60	30	1.968	VD014TDNX1
40	350	1:4.5	3/8"BSP	150	248	50	110	30	50	44	32	28	60	30	1.944	VD038TDNX1
60	350	1:4.5	1/2"BSP	150	248	50	110	30	50	44	32	28	60	30	1.886	VD012TDNX1
95	350	1:5.5	3/4"BSP	190	320	65	143	44	62.5	64	40	40	80	35	3.820	VD034TDNX1



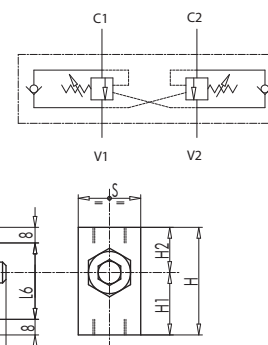
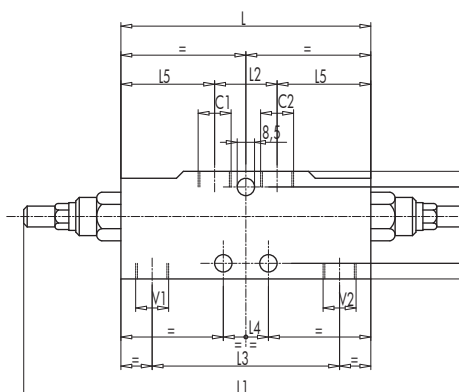
C1 - C2: Cylinder
V1 - V2: Spool valve



VD014TDNX1,
VD038TDNX1,
VD012TDNX1



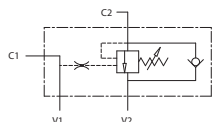
VD034TDNX1



OVERCENTRE VALVES (CONT.)

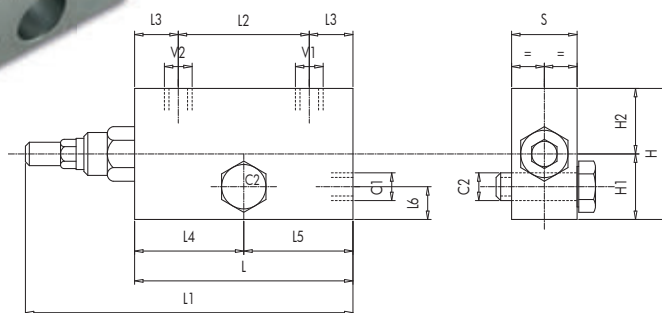
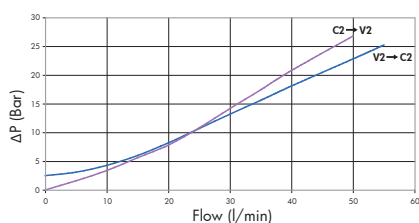
■ Flange-mounted single-acting overcentre valves

Max. flow at input (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Pilot ratio	Dimensions												Weight (kg)	Min. distance (mm)	Max. distance (mm)	Valve ref. + banjo bolt	Valve ref. + Rigid connection
			V1, V2, C1, C2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	H1	H2	H	S					
40	350	1:4.5	3/8" BSP	100	150	60	20	50	50	15	30	30	60	30	1.350	110	560	VS038VDNX1	VS038VDNXXK
60	350	1:4.5	1/2" BSP	100	150	60	20	53	47	15	34	26	60	30	1.310	110	680	VS012VDNX1	VS012VDNXXK



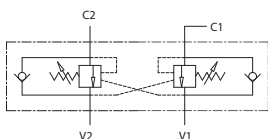
C1 - C2: Cylinder

V1 - V2: Spool valve



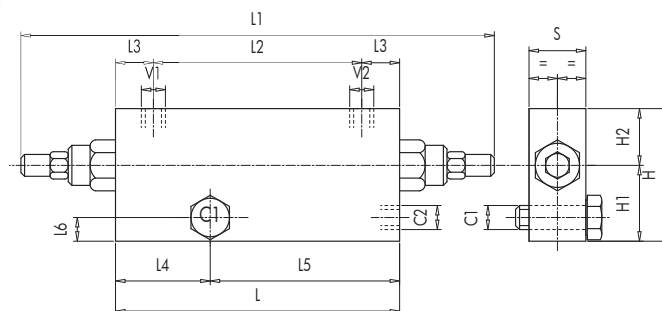
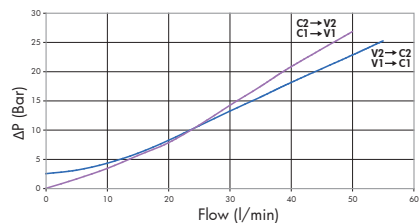
■ Flange-mounted double-acting overcentre valves

Max. flow at input (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Pilot ratio	Dimensions												Weight (kg)	Min. distance (mm)	Max. distance (mm)	Valve ref. + banjo bolt	Valve ref. + Rigid connection
			V1, V2, C1, C2	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	H1	H2	H	S					
40	350	1:4.5	3/8" BSP	150	250	110	20	50	100	12.5	40	30	70	30	2.414	160	610	VD038VDNX1	VD038VDNXXK
60	350	1:4.5	1/2" BSP	150	250	110	20	50	100	18	48	32	80	30	2.700	160	730	VD012VDNX1	VD012VDNXXK



C1 - C2: Cylinder

V1 - V2: Spool valve



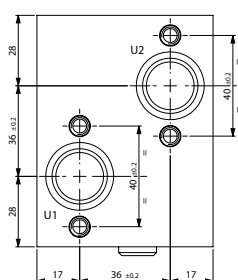
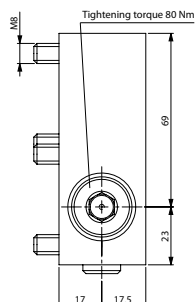
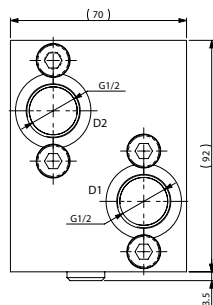
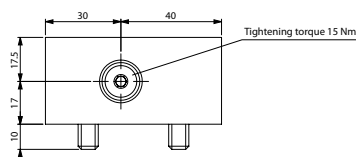
PILOT PRESSURE TO OPEN THE VALVE

$$\text{Pilot pressure} = \frac{\text{Valve calibration} - \text{Pressure caused by the load}}{\text{Pilot ratio}}$$

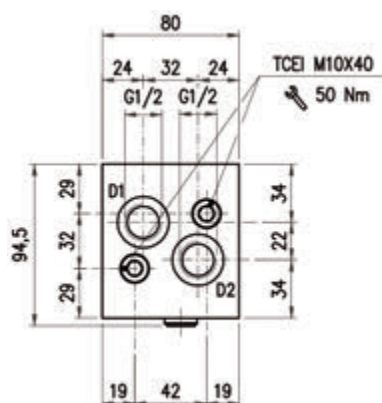
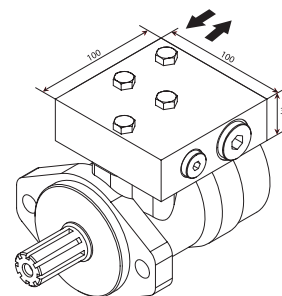
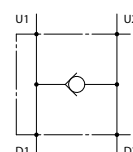


ANTI-CAVITATION BLOCKS FOR DANFOSS OMP/OMR MOTOR

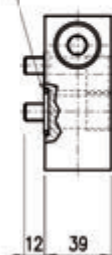
Protects the motor from the effects of inertia when the motor is stopped.



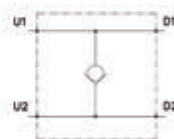
BACOMP



n° 2 OR 130
22,22x2,62 70SH



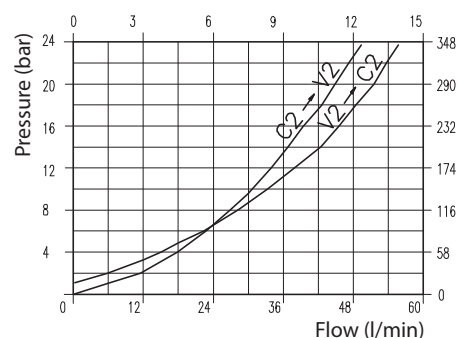
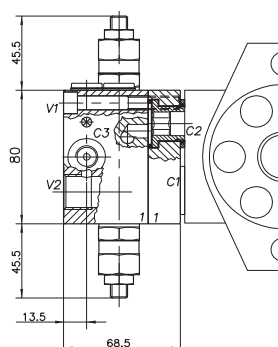
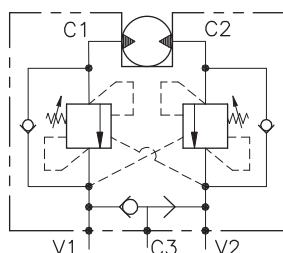
BACOMS



DOUBLE-ACTING OVERCENTRE VALVES FLANGE MOUNTED ON OMP/OMR MOTORS

Specifications

Flow rate (l/min)	Max. working pressure (bar)	Max. setting pressure (bar)	Pilot ratio	Oil temperature (°C)	Ambient air temperature (°C)	Recommended filtration	Tightening torque	Mountings		Reference
1-60	350	30-220	4.25:1	-30°C to +80°C	-30°C to +50°C	30 µm	70/80 N.m	V2, C2, V1, C1	C3	VER2F

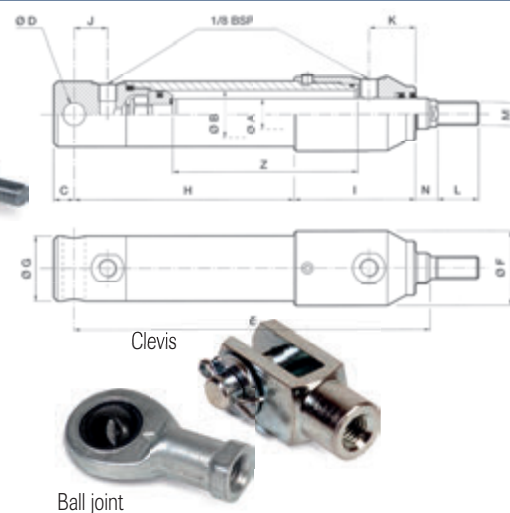


MINI CYLINDERS

Specifications

- Hardened chrome rod, zinc-plated bi-chromate body.
- Max. working pressure: 200 bar.
- Supply ports adjustable on rod side

Ø A	Ø B	Stroke	E	C	D	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	Volume (cm³)	Reference	Clevis reference	Ball joint reference
12	20	25	118	9	10	35	28	47	60	15	23.5	18	M10	12	DE122025	CH10M10	RVF10
		50	143	9	10	35	28	72	60	15	23.5	18	M10	20	DE122050		
		80	173	9	10	35	28	102	60	15	23.5	18	M10	29	DE122080		
16	25	50	146	11	12	40	35	69	65	18	25	22	M12	31	DE162550	CHC12M12	RVFA12A
		100	196	11	12	40	35	119	65	18	25	22	M12	56	DE1625100		
		150	246	11	12	40	35	169	65	18	25	22	M12	80	DE1625150		
		200	296	11	12	40	35	219	65	18	25	22	M12	105	DE1625200		

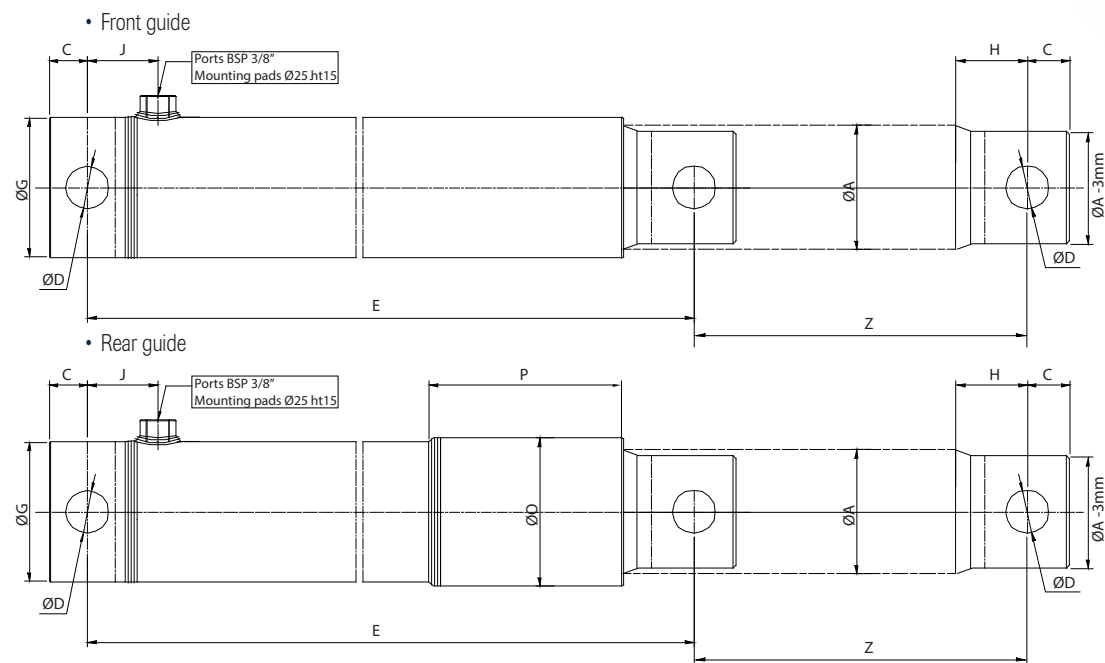


SINGLE-ACTING STOCK CYLINDERS

Rod Ø	Stroke	C	D	E	G	H	J	O	P	Vol (l)	Weight (kg)	Rod guide (diagram)	Reference
25	100	14	14.2	190	42	24	40	-	-	0.08	1.5	Front	V000250100F
	200	14	14.2	290	42	24	40	-	-	0.15	2.3	Front	V000250200F
	300	14	14.2	390	42	24	40	-	-	0.25	3.0	Front	V000250300F
30	200	18	16.2	300	50	26	42	-	-	0.25	3.6	Front	V000300200F
	300	18	16.2	400	50	26	42	-	-	0.35	4.8	Front	V000300300F
	400	18	16.2	500	50	26	42	-	-	0.45	5.9	Front	V000300400F
	700	18	16.2	800	50	26	42	-	-	0.80	9.2	Front	V000300700F
40	200	22	23	330	60	32	47	-	-	0.40	5.9	Front	V000400200F
	300	22	23	430	60	32	47	-	-	0.60	7.7	Front	V000400300F
	400	22	23	530	60	32	47	-	-	0.80	9.3	Front	V000400400F
	700	22	23	830	60	32	47	-	-	1.40	14.2	Front	V000400700F
50	200	25	25.25	360	65	49	50	75	80	0.50	9.0	Rear	V000500200F
	300	25	25.25	460	65	49	50	75	80	0.70	11.2	Rear	V000500300F
	400	25	25.25	560	65	49	50	75	80	0.95	13.5	Rear	V000500400F
	550	25	25.25	710	65	49	50	75	80	1.30	16.9	Rear	V000500550F
	700	25	25.25	860	65	49	50	75	80	1.65	20.3	Rear	V000500700F
60	300	25	25.25	460	75	36	50	90	95	1.00	15.7	Rear	V000600300F
	400	25	25.25	560	75	36	50	90	95	1.35	18.6	Rear	V000600400F
	550	25	25.25	710	75	36	50	90	95	1.85	23.4	Rear	V000600550F
	700	25	25.25	860	75	36	50	90	95	2.35	28.0	Rear	V000600700F
70	300	30	30.25	509	85	66	55	100	95	1.35	22.5	Rear	V000700300F
	400	30	30.25	609	85	66	55	100	95	1.75	26.5	Rear	V000700400F
	500	30	30.25	709	85	66	55	100	95	2.15	30.5	Rear	V000700500F

Specifications

- Max. working pressure: 200 bar.
- Test pressure: 300 bar.
- Max. speed: 0.5 m/s.
- Temperature: -30°C to +90°C
- Hydraulic mineral oil.



DOUBLE-ACTING STOCK CYLINDERS

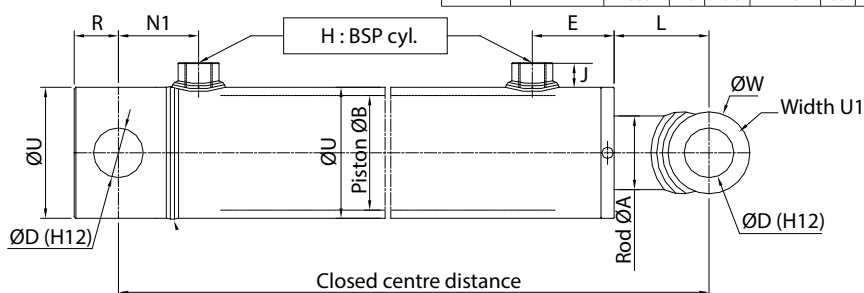
Specifications

- Max. working pressure: 200 bar.
- Test pressure: 300 bar.
- Max. speed: 0.5 m/s.
- Temperature: -30°C to +90°C
- Hydraulic mineral oil.

Cylinders
without fixings
See page
160

Check valves
See page
153

Rod A Ø	Piston B Ø	Stroke	R	D	Closed distance	U1	U	L	W	N1	E	J	H	Vol (l)	Weight (kg)	Reference
20	32	50	14	16.2	205	35	42	61	30	32	35	13	1/4	0.05	1.7	V200320050F
		100	14	16.2	255	35	42	61	30	32	35	13	1/4	0.1	2	V200320100F
		150	14	16.2	305	35	42	61	30	32	35	13	1/4	0.13	2.3	V200320150F
		200	14	16.2	355	35	42	61	30	32	35	13	1/4	0.17	2.6	V200320200F
		300	14	16.2	455	35	42	61	30	32	35	13	1/4	0.25	3.2	V200320300F
		400	14	16.2	555	35	42	61	30	32	35	13	1/4	0.32	3.6	V200320400F
		500	14	16.2	655	35	42	61	30	32	35	13	1/4	0.4	4.2	V200320500F
		600	14	16.2	755	35	42	61	30	32	35	13	1/4	0.48	4.8	V200320600F
25	40	700	14	16.2	855	35	42	61	30	32	35	13	1/4	0.56	5.3	V200320700F
		100	18	20.25	270	40	50	65	35	38	40	15	3/8	0.15	2.9	V250400100F
		200	18	20.25	370	40	50	65	35	38	40	15	3/8	0.25	3.8	V250400200F
		300	18	20.25	470	40	50	65	35	38	40	15	3/8	0.4	4.8	V250400300F
		400	18	20.25	570	40	50	65	35	38	40	15	3/8	0.5	5.7	V250400400F
		500	18	20.25	670	40	50	65	35	38	40	15	3/8	0.65	6.6	V250400500F
		600	18	20.25	770	40	50	65	35	38	40	15	3/8	0.75	7.6	V250400600F
		700	18	20.25	870	40	50	65	35	38	40	15	3/8	0.88	9	V250400700F
30	50	800	18	20.25	970	40	50	65	35	38	40	15	3/8	1	9.5	V250400800F
		1000	18	20.25	1170	40	50	65	35	38	40	15	3/8	1.25	11	V250401000F
		100	22	25.25	300	45	60	85	40	42	43	15	3/8	0.2	4.4	V300500100F
		150	22	25.25	350	45	60	85	40	42	43	15	3/8	0.3	4.7	V300500150F
		200	22	25.25	400	45	60	85	40	42	43	15	3/8	0.4	5.7	V300500200F
		300	22	25.25	500	45	60	85	40	42	43	15	3/8	0.6	6.9	V300500300F
		400	22	25.25	600	45	60	85	40	42	43	15	3/8	0.8	8.1	V300500400F
		500	22	25.25	700	45	60	85	40	42	43	15	3/8	1	9.3	V300500500F
30	60	600	22	25.25	800	45	60	85	40	42	43	15	3/8	1.2	10.6	V300500600F
		700	22	25.25	900	45	60	85	40	42	43	15	3/8	1.4	11.9	V300500700F
		800	22	25.25	1000	45	60	85	40	42	43	15	3/8	1.57	13.2	V300500800F
		900	22	25.25	1100	45	60	85	40	42	43	15	3/8	1.78	15	V300500900F
		1000	22	25.25	1200	45	60	85	40	42	43	15	3/8	2	15.4	V300501000F
		100	22	25.25	300	45	70	83	40	42	45	15	3/8	0.3	5.5	V300600100F
		200	22	25.25	400	45	70	83	40	42	45	15	3/8	0.6	6.9	V300600200F
		300	22	25.25	500	45	70	83	40	42	45	15	3/8	0.9	8.2	V300600300F
40	70	400	22	25.25	600	45	70	83	40	42	45	15	3/8	1.15	9.6	V300600400F
		500	22	25.25	700	45	70	83	40	42	45	15	3/8	1.45	11	V300600500F
		600	22	25.25	800	45	70	83	40	42	45	15	3/8	1.75	12.2	V300600600F
		700	22	25.25	900	45	70	83	40	42	45	15	3/8	2	13.6	V300600700F
		200	28	30.25	410	55	80	82	50	47	49	15	3/8	0.85	10	V400700200F
		300	28	30.25	510	55	80	82	50	47	49	15	3/8	1.2	12	V400700300F
		400	28	30.25	610	55	80	82	50	47	49	15	3/8	1.6	14	V400700400F
		500	28	30.25	710	55	80	82	50	47	49	15	3/8	2	16	V400700500F
40	80	600	28	30.25	810	55	80	82	50	47	49	15	3/8	2.35	18	V400700600F
		700	28	30.25	910	55	80	82	50	47	49	15	3/8	2.75	20	V400700700F
		800	28	30.25	1010	55	80	82	50	47	49	15	3/8	3	23	V400700800F
		1000	28	30.25	1210	55	80	82	50	47	49	15	3/8	3.84	26	V400701000F
		200	28	30.25	410	55	90	70	50	47	54	15	3/8	1.1	12.3	V400800200F
		300	28	30.25	510	55	90	70	50	47	54	15	3/8	1.6	14.1	V400800300F
		400	28	30.25	610	55	90	70	50	47	54	15	3/8	2.1	16.3	V400800400F
		500	28	30.25	710	55	90	70	50	47	54	15	3/8	2.6	18.4	V400800500F
50	100	600	28	30.25	810	55	90	70	50	47	54	15	3/8	3.1	20.3	V400800600F
		700	28	30.25	910	55	90	70	50	47	54	15	3/8	3.6	22.5	V400800700F
		300	28	30.25	525	70	115	75	60	47	60	20	1/2	2.5	25	V500100300F
		400	28	30.25	625	70	115	75	60	47	60	20	1/2	3.3	28.5	V500100400F
		500	28	30.25	725	70	115	75	60	47	60	20	1/2	4.1	32	V500100500F
		700	28	30.25	925	70	115	75	60	47	60	20	1/2	5.65	39.1	V500100700F
		900	28	30.25	1125	70	115	75	60	47	60	20	1/2	7.25	46.1	V500100900F
70	120	500	40	40.5	770	80	140	55	80	65	82	20	1/2	5.9	60	V700120500F
		1000	40	40.5	1270	80	140	55	80	65	82	20	1/2	11.55	90	V700121000F



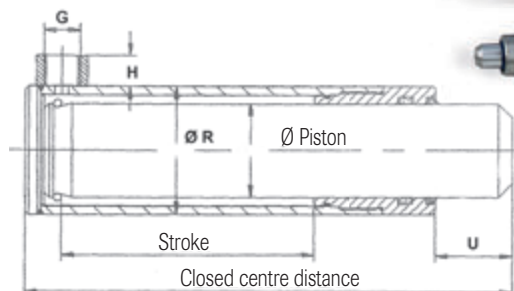
SINGLE-ACTING CYLINDERS WITHOUT FIXINGS

Specifications

- Working pressure: 180 bar.
- Unpainted body.



- Wide range of strokes and diameters.
- Possible to re-use original cylinder fixings.



Rod Ø	Stroke	Closed distance	U	Ø R	G	H	Reference
16	50	135	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000160050SF
	80	165	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000160080SF
	100	185	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000160100SF
	150	235	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000160150SF
	200	285	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000160200SF
	250	335	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000160250SF
	300	382	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000160300SF
	50	132	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200050SF
	100	182	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200100SF
	150	232	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200150SF
20	200	282	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200200SF
	250	332	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200250SF
	300	382	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200300SF
	350	432	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200350SF
	400	482	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200400SF
	450	532	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200450SF
	500	582	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200500SF
	600	682	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200600SF
	700	782	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200700SF
	800	882	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200800SF
25	900	982	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000200900SF
	1000	1082	22	35	M14X1.5	16	V000201000SF
	100	207	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000250100SF
	150	257	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000250150SF
	200	307	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000250200SF
	250	357	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000250250SF
	300	407	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000250300SF
	350	457	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000250350SF
	400	507	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000250400SF
	450	557	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000250450SF
30	500	607	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000250500SF
	600	707	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000250600SF
	700	807	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000250700SF
	800	907	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000250800SF
	900	1007	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000250900SF
	1000	1107	22	45	M16X1.5	17	V000251000SF
	100	207	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000300100SF
	150	257	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000300150SF
	200	307	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000300200SF
	250	357	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000300250SF
35	300	407	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000300300SF
	350	457	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000300350SF
	400	507	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000300400SF
	450	557	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000300450SF
	500	607	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000300500SF
	600	707	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000300600SF
	700	807	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000300700SF
	800	907	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000300800SF
	900	1007	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000300900SF
	1000	1107	22	50	M16X1.5	17	V000301000SF

Rod Ø	Stroke	Closed distance	U	Ø R	G	H	Reference
35	100	207	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000350100SF
	150	257	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000350150SF
	200	307	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000350200SF
	250	357	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000350250SF
	300	407	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000350300SF
	350	457	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000350350SF
	400	507	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000350400SF
	450	557	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000350450SF
	500	607	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000350500SF
	600	707	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000350600SF
40	700	807	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000350700SF
	800	907	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000350800SF
	900	1007	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000350900SF
	1000	1107	22	55	M18X1.5	18	V000351000SF
	100	212	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000400100SF
	150	262	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000400150SF
	200	312	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000400200SF
	250	362	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000400250SF
	300	412	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000400300SF
	350	462	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000400350SF
45	400	512	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000400400SF
	450	562	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000400450SF
	500	612	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000400500SF
	600	712	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000400600SF
	700	812	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000400700SF
	800	912	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000400800SF
	900	1012	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000400900SF
	1000	1112	22	60	M18X1.5	18	V000401000SF
	100	212	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000450100SF
	150	262	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000450150SF
50	200	312	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000450200SF
	250	362	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000450250SF
	300	412	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000450300SF
	350	462	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000450350SF
	400	512	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000450400SF
	450	562	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000450450SF
	500	612	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000450500SF
	600	712	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000450600SF
	700	812	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000450700SF
	800	912	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000450800SF
55	900	1012	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000450900SF
	1000	1112	22	65	M18X1.5	18	V000451000SF
	100	219	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500100SF
	150	269	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500150SF
	200	319	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500200SF
	250	369	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500250SF
	300	419	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500300SF
	350	469	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500350SF
	400	519	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500400SF
	450	569	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500450SF
60	500	619	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500500SF
	550	669	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500550SF
	600	719	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500600SF
	700	819	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500700SF
	800	919	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500800SF
	900	1019	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000500900SF
	1000	1119	22	70	M18X1.5	18	V000501000SF
	100	222	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600100SF
	150	272	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600150SF
	200	322	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600200SF
65	250	372	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600250SF
	300	422	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600300SF
	350	472	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600350SF
	400	522	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600400SF
	450	572	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600450SF
	500	622	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600500SF
	550	672	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600550SF
	600	722	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600600SF
	700	822	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600700SF
	800	922	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600800SF
70	900	1022	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000600900SF
	1000	1122	22	80	M18X1.5	18	V000601000SF

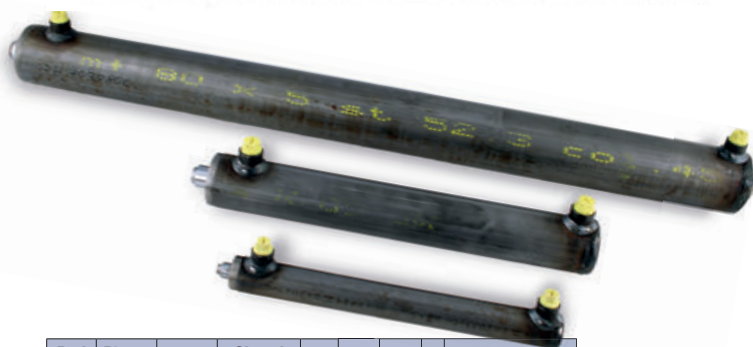
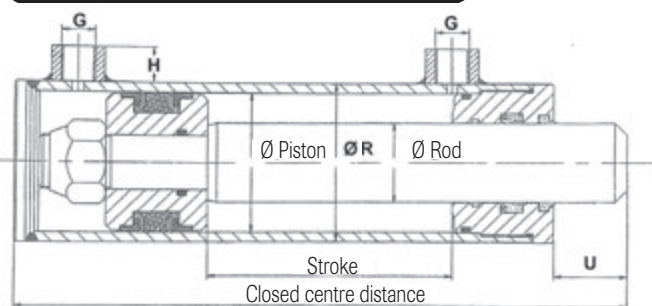
DOUBLE-ACTING CYLINDERS WITHOUT FIXINGS

Specifications

- Working pressure: 180 bar.
- Unpainted body.



- Wide range of strokes and diameters.
- Possible to re-use original cylinder fixings.
- Simple adaptation.



Rod Ø	Piston Ø	Stroke	Closed distance	U	Ø R	G	H	Reference
16	25	50	136	22	35	1/4	16	V160250050SF
	25	80	166	22	35	1/4	16	V160250080SF
	25	100	186	22	35	1/4	16	V160250100SF
	25	150	236	22	35	1/4	16	V160250150SF
	25	200	286	22	35	1/4	16	V160250200SF
	25	250	336	22	35	1/4	16	V160250250SF
	25	300	386	22	35	1/4	16	V160250300SF
	25	350	436	22	35	1/4	16	V160250350SF
	25	400	486	22	35	1/4	16	V160250400SF
	25	450	536	22	35	1/4	16	V160250450SF
20	32	100	230	22	42	1/4	16	V200320100SF
	32	150	280	22	42	1/4	16	V200320150SF
	32	200	330	22	42	1/4	16	V200320200SF
	32	250	380	22	42	1/4	16	V200320250SF
	32	300	430	22	42	1/4	16	V200320300SF
	32	350	480	22	42	1/4	16	V200320350SF
	32	400	530	22	42	1/4	16	V200320400SF
	32	450	580	22	42	1/4	16	V200320450SF
	32	500	630	22	42	1/4	16	V200320500SF
	35	100	230	22	45	1/4	16	V200350100SF
20	35	150	280	22	45	1/4	16	V200350150SF
	35	200	330	22	45	1/4	16	V200350200SF
	35	250	380	22	45	1/4	16	V200350250SF
	35	300	430	22	45	1/4	16	V200350300SF
	35	350	480	22	45	1/4	16	V200350350SF
	35	400	530	22	45	1/4	16	V200350400SF
	35	450	580	22	45	1/4	16	V200350450SF
	35	500	630	22	45	1/4	16	V200350500SF
	35	550	680	22	45	1/4	16	V200350550SF
	35	600	730	22	45	1/4	16	V200350600SF
20	35	650	780	22	45	1/4	16	V200350650SF

Electric cylinders
See page 190

Cylinders with fixings
See page 158

Fixings for cylinders
See page 164

Telescopic cylinders
See page 166

Rod Ø	Piston Ø	Stroke	Closed distance	U	Ø R	G	H	Reference
20	35	700	830	22	45	1/4	16	V200350700SF
	35	800	930	22	45	1/4	16	V200350800SF
	35	900	1030	22	45	1/4	16	V200350900SF
	35	1000	1130	22	45	1/4	16	V200351000SF
	35	1100	1230	22	45	1/4	16	V200351100SF
20	40	50	180	22	50	1/4	16	V200400050SF
	40	100	230	22	50	1/4	16	V200400100SF
	40	150	280	22	50	1/4	16	V200400150SF
	40	200	330	22	50	1/4	16	V200400200SF
	40	250	380	22	50	1/4	16	V200400250SF
	40	300	430	22	50	1/4	16	V200400300SF
	40	350	480	22	50	1/4	16	V200400350SF
	40	400	530	22	50	1/4	16	V200400400SF
	40	450	580	22	50	1/4	16	V200400450SF
	40	500	630	22	50	1/4	16	V200400500SF
	40	550	680	22	50	1/4	16	V200400550SF
	40	600	730	22	50	1/4	16	V200400600SF
	40	650	780	22	50	1/4	16	V200400650SF
	40	700	830	22	50	1/4	16	V200400700SF
	40	800	930	22	50	1/4	16	V200400800SF
25	40	900	1030	22	50	1/4	16	V200400900SF
	40	1000	1130	22	50	1/4	16	V200401000SF
	40	100	230	22	50	1/4	16	V250400100SF
	40	150	280	22	50	1/4	16	V250400150SF
	40	200	330	22	50	1/4	16	V250400200SF
	40	250	380	22	50	1/4	16	V250400250SF
	40	300	430	22	50	1/4	16	V250400300SF
	40	350	480	22	50	1/4	16	V250400350SF
	40	400	530	22	50	1/4	16	V250400400SF
	40	450	580	22	50	1/4	16	V250400450SF
	40	500	630	22	50	1/4	16	V250400500SF
	40	550	680	22	50	1/4	16	V250400550SF
	40	600	730	22	50	1/4	16	V250400600SF
	40	650	780	22	50	1/4	16	V250400650SF
	40	700	830	22	50	1/4	16	V250400700SF
25	40	800	930	22	50	1/4	16	V250400800SF
	40	900	1030	22	50	1/4	16	V250400900SF
	40	1000	1130	22	50	1/4	16	V250401000SF
	50	100	240	22	60	3/8	17	V250500100SF
	50	150	290	22	60	3/8	17	V250500150SF
	50	200	340	22	60	3/8	17	V250500200SF
	50	250	390	22	60	3/8	17	V250500250SF
	50	300	440	22	60	3/8	17	V250500300SF
	50	350	490	22	60	3/8	17	V250500350SF
	50	400	540	22	60	3/8	17	V250500400SF
	50	450	590	22	60	3/8	17	V250500450SF
	50	500	640	22	60	3/8	17	V250500500SF
	50	550	690	22	60	3/8	17	V250500550SF
	50	600	740	22	60	3/8	17	V250500600SF
	50	650	790	22	60	3/8	17	V250500650SF
30	50	700	840	22	60	3/8	17	V250500700SF
	50	800	940	22	60	3/8	17	V250500800SF
	50	900	1040	22	60	3/8	17	V250500900SF
	50	1000	1140	22	60	3/8	17	V250501000SF
	50	100	240	22	60	3/8	17	V300500100SF
	50	120	260	22	60	3/8	17	V300500120SF
	50	150	290	22	60	3/8	17	V300500150SF
	50	180	320	22	60	3/8	17	V300500180SF
	50	200	340	22	60	3/8	17	V300500200SF
	50	250	390	22	60	3/8	17	V300500250SF
	50	300	440	22	60	3/8	17	V300500300SF
	50	350	490	22	60	3/8	17	V300500350SF
	50	400	540	22	60	3/8	17	V300500400SF
	50	450	590	22	60	3/8	17	V300500450SF
	50	500	640	22	60	3/8	17	V300500500SF
	50	550	690	22	60	3/8	17	V300500550SF

DOUBLE-ACTING CYLINDERS WITHOUT FIXINGS (CONT.)

Rod Ø	Piston Ø	Stroke	Closed distance	U	Ø R	G	H	Reference
30	50	600	740	22	60	3/8	17	V300500600SF
	50	650	790	22	60	3/8	17	V300500650SF
	50	700	840	22	60	3/8	17	V300500700SF
	50	750	890	22	60	3/8	17	V300500750SF
30	60	100	260	23	70	3/8	17	V300600100SF
	60	150	310	23	70	3/8	17	V300600150SF
	60	200	360	23	70	3/8	17	V300600200SF
	60	250	410	23	70	3/8	17	V300600250SF
	60	300	460	23	70	3/8	17	V300600300SF
	60	350	510	23	70	3/8	17	V300600350SF
	60	400	560	23	70	3/8	17	V300600400SF
	60	450	610	23	70	3/8	17	V300600450SF
	60	500	660	23	70	3/8	17	V300600500SF
	60	550	710	23	70	3/8	17	V300600550SF
	60	600	760	23	70	3/8	17	V300600600SF
	60	650	810	23	70	3/8	17	V300600650SF
35	60	700	860	23	70	3/8	17	V300600700SF
	60	800	960	23	70	3/8	17	V300600800SF
	60	900	1060	23	70	3/8	17	V300600900SF
	60	1000	1160	23	70	3/8	17	V300601000SF
	60	100	260	23	70	3/8	17	V350600100SF
	60	150	310	23	70	3/8	17	V350600150SF
	60	200	360	23	70	3/8	17	V350600200SF
	60	250	410	23	70	3/8	17	V350600250SF
	60	300	460	23	70	3/8	17	V350600300SF
	60	350	510	23	70	3/8	17	V350600350SF
	60	400	560	23	70	3/8	17	V350600400SF
	60	450	610	23	70	3/8	17	V350600450SF
40	60	500	660	23	70	3/8	17	V350600500SF
	60	550	710	23	70	3/8	17	V350600550SF
	60	600	760	23	70	3/8	17	V350600600SF
	60	650	810	23	70	3/8	17	V350600650SF
	60	700	860	23	70	3/8	17	V350600700SF
	60	800	960	23	70	3/8	17	V350600800SF
	60	900	1060	23	70	3/8	17	V350600900SF
	60	1000	1160	23	70	3/8	17	V350601000SF
	60	100	260	23	70	3/8	17	V400600100SF
	60	150	310	23	70	3/8	17	V400600150SF
	60	200	360	23	70	3/8	17	V400600200SF
	60	250	410	23	70	3/8	17	V400600250SF
40	60	300	460	23	70	3/8	17	V400600300SF
	60	350	510	23	70	3/8	17	V400600350SF
	60	400	560	23	70	3/8	17	V400600400SF
	60	450	610	23	70	3/8	17	V400600450SF
	60	500	660	23	70	3/8	17	V400600500SF
	60	550	710	23	70	3/8	17	V400600550SF
	60	600	760	23	70	3/8	17	V400600600SF
	60	650	810	23	70	3/8	17	V400600650SF
	60	700	860	23	70	3/8	17	V400600700SF
	60	800	960	23	70	3/8	17	V400600800SF
	60	900	1060	23	70	3/8	17	V400600900SF
	60	1000	1160	23	70	3/8	17	V400601000SF
40	60	100	260	23	70	3/8	17	V400601100SF
	60	1200	1360	23	70	3/8	17	V400601200SF
	60	1300	1460	23	70	3/8	17	V400601300SF
	60	1400	1560	23	70	3/8	17	V400601400SF
	60	1500	1660	23	70	3/8	17	V400601500SF
	70	100	260	23	80	3/8	17	V300700100SF
	70	150	310	23	80	3/8	17	V300700150SF
	70	200	360	23	80	3/8	17	V300700200SF
	70	250	410	23	80	3/8	17	V300700250SF
	70	300	460	23	80	3/8	17	V300700300SF
	70	350	510	23	80	3/8	17	V300700350SF
	70	400	560	23	80	3/8	17	V300700400SF
30	70	450	610	23	80	3/8	17	V300700450SF
	70	500	660	23	80	3/8	17	V300700500SF
	70	550	710	23	80	3/8	17	V300700550SF
	70	550	710	23	80	3/8	17	V300700550SF

Electric cylinders
See page
190

Cylinders
with fixings
See page
158

Fixings
for cylinders
See page
164

Telescopic
cylinders
See page
166

Rod Ø	Piston Ø	Stroke	Closed distance	U	Ø R	G	H	Reference
30	70	600	760	23	80	3/8	17	V300700600SF
	70	650	810	23	80	3/8	17	V300700650SF
	70	700	860	23	80	3/8	17	V300700700SF
	70	750	910	23	80	3/8	17	V300700750SF
	70	800	960	23	80	3/8	17	V300700800SF
	70	900	1060	23	80	3/8	17	V300700900SF
	70	1000	1160	23	80	3/8	17	V300701000SF
	70	100	260	23	80	3/8	17	V350700100SF
	70	150	310	23	80	3/8	17	V350700150SF
	70	200	360	23	80	3/8	17	V350700200SF
35	70	250	410	23	80	3/8	17	V350700250SF
	70	300	460	23	80	3/8	17	V350700300SF
	70	350	510	23	80	3/8	17	V350700350SF
	70	400	560	23	80	3/8	17	V350700400SF
	70	450	610	23	80	3/8	17	V350700450SF
	70	500	660	23	80	3/8	17	V350700500SF
	70	550	710	23	80	3/8	17	V350700550SF
	70	600	760	23	80	3/8	17	V350700600SF
	70	650	810	23	80	3/8	17	V350700650SF
	70	700	860	23	80	3/8	17	V350700700SF
40	70	800	960	23	80	3/8	17	V350700800SF
	70	900	1060	23	80	3/8	17	V350700900SF
	70	1000	1160	23	80	3/8	17	V350701000SF
	70	100	260	23	80	3/8	17	V400700100SF
	70	150	310	23	80	3/8	17	V400700150SF
	70	200	360	23	80	3/8	17	V400700200SF
	70	250	410	23	80	3/8	17	V400700250SF
	70	300	460	23	80	3/8	17	V400700300SF
	70	350	510	23	80	3/8	17	V400700350SF
	70	400	560	23	80	3/8	17	V400700400SF
40	70	450	610	23	80	3/8	17	V400700450SF
	70	500	660	23	80	3/8	17	V400700500SF
	70	550	710	23	80	3/8	17	V400700550SF
	70	600	760	23	80	3/8	17	V400700600SF
	70	650	810	23	80	3/8	17	V400700650SF
	70	700	860	23	80	3/8	17	V400700700SF
	70	800	960	23	80	3/8	17	V400700800SF
	70	900	1060	23	80	3/8	17	V400700900SF
	70	1000	1160	23	80	3/8	17	V400701000SF
	80	100	280	25	95	3/8	18	V350800100SF
35	80	150	330	25	95	3/8	18	V350800150SF
	80	180	360	25	95	3/8	18	V350800180SF
	80	200	380	25	95	3/8	18	V350800200SF
	80	250	430	25	95	3/8	18	V350800250SF
	80	300	480	25	95	3/8	18	V350800300SF
	80	350	530	25	95	3/8	18	V350800350SF
	80	400	580	25	95	3/8	18	V350800400SF
	80	450	630	25	95	3/8	18	V350800450SF
	80	500	680	25	95	3/8	18	V350800500SF
	80	550	730	25	95	3/8	18	V350800550SF
40	80	600	780	25	95	3/8	18	V350800600SF
	80	650	830	25	95	3/8	18	V350800650SF
	80	700	880	25	95	3/8	18	V350800700SF
	80	800	980	25	95	3/8	18	V350800800SF
	80	900	1080	25	95	3/8	18	V350800900SF
	80	1000	1180	25	95	3/8	18	V350801000SF
	80	100	280	25	95	1/2	18	V400800100SF
	80	150	330	25	95	1/2	18	V400800150SF
	80	200	380	25	95	1/2	18	V400800200SF
	80	250	430	25	95	1/2	18	V400800250SF
40	80	300	480	25	95	1/2	18	V400800300SF
	80	350	530	25	95	1/2	18	V400800350SF
	80	400	580	25	95	1/2	18	V400800400SF
	80	450	630	25	95	1/2	18	V400800450SF
	80	500	680	25	95	1/2	18	V400800500SF
	80	550	730	25	95	1/2	18	V400800550SF
	80	550	730	25	95	1/2	18	V400800550SF
	80	550	730	25	95	1/2	18	V400800550SF

DOUBLE-ACTING CYLINDERS WITHOUT FIXINGS (CONT.)

Rod Ø	Piston Ø	Stroke	Closed distance	U	Ø R	G	H	Reference
50	80	600	780	25	95	1/2	18	V400800600SF
	80	650	830	25	95	1/2	18	V400800650SF
	80	700	880	25	95	1/2	18	V400800700SF
	80	800	980	25	95	1/2	18	V400800800SF
	80	900	1080	25	95	1/2	18	V400800900SF
	80	1000	1180	25	95	1/2	18	V400801000SF
	80	100	280	25	95	1/2	18	V500800100SF
	80	150	330	25	95	1/2	18	V500800150SF
	80	200	380	25	95	1/2	18	V500800200SF
	80	250	430	25	95	1/2	18	V500800250SF
	80	300	480	25	95	1/2	18	V500800300SF
	80	350	530	25	95	1/2	18	V500800350SF
	80	400	580	25	95	1/2	18	V500800400SF
	80	450	630	25	95	1/2	18	V500800450SF
	80	500	680	25	95	1/2	18	V500800500SF
	80	550	730	25	95	1/2	18	V500800550SF
	80	600	780	25	95	1/2	18	V500800600SF
	80	650	830	25	95	1/2	18	V500800650SF
	80	700	880	25	95	1/2	18	V500800700SF
	80	800	980	25	95	1/2	18	V500800800SF
50	90	100	280	54	105	1/2	18	V500900100SF
	90	150	330	54	105	1/2	18	V500900150SF
	90	200	380	54	105	1/2	18	V500900200SF
	90	250	430	54	105	1/2	18	V500900250SF
	90	300	480	54	105	1/2	18	V500900300SF
	90	350	530	54	105	1/2	18	V500900350SF
	90	400	580	54	105	1/2	18	V500900400SF
	90	450	630	54	105	1/2	18	V500900450SF
	90	500	680	54	105	1/2	18	V500900500SF
	90	550	730	54	105	1/2	18	V500900550SF
	90	600	780	54	105	1/2	18	V500900600SF
	90	700	880	54	105	1/2	18	V500900700SF
	90	800	980	54	105	1/2	18	V500900800SF
	90	900	1080	54	105	1/2	18	V500900900SF
	90	1000	1180	54	105	1/2	18	V500901000SF
	100	100	310	25	115	1/2	18	V501000100SF
	100	150	360	25	115	1/2	18	V501000150SF
	100	200	410	25	115	1/2	18	V501000200SF
	100	250	460	25	115	1/2	18	V501000250SF
	100	300	510	25	115	1/2	18	V501000300SF
50	100	350	560	25	115	1/2	18	V501000350SF
	100	400	610	25	115	1/2	18	V501000400SF
	100	450	660	25	115	1/2	18	V501000450SF
	100	500	710	25	115	1/2	18	V501000500SF
	100	550	760	25	115	1/2	18	V501000550SF
	100	600	810	25	115	1/2	18	V501000600SF
	100	650	860	25	115	1/2	18	V501000650SF
	100	700	910	25	115	1/2	18	V501000700SF
	100	800	1010	25	115	1/2	18	V501000800SF
	100	900	1110	25	115	1/2	18	V501000900SF
	100	1000	1210	25	115	1/2	18	V501001000SF
	100	1100	1310	25	115	1/2	18	V501001100SF
	100	100	310	25	115	1/2	18	V601000100SF
	100	150	360	25	115	1/2	18	V601000150SF
	100	200	410	25	115	1/2	18	V601000200SF
	100	250	460	25	115	1/2	18	V601000250SF
	100	300	510	25	115	1/2	18	V601000300SF
	100	350	560	25	115	1/2	18	V601000350SF
	100	400	610	25	115	1/2	18	V601000400SF
	100	450	660	25	115	1/2	18	V601000450SF
	100	500	710	25	115	1/2	18	V601000500SF
60	100	550	760	25	115	1/2	18	V601000550SF
	100	600	810	25	115	1/2	18	V601000600SF

Electric cylinders
See page 190

Cylinders with fixings
See page 158

Fixings for cylinders
See page 164

Telescopic cylinders
See page 166

Rod Ø	Piston Ø	Stroke	Closed distance	U	Ø R	G	H	Reference
60	100	650	860	25	115	1/2	18	V601000650SF
	100	700	910	25	115	1/2	18	V601000700SF
	100	800	1010	25	115	1/2	18	V601000800SF
	100	900	1110	25	115	1/2	18	V601000900SF
	100	1000	1210	25	115	1/2	18	V601001000SF
	100	1200	1410	25	115	1/2	18	V601001200SF
	100	1500	1710	25	115	1/2	18	V601001500SF
	120	200	390	25	140	1/2	18	V701200200SF
	120	250	440	25	140	1/2	18	V701200250SF
	120	300	490	25	140	1/2	18	V701200300SF
70	120	350	540	25	140	1/2	18	V701200350SF
	120	400	590	25	140	1/2	18	V701200400SF
	120	450	640	25	140	1/2	18	V701200450SF
	120	500	690	25	140	1/2	18	V701200500SF
	120	550	740	25	140	1/2	18	V701200550SF
	120	600	790	25	140	1/2	18	V701200600SF
	120	700	890	25	140	1/2	18	V701200700SF
	120	800	990	25	140	1/2	18	V701200800SF
	120	900	1090	25	140	1/2	18	V701200900SF
	120	1000	1190	25	140	1/2	18	V701201000SF
75	120	1200	1390	25	140	1/2	18	V701201200SF
	120	1500	1690	25	140	1/2	18	V701201500SF
	140	100	350	50	170	1/2	18	V751400100SF
	140	150	400	50	170	1/2	18	V751400150SF
	140	200	450	50	170	1/2	18	V751400200SF
	140	300	550	50	170	1/2	18	V751400300SF
	140	400	650	50	170	1/2	18	V751400400SF
	140	500	750	50	170	1/2	18	V751400500SF
	140	600	850	50	170	1/2	18	V751400600SF
	140	700	950	50	170	1/2	18	V751400700SF

TRAILER BRAKE KITS

A hydraulic cylinder operates on the original equipment mechanical braking system.



• Safety: greater control of the tractor and trailer.

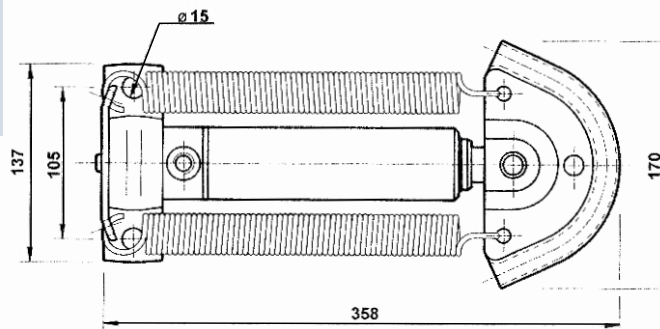
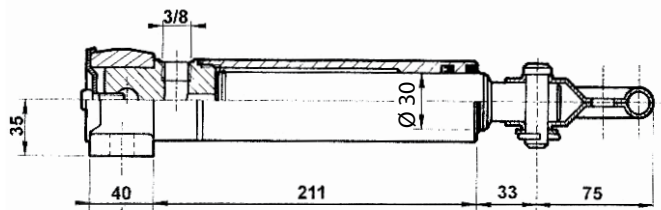
Composition

- 1 or 2 single-acting cylinders.
- 2 or 4 return springs.
- 1 x 4 m hose with unions.
- 1 brake valve.
- 1 installation instruction.

The hydraulic brake system is mandatory from a gross laden weight of 3500 kg upwards.

References

Name	Reference
On 1 axle	504100
On 2 axles	504102



FIXINGS FOR CYLINDERS

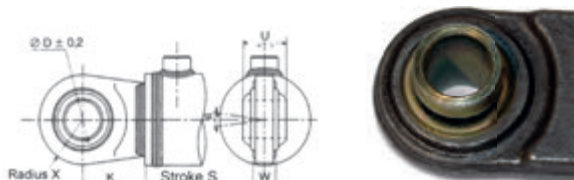
Round agricultural ball joints

Recommended bore diameter	D	T	U	W	X	α	Ref.
32-40	19.5	54	43.8	12.5	27.5	40	R19
50-60	22.5	52	50.8	18	40	40	R22
50-60	25.8	65	50.8	17	40	40	R25
70-80	28.8	75	50.8	18	40	40	R28
70-80-90	32.4	85	50.8	22	50	24	R32



Flat agricultural ball joints

Recommended bore diameter	D	K	U	W	X	α	Ref.
32-40	19.5	54	43.8	12.5	25	40	PF19
50	22.5	52	50.8	18	33	40	PF22
50-60	25.8	65	50.8	17	39	40	PF25
70	28.8	75	50.8	18	39	40	PF28
70-80	32.4	85	50.8	22	50	24	PF32



FIXINGS FOR CYLINDERS (CONT.)

Male tenons

Recommended bore diameter	D	K	R	U	Ref.
32	15.2	38	15	15	TM0150
40	20.4	50	20	20	TM0200
50-60	25.4	67	25	29	TM0250
60-70	30.4	74	30	35	TM0300
70-80	35.4	86	35	40	TM0350
80-90	40.4	98	40	45	TM0400
90	40.4	110	40	50	TM0401

Round industrial ball joints

Recommended bore diameter	D	K	Q	U	W	Y	Ref.
32	15	31	12	40	21	51	GK15DO
40	20	38	16	53	27.5	64.5	GK20DO
50-60	25	45	20	64	33.5	77	GK25DO
60-70	30	51	22	73	40	87.5	GK30DO
70-80	35	61	25	82	47	102	GK35DO
80-80	40	69	28	92	52	115	GK40DO
-	50	88	35	112	62	144	GK50DO
-	60	100	44	135	70	167.5	GK60DO
-	80	141	55	160	95	231	GK80DO

Transverse tubes

Recommended bore diameter	D	T	U	W	Reference
32	15.2	14	45	28	TLT0150
40	20.4	18	55	36	TLT0200
50	25.4	21	65	42	TLT0250
60	25.4	21	75	42	TLT0251
60	30.4	25	75	50	TLT0300
70	30.4	25	85	50	TLT0301
70	30.4	25	95	50	TLT0350
80	35.4	30	85	60	TLT0302
80	35.4	30	95	60	TLT0351
80	35.4	30	105	60	TLT0400
90	40.4	35	95	60	TLT0352
90	40.4	35	105	70	TLT0401

Female screw-on ball joints

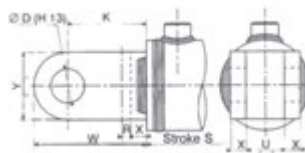
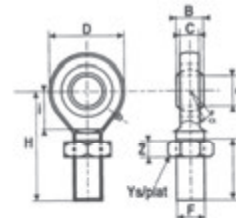
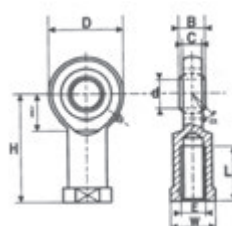
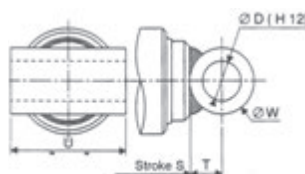
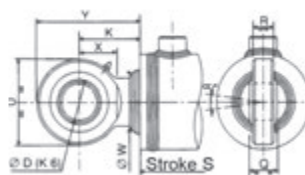
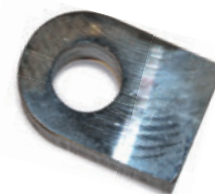
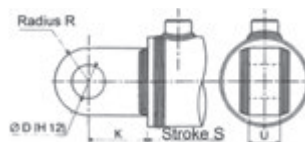
d	B	D	E	H	C	W	α	L	i	Reference
10	9	29	10x1.5	43	7	17	12	20	15	RVF10
15	12	40	14x2	61	10	22	8	30	20	RVF15
20	16	53	20x1.5	77	13	32	9	40	27	RVF20
25	20	64	24x2	94	17	36	7	48	32	RVF25
30	22	73	30x2	110	19	41	6	45	37	RVF30
35	25	82	36x3	125	21	50	6	60	42	RVF35
40	28	92	39x3	142	23	55	7	65	48	RVF40

Male screw-on ball joints

d	B	D	F	H	C	α	L	i	Y	Z	Reference
10	9	29	10x1.5	48	7	12	26	15	17	5	RVM10
15	12	40	14x2	63	10	8	34	20	22	7	RVM15
20	16	86	20x1.5	78	13	9	43	27	30	10	RVM20
25	20	97	24x2	94	17	7	53	32	36	12	RVM25
30	22	73	30x2	110	19	6	65	37	46	15	RVM30
35	25	82	36x3	140	21	6	82	42	55	18	RVM35
40	28	92	39x3	150	23	7	86	48	60	19.5	RVM40

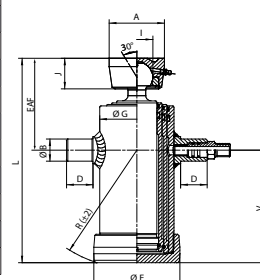
Clevises

Recommended bore diameter	D	K	R	U	W	X	Y	Reference
32	15.2	38	6	15	53	6	30	CH015
40	20.4	50	8	20	70	8	40	CH020
50-60	25.4	67	12	29	92	12	50	CH025
60-70-80	30.4	74	8	35	104	14	60	CH030
70-80	35.4	86	10	40	121	16	70	CH035
80-90	40.4	98	10	45	138	18	80	CH040



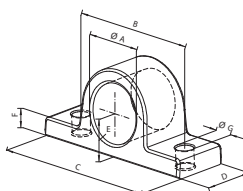
SINGLE-ACTING TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS WITH TRUNNION MOUNTS AND BALL JOINTS

Reference	Closed distance	Rod Ø								Stroke	A	Ø B	C	D	E	L	R	G	I	J	VOL	F	Swivel joints
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8														
V20760795HRD	150	61	76							795	95	35	410	40	110	560	415	95	55	55	3	5.5	1
V30760893HRD	142	46	61	76						893	112	35	310	40	110	452	315	95	45	45	2.8	5	1
V30911043HRD	152	61	76	91						1043	95	35	365	40	128	517	375	112	55	55	5	8	1
V31071043HRD	152	68	88	107						1043	95	40	365	40	144	517	372	124	55	55	6.6	11	1
V31071283HRD	152	68	88	107						1283	95	40	445	40	144	597	450	124	55	55	8.2	11	1
V31261273HRD	165	88	107	126						1273	107	45	445	45	172	610	455	152	65	60	12	16	1
V31261483HRD	165	88	107	126						1483	107	65	515	45	172	680	525	152	65	60	13.8	16	1
V41070670HRD	157	61	76	91	107					670	95	40	185	40	144	342	200	124	55	55	41	10	1
V41070830HRD	157	61	76	91	107					830	95	40	225	40	144	382	240	124	55	55	5	10	1
V41071050HRD	157	61	76	91	107					1050	95	40	280	40	144	437	290	124	55	55	6.2	10	1
V41071190HRD	157	61	76	91	107					1190	95	40	315	40	144	472	325	124	55	55	7	10	1
V41261040HRD	162	68	88	107	126					1040	95	45	278	45	172	440	295	152	55	55	8.3	14	1
V41451030HRD	244	88	107	126	145					1030	107	50	205	45	193	449	230	170	65	60	11.7	20	2
V41451970HRD	244	88	107	126	145					1970	107	50	440	45	193	684	450	170	65	60	22.2	20	2
V41651010HRD	253	107	126	145	165					1010	150	50	210	45	220	463	240	190	73	69	15.8	25	2
V41651670HRD	253	107	126	145	165					1670	150	50	375	45	220	628	390	190	73	69	25.6	25	2
V41651950HRD	256	107	126	145	165					1950	150	50	445	45	220	698	460	190	73	69	29.7	25	2
V51071040HRD	150	46	61	76	91	107				1040	112	40	225	40	144	375	237	124	45	45	5	8	1
V51652450HRD	245	88	107	126	145	165				2450	107	50	440	45	220	695	460	190	65	60	32.8	22	2
V61451345HRD	240	61	76	91	107	126	145			1345	95	50	170	45	193	410	197	170	55	55	12	13	2
V61451470HRD	240	61	76	91	107	126	145			1470	95	50	190	45	193	430	215	170	55	55	13	13	2
V71872550HRD	250	68	88	107	126	145	165	187		2550	107	50	325	50	245	575	348	215	65	60	35	22	2
V82102615HRD	255	68	88	107	126	145	165	187	210	2615	150	55	305	50	273	560	335	240	73	69	41	25	2



SWIVEL JOINTS

See table references	Parachute valve	Reference
1 Smooth polished tube, 17 mm	No	RT17D
1 Male DIN 15L	No	RT15LD1
1 Female 1/2 BSP	Yes	CBMF181A012G
2 Male DIN 15L	No	RT15LD
2 Female 1/2 BSP	Yes	CBMF221A012G



BEARINGS

Diameter	Ø A	B	C	D	E	F	Ø G	Weight (kg)	Bearing reference
Ø35	35.5	95	130	45	30	12	13	1	PVT35D
Ø40	40.5	105	140	45	33	15	15	1.2	PVT40D
Ø40	45.5	105	140	45	33	15	15	1.2	PVT45D
Ø50	50.5	120	155	50	37	17	15	1.5	PVT50D

SINGLE-ACTING TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS WITH TRUNNION MOUNTS AND BORED ROD



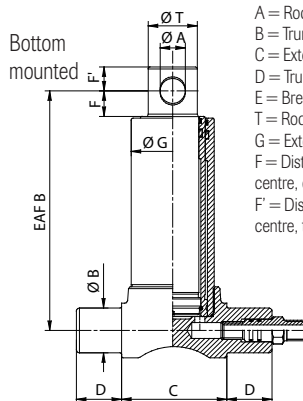
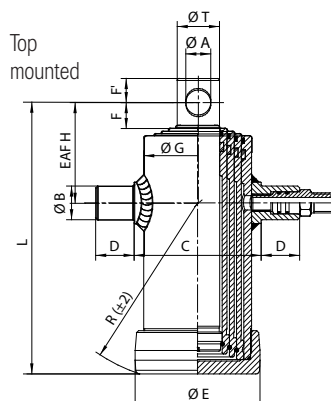
- Wide range: many references in stock.
- Interchangeable with other brands.
- "TENIFER" or TPQ rod treatment (on request).
- Pushing force up to 50 tons (contact us).
- Easy adaptation with numerous fixing options.
- Easy maintenance, screwed head.

Bottom mounted



Cradle cylinders Contact us

Cylinders for tri-sided tipper bodies with holes in base Contact us



A = Rod hole Ø.
B = Trunnion Ø.
C = External Ø without trunnion.
D = Trunnion length.
E = Bore Ø.
T = Rod Ø.
G = External body Ø.
F = Distance between rod head base and hole centre, cylinder side.
F' = Distance between rod head top and hole centre, top rod side.



Top mounted

SINGLE-ACTING TELESCOPIC CYLINDERS WITH TRUNNION MOUNTS AND BORED ROD (CONT.)

Reference	Closed distance		Rod Ø						Stroke	A	Ø B		C	D		T	E	L	R	G	F	F'	VOL	F	Swivel joint
	Top mounted model	Bottom mounted model	1	2	3	4	5	6			Top mounted model	Bottom mounted model		H	B										
V20610455BD		340	46	61					455	26		45	105		45	44				80	27	25	1.1	3.5	1
V20610525D	100	375	46	61					525	26	35	45	105	40	45	44	95	375	280	80	27	25	1.3	3.5	1
V20610595D	100	410	46	61					595	26	35	45	105	40	45	44	95	412	315	80	27	25	1.5	3.5	1
V20610695BD		460	46	61					695	26		45	105		45	44				80	27	25	1.7	3.5	1
V20610795D	100	510	46	61					795	26	35	45	105	40	45	44	95	510	413	80	27	25	2	3.5	1
V20760495BD		368	61	76					495	31		45	115		45	59				95	32	30	2	5.5	1
V20760595D	105	418	61	76					595	31	35	45	115	40	45	59	110	415	315	95	32	30	2.3	5.5	1
V20760695D	105	468	61	76					695	31	35	45	115	40	45	59	110	465	365	95	32	30	2.7	5.5	1
V20760795D	105	518	61	76					795	31	35	45	115	40	45	59	110	515	415	95	32	30	3	5.5	1
V20880595BD		430	68	88					595	36		45	130		45	66				106	32	30	3	9	1
V20880695HD	115		68	88					695	36	35		130	40		66	122	480	370	106	42	30	3.5	9	1
V20880795D	115	530	68	88					795	36	35	45	130	40	45	66	122	530	420	106	32	30	4	9	1
V20880895D	115	580	68	88					895	36	35	45	130	40	45	66	122	580	470	106	32	30	4.5	9	1
V21070895D	115	580	88	107					895	36	40	45	150	40	45	86	144	580	472	124	42	30	6.8	13	1
V21071095D	115	680	88	107					1095	36	40	45	150	40	45	86	144	680	570	124	42	30	8.3	13	1
V21071195HD	115		88	107					1195	36	40		150	40		86	144	760	650	124	42	30	10	13	1
V21071395HD	115		88	107					1395	36	40		150	40		86	144	860	750	124	42	30	11.6	13	1
V30760500BD		282	46	61	76				500	26		45	115		45	44				95	32	25	1.6	5	1
V30760593D	102	312	46	61	76				593	26	35	45	115	40	45	44	110	312	220	95	32	25	2	5	1
V30760790BD		377	46	61	76				790	26		45	115		45	44				95	27	25	2.5	5.5	1
V30760893D	102	412	46	61	76				893	26	35	45	115	40	45	44	110	412	315	95	32	25	2.8	5	1
V30761043BD		462	46	61	76				1043	26		45	115		45	44				95	32	25	3.3	5	1
V30761283HD	102		46	61	76				1283	26	35		115	40		44				95	32	25	4	5.5	1
V30910893D	107	422	61	76	91				893	31	35	45	135	40	45	59	128	422	325	112	32	30	4.2	8	1
V30911043D	107	472	61	76	91				1043	31	35	45	135	40	45	59	128	472	375	112	32	30	5	8	1
V30911283BD		552	61	76	91				1283	31		45	135		45	59				112	32	30	6	8	1
V31070893D	117	432	68	88	107				893	36	40	45	150	40	45	66	144	432	325	124	42	30	5.7	11	1
V31071043D	117	482	68	88	107				1043	36	40	45	150	40	45	66	144	482	372	124	42	30	6.6	11	1
V31071283D	117	562	68	88	107				1283	36	40	45	150	40	45	66	144	562	450	124	42	30	8.2	11	1
V31071493BD		632	68	88	107				1493	36		45	150		45	66				124	42	30	9.4	11	1
V31261273D	125	570	88	107	126				1273	36	45	45	175	45	45	86	172	570	455	152	42	30	12	16	1
V31261483D	125	640	88	107	126				1483	36	45	45	175	45	45	86	172	640	525	152	42	30	13.8	16	1
V31262093BD		870	88	107	126				2093	36		45	175		45	86				152	42	30	20	16	1
V41070670HD	112		61	76	91	107			670	31	40		150	40		59	144	297	200	124	32	30	4	10	1
V41071290D	112	452	61	76	91	107			1290	31	40	45	150	40	45	59	144	452	350	124	32	30	7.5	10	1
V41071510HD	112		61	76	91	107			1510	31	40		150	40		59	144	507	405	124	32	30	8.8	10	1
V41261040HD	130		68	88	107	126			1040	36	45		175	45		66	172	408	295	152	42	30	8.3	14	1
V41261500D	130	525	68	88	107	126			1500	36	45	45	175	45	45	66	172	525	405	152	42	30	12	14	1
V41261700D	130	575	68	88	107	126			1700	36	45	45	175	45	45	66	172	575	455	152	42	30	13.5	14	1
V41261980D	130	645	68	88	107	126			1980	36	45	45	175	45	45	66	172	645	523	152	42	30	15.6	14	1
V41451210BD		475	88	107	126	145			1210	36		50	210		50	86				170	42	30	13.7	20	2
V41451490D	200	545	88	107	126	145			1490	36	50	50	210	45	50	86	205	520	335	170	42	30	16.8	20	2
V41451690D	200	595	88	107	126	145			1690	36	50	50	210	45	50	86	205	570	385	170	42	30	19	20	2
V41451970D	200	665	88	107	126	145			1970	36	50	50	210	45	50	86	205	640	450	170	42	30	22.2	20	2
V41452120HD	203		88	107	126	145			2190	36	50		210	45		86	200	723	528	169	36	30	27	20	2
V41452510D	200	825	88	107	126	145			2510	36	50	50	210	45	50	86	205	800	610	170	42	30	30	20	2
V41651670HD	212		107	126	145	165			1670	46	50		230	45		105	220	587	390	190	52	35	25.6	25	2
V41651950HD	212		107	126	145	165			1950	46	50		230	45		105	220	657	460	190	52	35	29.7	25	2
V41652190HD	202		107	126	145	165			2190	46	50		230	45		105	220	737	545	190	52	35	33	25	2
V41652510HD	212		107	126	145	165			2510	46	50		230	45		105	220	817	615	190	52	35	40	25	2
V51261480HD	120		61	76	91	107	126		1480	31	45		175	45		59	172	435	330	152	30	32	11	11	1
V51452990HD	205		68	88	107	126	145		2990	36	50		210	45		66	205	775	580	170	42	30	29	16	2
V51651850HD	205		88	107	126	145	165		1850	36	50		230	45		86	220	525	340	190	42	30	25	22	2
V51652100HD	205		88	107	126	145	165		2100	36	50		230	45		86	220	575	390	190	42	30	28.2	22	2
V51652450HD	205		88	107	126	145	165		2450	36	50		230	45		86	220	655	460	190	42	30	32.8	22	2
V51652990HD	205		88	107	126	145	165		2990	36	50		230	45		86	220	775	580	190	42	30	40	22	2
V61653585HD	208		68	88	107	126	145	165	3585	36	50		230	45		66	220	783	585	190	42	30	42	20	2

• Top mounting: H

• Bottom mounting: B

Nominal working pressure: 180 bar



Cradle
cylinders
Contact
us



Cylinders for
tri-sided tipper
bodies
with holes in
base
Contact us

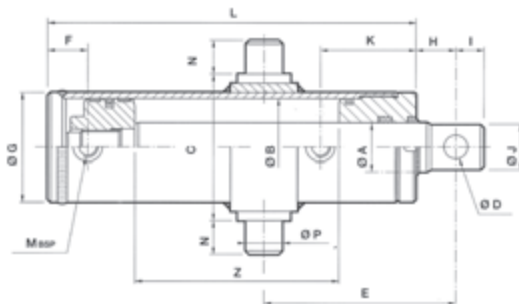
LOG SPLITTER CYLINDERS

Specifications

- Working pressure: 200 bar.
- Temperature: -30° to 90°C.
- Hardened chrome stainless steel rod.

A	B	Z stroke	E	C	D	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	P	Reference*
55	90	1000	170	140	30	30	100	55	30	53	65	1135	BSP 3/8"	40	40	V550901000FENDE
70	100	1000	215	145	30	30	110	50	30	67	65	1135	BSP 1/2"	50	50	V701001000FENDE

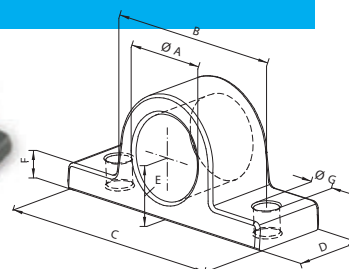
* Supplied without bearing



Log splitter
kit available
Contact
us

LOG SPLITTER CYLINDER BEARINGS

For cylinder	Diameter	ØA	B	C	D	E	F	ØG	Weight (kg)	Bearing reference
V550901000FENDE	Ø40	40.5	105	140	45	33	15	15	1.2	PVT40D
V701001000FENDE	Ø50	50.5	120	155	50	37	17	15	1.5	PVT50D



TRAILER JACK AND JACK KITS

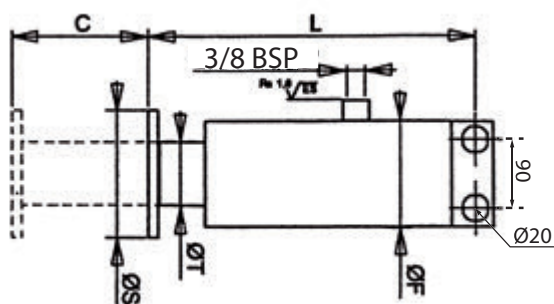
■ Jacks with clevis mounting

Load at 200 bar (N.m)	T	C	F	L	S	Jack with clevis mounting reference
6	65	250	85	405	160	800538F1
10	85	250	105	405	230	800540F1

■ Jack kits for trailers

- Practical: one single reference includes pump, jack and connector assembly.

Name	Diameter	Reference
One jack + one clevis mounting + one isolating valve + screw connectors + 2.60 m hose	65	800538RF1
	85	800540RF1
One jack + one clevis mounting + one manual pump + hoses and unions	65	800538PMF1
	85	800540PMF1



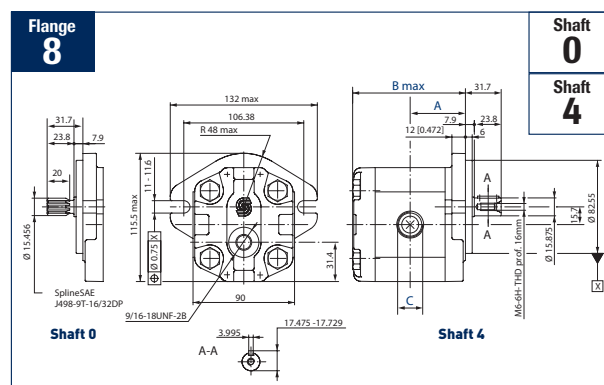
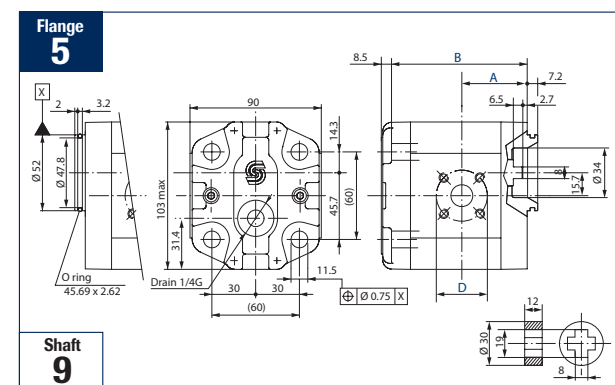
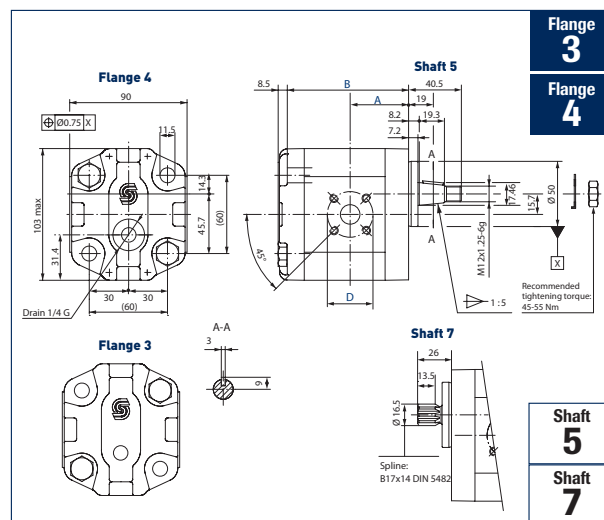
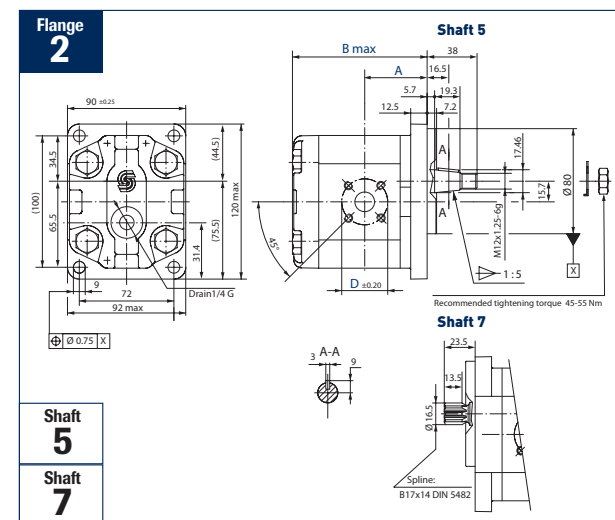
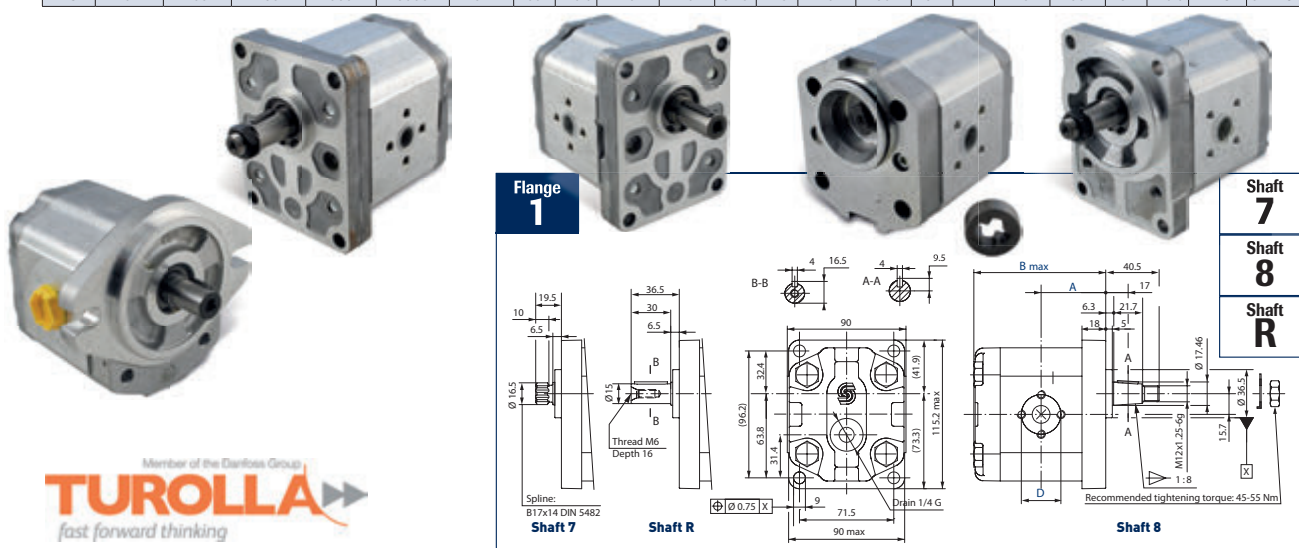
Manual
pumps
See page
97



TUROLLA HIGH-SPEED MOTORS (CONT.)

TUROLLA GROUP 2 high-speed motors

Displ. code	Displ. cm ³ /rev	Peak pressure (bar)	Working pressure (bar)	Minimum speed (rpm)	Maximum speed (rpm)	Torque at 100 bar (N.m)	Front flange 1				Front flange 2				Front flanges 3, 4, 5				Front flange 8			
							A (mm)	B (mm)	D suction side (mm)	D delivery side (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	D suction side (mm)	D delivery side (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	D suction side (mm)	D delivery side (mm)	A (mm)	B (mm)	C suction side (mm)	C delivery side (mm)
06	6.0	280	250	700	4000	9	45	93.5	30	30	41	96	40	35	38.6	85	40	35	45	93.5	1/2 BSP	1/2 BSP
08	8.4	280	250	700	4000	12	45	97.5	30	30	43.1	100	40	35	40.6	89	40	35	47	97.5	1/2 BSP	1/2 BSP
11	10.8	280	250	700	4000	15	49	101.5	30	30	47.5	104	40	35	45	93	40	35	49	101.5	3/4 BSP	1/2 BSP
14	14.4	280	250	700	4000	21	52	107.5	40	30	47.5	110	40	35	45	99	40	35	52	107.5	3/4 BSP	1/2 BSP
17	16.8	260	230	500	4000	24	52	111.5	40	30	47.5	114	40	35	45	103	40	35	54	111.5	3/4 BSP	1/2 BSP
19	19.2	230	210	500	3500	30	56	111.5	40	30	47.5	118	40	35	45	107	40	35	56	115.5	3/4 BSP	1/2 BSP
22	22.8	200	180	500	3500	33	59	121.5	40	30	55	124	40	35	52.5	113	40	35	59	121.5	3/4 BSP	1/2 BSP
25	25.2	180	160	500	3500	37	59	125.5	40	40	64.5	128	40	35	62	117	40	35	61	125.5	1" BSP	3/4 BSP



TUROLLA HIGH-SPEED MOTORS [CONT.]

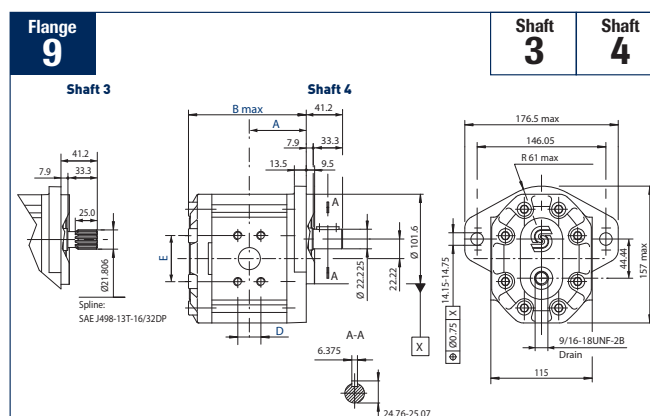
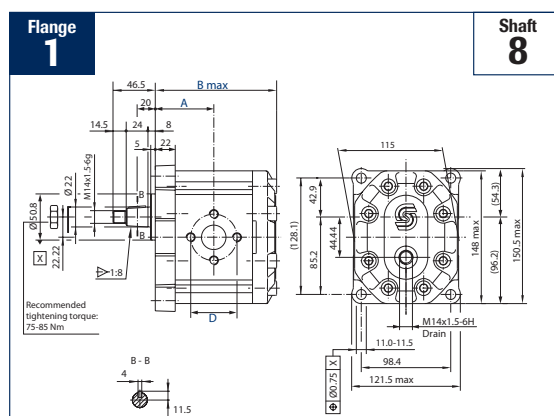
TUROLLA GROUP 3 high-speed motors

- Displacement 22 to 90 cm³/rev.

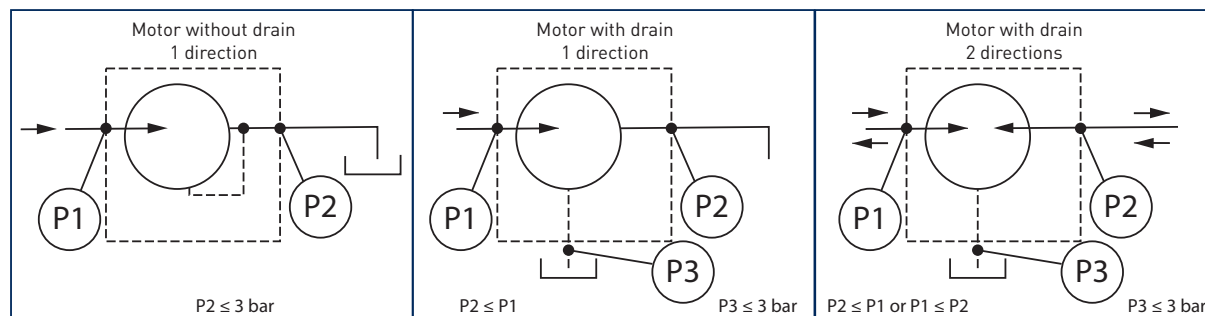
Displ. code	Displ. cm ³ /rev	Peak pressure (bar)	Working pressure (bar)	Minimum speed (rpm)	Maximum speed (rpm)	Torque at 100 bar (N.m)	A (mm)	B (mm)	Front flange 1		Front flange 9	
									D suction side (mm)	D delivery side (mm)	ExD suction side (mm)	ExD delivery side (mm)
22	22.1	270	250	800	2500	29	63.0	132.5	40	40	52x26	48x22
26	26.2	270	250	800	2500	36	64.5	135.5	40	40	52x26	48x22
33	33.1	270	250	800	2500	42	67.0	140.5	51	40	59x30	52x26
38	37.9	270	250	800	2500	47	68.8	144.0	51	40	59x30	52x26
44	44.1	270	250	800	2300	57	71.0	148.5	51	51	59x30	52x26
48	48.3	250	230	800	2300	68	72.5	151.5	51	51	59x30	52x26
55	55.2	230	210	800	2300	79	75.0	156.5	51	51	70x36	59x30
63	63.4	210	190	800	2300	89	78.0	162.5	62	51	70x36	59x30
75	74.4	190	170	800	2100	100	82.0	170.5	62	51	70x36	59x30
90	88.2	170	150	800	2100	-	87.0	180.5	62	51	70x36	59x30



Member of the Danfoss Group
TUROLLA
fast forward thinking



Back pressure accepted for motors in groups 2 and 3



HPI GROUP 2 HIGH-SPEED MOTORS

Contact
us

Specifications

- Displacement 6.45 to 31.2 cm³/rev.
- Direction of rotation: clockwise (right), anti-clockwise (left) or bidirectional with drain.
- Diamond, square and rectangular flanges.

JTEKT **HPI**



MOTOR TORQUE

$$C = (716 \times P) / N$$

N = speed in rpm

C = torque in daN.m

P = power in hp



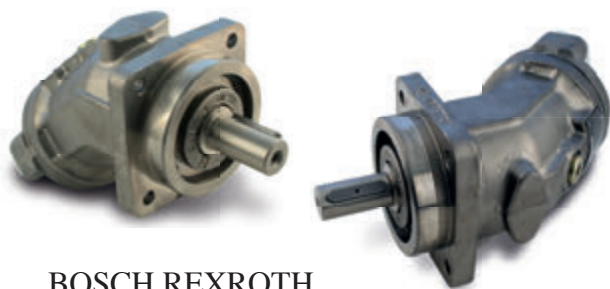
BOSCH REXROTH PISTON MOTORS

■ A2FM motors

- Fixed displacement motors, open and closed circuits.



- Standard motors to suit all applications.
- Possibility of direct installation of brake valve.
- Integrated or post installed flushing valve.
- Mounting flange in the centre of the casing ensures easy integration onto mechanical transmissions.



BOSCH REXROTH

Displ. code	Displ. cm³/rev	Nominal pressure (bar)	Peak pressure (bar)	Rotation speed (rpm)	Absorbed flow rate (l/min)	Power (kW)	Torque (N.m)	Weight (kg)
5	4.93	315	350	10000	49	26	25	2.5
10	10.3	400	450	8000	82	55	65	5.4
12	12	400	450	8000	96	64	76	5.4
16	16	400	450	8000	128	85	100	5.4
23	22.9	400	450	6300	144	96	144	9.5
28	28.1	400	450	6300	176	118	178	9.5
32	32	400	450	6300	201	134	204	9.5
45	45.6	400	450	5600	255	170	290	13.5
56	56.1	400	450	5000	280	187	356	18
63	63	400	450	5000	315	210	400	18
80	80.4	400	450	4500	360	241	508	23
90	90	400	450	4500	405	270	572	23
107	106.7	400	450	4000	427	285	680	32
125	125	400	450	4000	500	333	796	32
160	160.4	400	450	3600	577	385	1016	45
180	180	400	450	3600	648	432	1144	45
200	200	400	450	2750	550	367	1272	66
250	250	350	400	2500	625	365	1391	73
355	355	350	400	2240	795	464	1979	110
500	500	350	400	2000	1000	583	2785	185
710	710	350	400	1600	1136	663	3955	322
1000	1000	350	400	1600	1600	933	5570	336

DANFOSS PISTON MOTORS

■ 90 series fixed displacement

Specifications

- Closed circuit.
- Displacement 42 to 130 cm³/rev.
- Optional purge valve.
- Rear or lateral port.



Contact us

Displ. code	Nominal rotation speed (rpm)	Maximum rotation speed (rpm)	Theoretical torque (N.m/bar)	Inertia torque (kg.m²)	Front flange types	Ports	Drive shaft options	Weight (kg)
42	4200	4600	0.67	0.0023	SAE B	Underneath	Splined	15
55	3900	4250	0.88	0.0060	SAE C, cartridge	Underneath, at rear	Splined, taper, cylindrical	22
75	3600	3950	1.19	0.0096	SAE C, cartridge	Underneath, at rear	Splined, taper, cylindrical	26
100	3300	3650	1.59	0.0150	SAE C	Underneath	Splined, taper, cylindrical	34
130	3100	3400	2.07	0.0230	SAE D	Underneath	Splined	45

Danfoss

■ 51 series variable displacement

Specifications

- Closed circuit.
- Displacement 60 to 250 cm³/rev.
- Wide range of regulating and adjustment possibilities.
- Optional speed sensor.
- SAE or DIN flange 4-bolt mountings, or 2-bolt flange mounting in cartridge motor version.
- Min and max mechanical displacement limitation.
- Splined shaft according to ANSI or DIN standards.

Maximum displ. (cm³/rev)	Minimum displ. (cm³/rev)	Nominal flow rate (l/min)	Maximum flow rate (l/min)	Power (kW)	Nominal speed (rpm)		Maximum speed (rpm)		Inertia torque (kg.m²)	Weight (kg)
					at max. displ.	at min. displ.	at max. displ.	at min. displ.		
60	12	216	264	336	3600	5600	4400	7000	0.0046	28
80.7	16.1	250	323	403	3100	5000	4000	6250	0.0071	32
109.9	22	308	396	492	2800	4500	3600	5600	0.0128	44
160.9	32.2	402	515	644	2500	4000	3200	5000	0.0234	56
250	50	550	675	850	2200	3400	2700	4250	0.0480	86



Contact us

Casing pressure	
Nominal pressure	3 bar
Maximum pressure (cold start)	5 bar
Minimum pressure (at max. speed)	1 bar

Pressure range, input	
Maximum Δp	450 bar
Minimum pressure	10 bar
Maximum pressure	510 bar

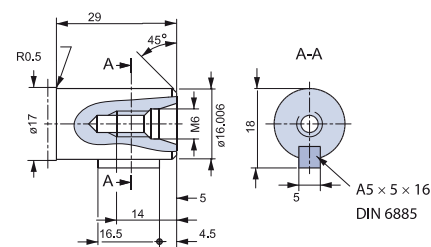
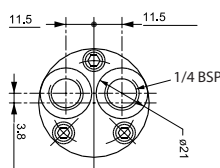
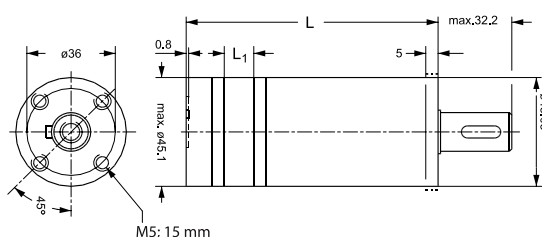
OML MEDIUM-SPEED MOTORS

Specifications

- 1/4" BSP ports.
- Cylindrical shaft Ø16 mm.
- Maximum continuous entry pressure: 140 bar.

Danfoss

Displ. (cm ³ /rev)	Rotation speed (rpm)		Torque (N.m)		Maximum continuous power (kW)	Max. continuous pressure drop (bar)	Max. continuous oil flow rate (l/min)	L _{max} (mm)	L ¹ (mm)	Weight (kg)	Sauer Danfoss reference	Hydrokit reference (lateral ports)
	Maximum continuous	Maximum intermittent	Maximum continuous	Minimum startup								
8	2000	2500	7	5	1.1	70	16	102.5	4.1	1.0	151G2001	MHL08AOL
12.5	1280	1600	11	9	1.1	70	16	104.8	6.4	1.0	151G2002	MHL12AOL
20	800	1000	18	15	1.1	70	16	108.6	10.2	1.1	151G2003	MHL20AOL
32	500	625	29	24	1.1	70	16	114.7	16.3	1.2	151G2004	MHL32AOL



OMM MEDIUM-SPEED MOTORS

Specifications

- 3/8" BSP ports.
- Maximum continuous entry pressure: 175 bar.

Danfoss



Coding

M H M 0 8 A 0 L

**Displacement
code**
See table

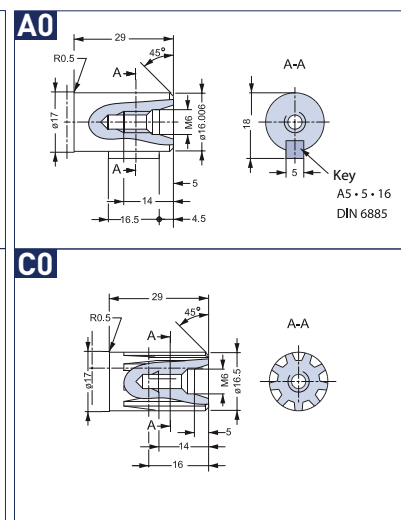
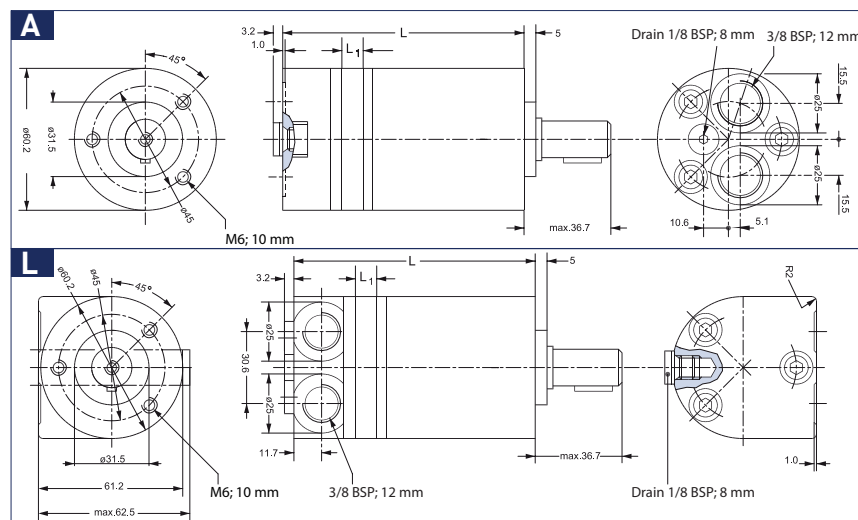
Type of shaft	
A0	Cylindrical shaft Ø16 mm, parallel key A5x5x16 according to DIN 6885
C0	Splined shaft B17x14 according to DIN 5482

**Position
of openings**

A	Rear
L	Lateral

Displ. code	Displ. (cm ³ /rev)	Rotation speed (rpm)		Torque (N.m)		Maximum continuous power (kW)	Max. continuous pressure drop (bar)	Max. continuous oil flow rate (l/min)	L _{max} (mm)	L ¹ (mm)	Weight (kg)
		Maximum continuous	Maximum intermittent	Maximum continuous	Minimum startup						
08	8.2	1950	2450	11	7	1.8	100	16	104.0	3.5	1.9
12	12.5	1550	1940	16	12	2.4	100	20	106.0	5.5	2.0
20	19.9	1000	1250	25	21	2.4	100	20	109.0	8.5	2.1
32	31.6	630	800	40	34	2.4	100	20	114.0	13.5	2.2
50	50	400	500	46	41	1.8	70	20	122.0	21.5	2.4

**Front flange
option
See page
177**



OMP/OMR MEDIUM-SPEED MOTORS

Specifications

- Maximum continuous entry pressure: 175 bar.
- With drain.

Danfoss



Flow regulation
See pages 101-110

Overcentre valves
See page 155

Anti-shock Anti-cavitation
See page 157

Pressure relief valve
See page 115

Brake
See page 177

Coding

M H P 0 5 0 A 1 A D

Type of motor	
P	OMP type (Hydrokit MHP)
R	OMR type (Hydrokit MHR)

Displacement code
See tables

OMP type (Hydrokit MHP)

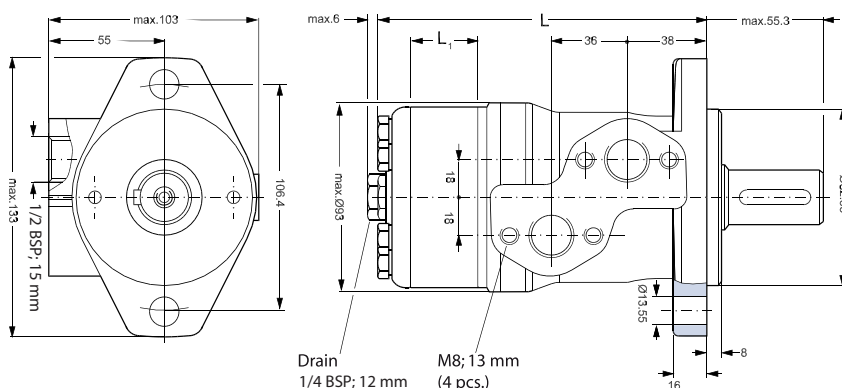
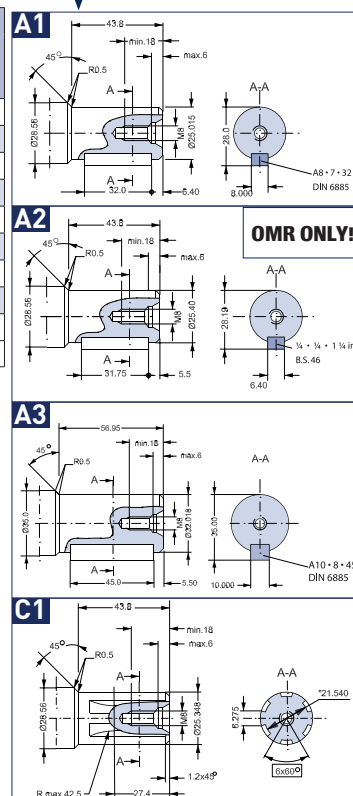
Displ. code	Displ. (cm³/rev)	Rotation speed (rpm)		Torque (N.m)		Maximum continuous power (kW)	Max. continuous pressure drop (bar)	Max. continuous oil flow rate (l/min)	Lmax (mm)	L1 (mm)
		Maximum continuous	Maximum intermittent	Maximum continuous	Minimum startup					
025	25	1600	1800	33	30	4.5	100	40	130.0	4.1
032	32	1560	1720	43	40	5.8	100	50	131.0	5.2
040	40	1500	1750	52	45	7	100	60	132.0	6.5
050	48.6	1230	1540	93	80	10	140	60	132.0	6.5
080	77.8	770	960	150	135	10	140	60	136.0	10.4
100	97.3	615	770	190	170	11	140	60	138.5	13.0
125	125	480	600	240	210	10	140	60	142.0	16.7
160	155.7	385	480	300	280	10	140	60	146.5	20.8
200	194.6	310	385	300	270	8	115	60	151.5	26.0
250	242.3	250	310	300	280	6	90	60	158.0	32.5
315	306.1	195	245	300	280	5	75	60	166.5	40.9
400	389.2	155	190	300	280	4	60	60	177.6	52.0

OMR type (Hydrokit MHR)

Displ. code	Displ. (cm³/rev)	Rotation speed (rpm)		Torque (N.m)		Maximum continuous power (kW)	Max. continuous pressure drop (bar)	Max. continuous oil flow rate (l/min)	Lmax (mm)	L1 (mm)
		Maximum continuous	Maximum intermittent	Maximum continuous	Minimum startup					
050	51.6	775	970	100	80	7	140	40	136.5	9.0
080	80.3	750	940	195	150	12.5	175	60	141.5	14.0
100	99.8	600	750	240	200	13	175	60	145.0	17.4
125	125.7	475	600	300	250	12.5	175	60	149.5	21.8
160	159.6	375	470	300	240	10	130	60	155.5	27.8
200	199.8	300	375	300	260	8	110	60	162.5	34.8
250	249.3	240	300	300	240	6	80	60	171.5	43.5
315	315.7	190	240	300	260	5	70	60	182.5	54.8
375	372.6	160	200	300	240	4	55	60	192.7	65.0

* Cylindrical shaft Ø32 mm: 68.3 mm max.

Type of shaft	
A1	Cylindrical shaft Ø25 mm, parallel key A8x7x32 according to DIN 6885
A2	Cylindrical shaft Ø1", parallel key 1/4" x 1/4" x 1" 1/4 according to B.S.46
A3	Cylindrical shaft Ø32 mm, parallel key A10x8x45 according to DIN 6885 ONLY AVAILABLE IN OMR VERSION
C1	Splined shaft, straight-sided teeth, centring at base of teeth: according to B.S.2059 (SAE 6 B). Class 2. Nominal dimension 1"



OMT MEDIUM-SPEED MOTORS

Specifications

- Maximum continuous entry pressure: 210 bar.
- Maximum continuous exhaust pressure: 140 bar.



Displ. code	Displ. (cm³/rev)	Rotation speed (rpm)		Torque (N.m)		Maximum continuous power (kW)	Max. continuous pressure drop (bar)	Max. continuous oil flow rate (l/min)	Lmax (mm)	L1 (mm)	L2 (mm)	L3 (mm)	
		Maximum continuous	Maximum intermittent	Maximum continuous	Minimum startup							All shafts except PTO	PTO shaft
160	161.1	625	780	470	340	26.5	200	100	190	16.5	140	82	102
200	201.4	625	750	590	430	33.5	200	125	195	21.5	145	82	102
250	251.8	500	600	730	530	33.5	200	125	201	27.8	151	82	102
315	326.3	380	460	950	740	33.5	200	125	211	37	161	82	102
400	410.9	305	365	1080	840	30	180	125	221	47.5	171	82	102
500	532.6	240	285	1220	950	26.5	160	125	235	61.5	185	82	102

Pressure relief valve
See page 115

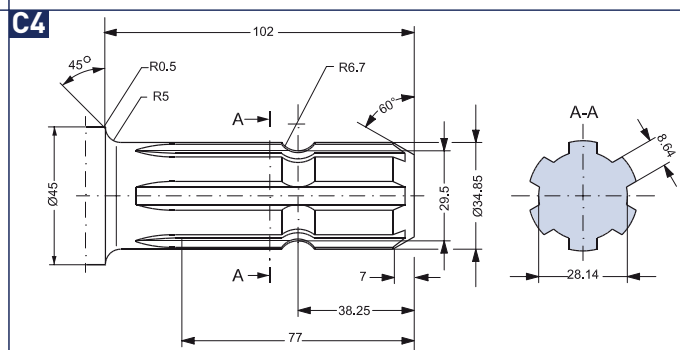
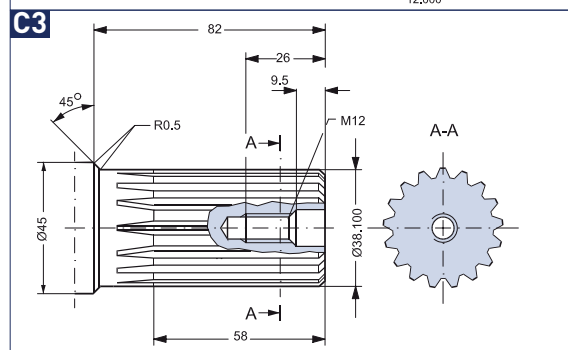
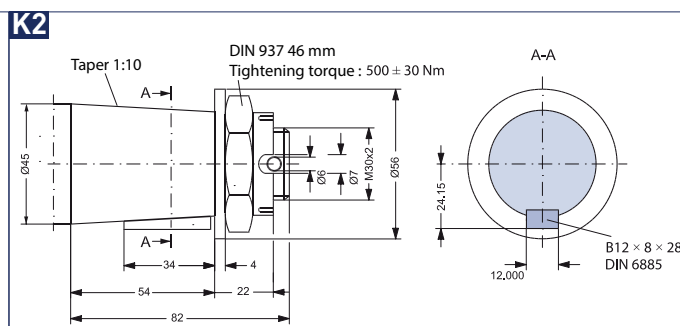
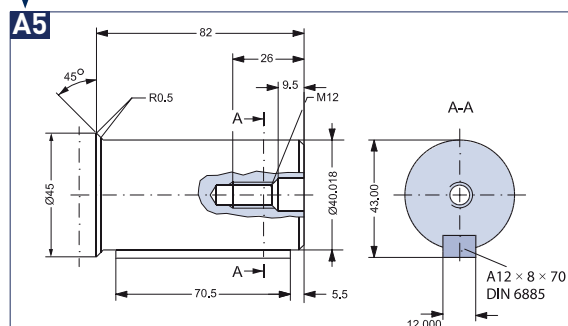
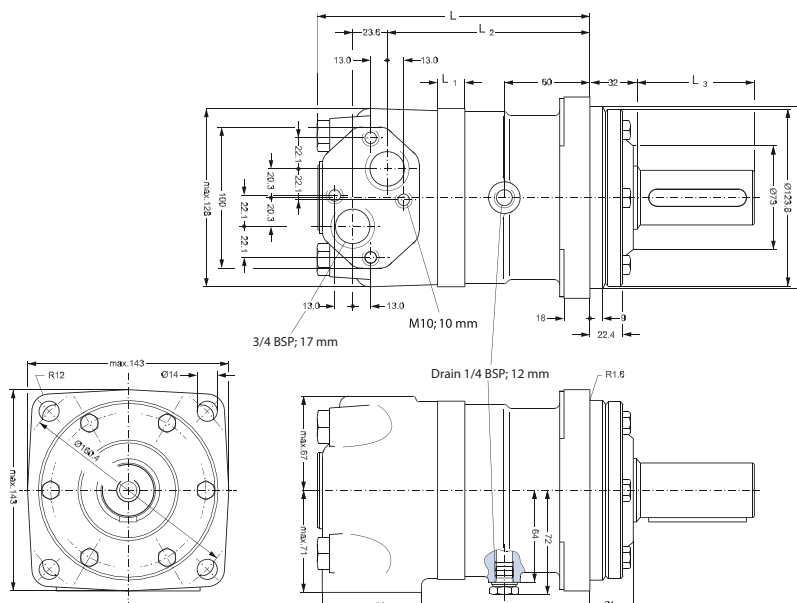
Coding

M H T 2 0 0 A 5

Displacement code
See table

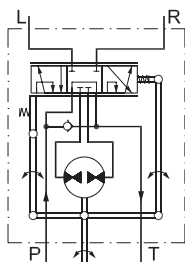
Type of shaft	
A5	Cylindrical shaft Ø40 mm, parallel key A12x8x70 according to DIN 6885
C3	Splined shaft according to ANS B92.1 - 1970 with flat base, side adjustment, size 12/24, 17 teeth. External Ø 1" 1/2. Pressure angle 30°.
K2	Taper shaft Ø45 mm (ISO R775)
C4	PTO shaft (DIN 9611 class 1)

Danfoss

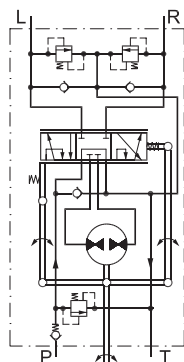


OSPB - OSPC STEERING UNITS (CONT.)

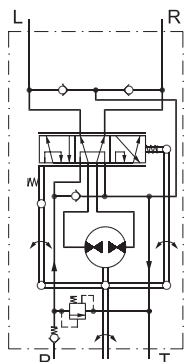
OSPB ON type



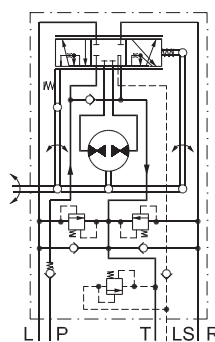
OSPC ON type



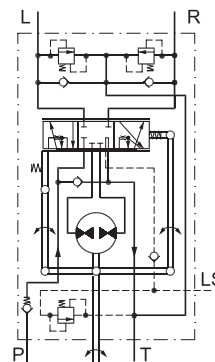
OSPC OR type



OSPC LA type

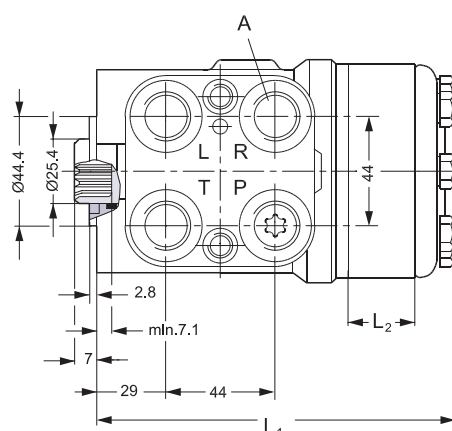
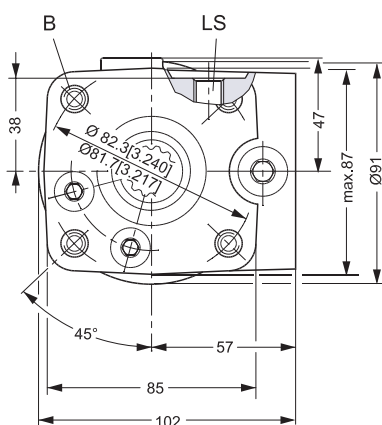


OSPC LB type



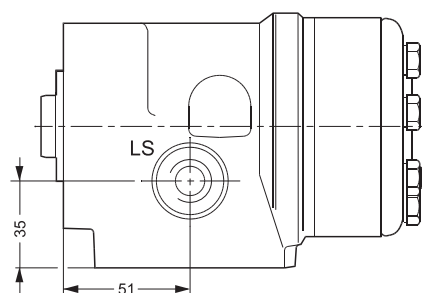
Displacement (cm³/rev)	L ₁ (mm)	L ₂ (mm)
40	126	6.5
50	126	6.5
60	128	9.1
70	128	9.1
80	129	10.4
100	132	13
125	135	16.2
160	140	20.8
185	143	24
200	145	26
230	149	29.9
250	151	32.5
315	160	40.9
400	171	52
500	184	65

A	B	LS
1/2	M10 x 1.5	1/4
3/4 - 16 UNF	3/8 - 16 UNC	7/16 - 20 UNF
M18 x 150	M10 x 1.5	

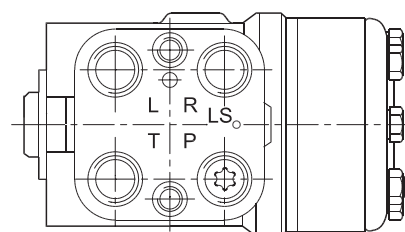


Common references

HYDROKIT reference	Displacement (cm³/rev)	Types	Pressure relief valve	Shockproof valve	Ports	Danfoss ref.
OSPB50ON	50	open non-reactive	x	x	3/4 16 UNF	150-0025
OSPB80ON	80	open non-reactive	x	x	3/4 16 UNF	150-0026
OSPB80ON1	80	open non-reactive	x	x	1/2 BSP	150-0040
OSPB100ON	100	open non-reactive	x	x	3/4 16 UNF	150-0027
OSPB100ON1	100	open non-reactive	x	x	1/2 BSP	150-0041
OSPB160CN	160	closed non-reactive	x	x	3/4 16 UNF	150-0128
OSPB160ON	160	open non-reactive	x	x	3/4 16 UNF	150-0028
OSPB160ON1	160	open non-reactive	x	x	1/2 BSP	150-0043
OSPB200ON	200	open non-reactive	x	x	3/4 16 UNF	150-0029
OSPB200ON1	200	open non-reactive	x	x	1/2 BSP	150-0044
OSPB315ON	315	open non-reactive	x	x	3/4 16 UNF	150-0030
OSPB315ON1	315	open non-reactive	x	x	1/2 BSP	150-0045
OSPC50ON	50	open non-reactive	90	150	1/2 BSP	150-1149
OSPC80OR	80	open reactive	100	x	M18X150	150N1008
OSPC80ON	80	open non-reactive	90	150	1/2 BSP	150-1150
OSPC80ON1	80	open non-reactive	150	205	M18X150	150N1209
OSPC100ON	100	open non-reactive	140	200	1/2 BSP	150-1155
OSPC100ON8	100	open non-reactive	150	205	M18X150	150N1210
OC100ON03D	100	open non-reactive	120	175	M18X150	150N2005
OSPC125ON1	125	open non-reactive	150	205	M18X150	150N1211
OSPC160ON1	160	open non-reactive	125	180	1/2 BSP	150N1282
OSPC160ON5	160	open non-reactive	145	200	M18X150	150N1180
OC160OR01D	160	open reactive	165	x	M22 and M18x150	150N1193
OSPC200ON1	200	open non-reactive	140	220	M18X150	150-1057
OSPC80LSA	80	flange-mounted LS valve	140	200	1/2 BSP	150-1183
OSPC80LSB	80	inline-mounted LS valve	170	225	1/2 BSP	150-1230
OSPC100LSA	100	flange-mounted LS valve	90	50	1/2 BSP	150-1181
OSPC100LSB	100	inline-mounted LS valve	170	225	1/2	150-1231
OSPC200LSB	200	inline-mounted LS valve	175	210	1/2	150-1234



OSPC LB type for inline-mounted priority valve



OSPC LA type for inline-mounted valve

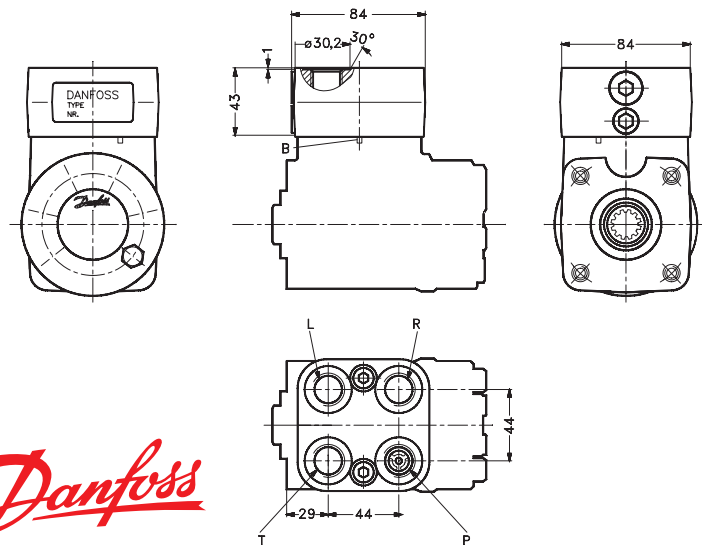
SAFETY BLOCKS

• P, T, L and R: 1/2".

Max. flow rate (l/min)	Max. pressure of pressure relief valve (bar)	Maximum pressure of shockproof valve (bar)	Reference
80	90	150	OVP15
80	140	200	OVP20
80	90	-	OVPR



Danfoss



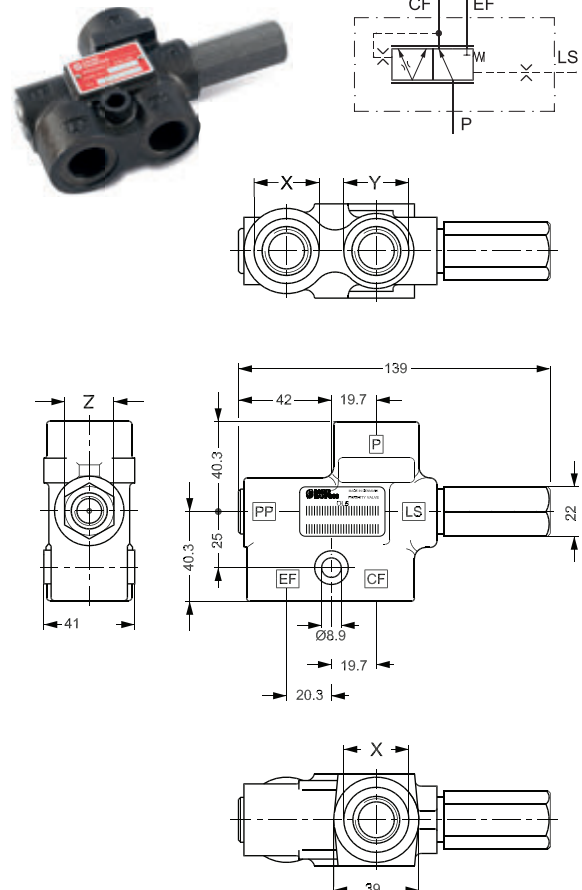
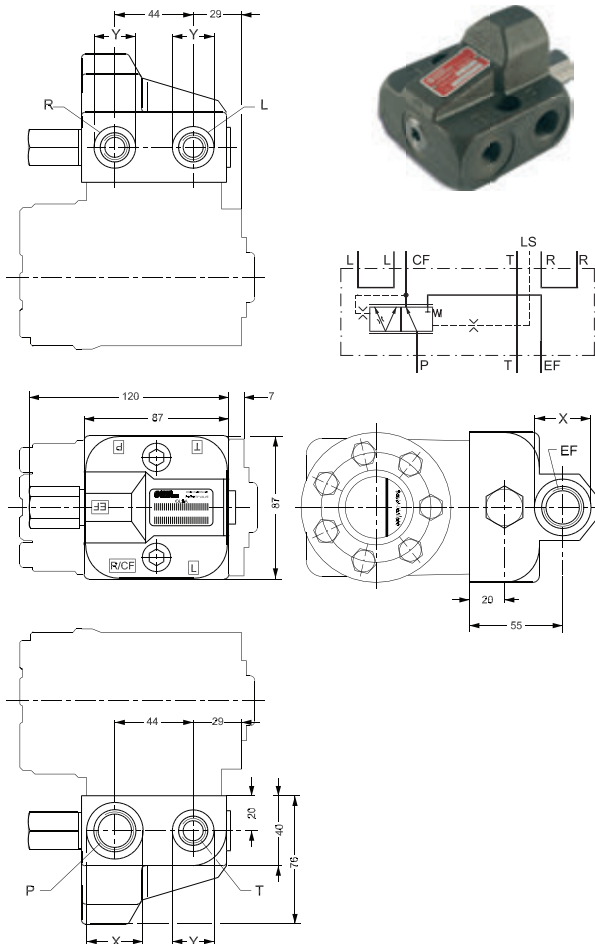
DIVIDER VALVES

Max. oil flow rate (l/min)	Opening pressure (bar)	Working pressure (bar)	Mountings	Reference
40	4	175	P, EF: 1/2"	OLSA40
80	4	175	L, R, T: 3/8"	OLSA80
40	7	175	P, EF, CF: 1/2"	OLSB40
80	7	175	LS: 1/4"	OLSB80

Danfoss

OLSA

OLSB

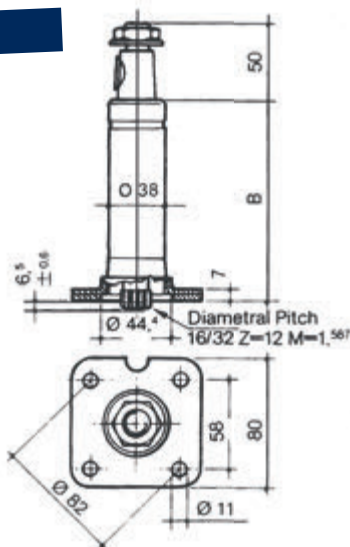


STEERING COLUMNS

Installation on Danfoss orbitrol steering unit.

B	Reference
75	CD075
166	CD150
199	CD200
269	CD270
299	CD300
349	CD350
399	CD400
449	CD450
519	CD520
549	CD550
602	CD600
669	CD670
775	CD750

Danfoss

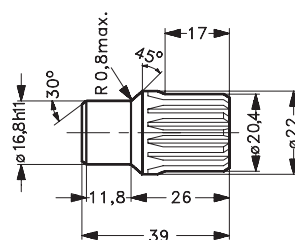
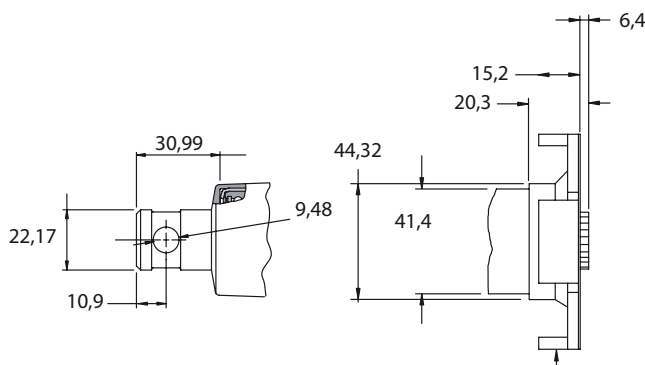


■ Adjustable column for ZF

Reference: PA78400001

■ Weld-on sleeve

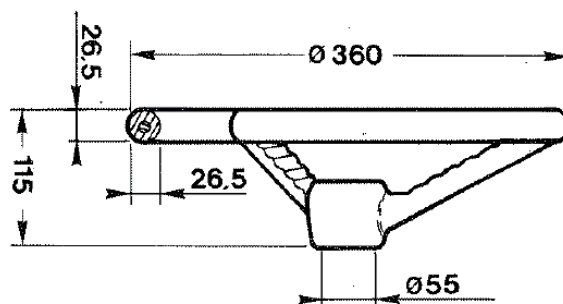
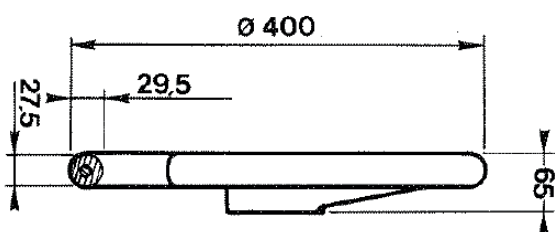
Reference: 1500674



STEERING WHEELS

Installation on Danfoss steering column.

Name	Diameter (mm)	Height (mm)	Reference
Flat steering wheel	400	65	918
Deep dish steering wheel	360	115	915

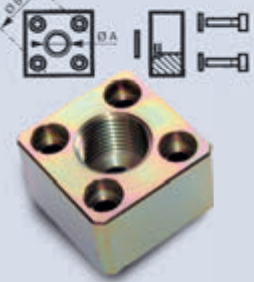
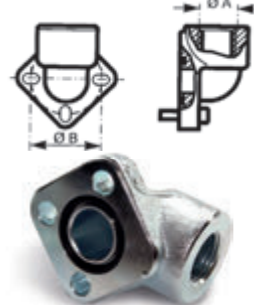
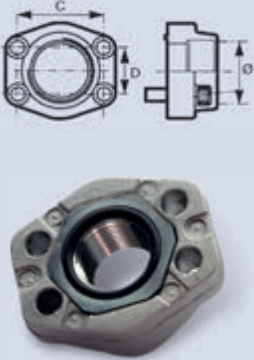


FLANGES FOR PUMPS

- Wide range of flanges for pumps: square DIN, Italian, ISO flanges, etc.

Pumps
See from
page 77

Motors
See from
page 169

	A diameter (mm)	B or C x D diameter	Reference	CHC screw	O-ring reference
DIN ELBOW 	3/8	30	BCC3030A38	2 M6X30 + 2 M6X45	JTBCC3030
	1/2	30	BCC3030A12	2 M6X30 + 2 M6X45	JTBCC3030
	1/2	35	BCC3535A12	2 M6X30 + 2 M6X45	JTBCC3535
	1/2	40	BCC4040A12	2 M6X30 + 2 M6X55	JTBCC4040
	3/4	40	BCC4040A34	2 M6X30 + 2 M6X55	JTBCC4040
	3/4	55	BCC5555A34	2 M8X45 + 2 M8X60	JTBCC5555
	1"	55	BCC5555A10	2 M8X45 + 2 M8X60	JTBCC5555
DIN STRAIGHT 	1/4	30	BDC3030A14	CHC6X15	JTBCC3030
	3/8	30	BDC3030A38	CHC6X15	JTBCC3030
	3/8	40	BDC4040F38	CHC6X30	JTBCC4040
	1/2	35	BDC3535F12	CHC6X30	JTBCC3535
	1/2	40	BDC4040FZ1	CHC6X30	JTBCC4040
	3/4	40	BDC4040F34	CHC6X30	JTBCC4040
	3/4	51	BDC5151F34	CHC10X30	JTBCC5151
ITALIAN STANDARD ELBOW 	3/8	26	BCL2626F38	CHC5X20	JTBCL2626
	1/2	26	BCL2626F12	CHC5X20	JTBCL2626
	3/8	30	BCL3030F38	CHC6X20	JTBCL3030
	1/2	30	BCL3030F12	CHC6X20	JTBCL3030
	1/2	40	BCL4040F12	CHC8X25	JTBCL4040
	3/4	40	BCL4040F34	CHC8X25	JTBCL4040
	1"	51	BCL5151F10	CHC10X30	JTBCL5151
	1"	62	BCL6262F10	CHC12X35	JTBCL6262
ISO STRAIGHT 	1/4	38 X 17.5	BDR3817A14	CHC6X20	JTBDR3817
	3/8	38 X 17.5	BDR3817A38	CHC6X20	JTBDR3817
	1/2	38 X 17.5	BDR3817A12	CHC6X20	JTBDR3817
	1/2	47.6 X 22.2	BDR4822A12	CHC6X25	JTBDR4822
	3/4	47.6 X 22.2	BDR4822A34	CHC6X25	JTBDR4822
	1"	47.6 X 22.2	BDR4822A10	CHC6X25	JTBDR4822
	3/4	52.2 X 26.2	BDR5226A34	CHC8X25	JTBDR5226
	1"	52.2 X 26.2	BDR5226A10	CHC8X25	JTBDR5226
	3/4	70 X 35.7	BDR7036A34	CHC8X25	JTBDR7036
	1"	70 X 35.7	BDR7036A11	CHC8X25	JTBDR7036

ISO-A PUSH/PULL COUPLERS

Specifications

- "A" series ISO7241-1 interchangeability.
- Mechanical connection: ball locking.
- Material: carbon steel.
- Surfacing: zinc plating.
- Springs: C72 steel.
- Balls: 100 C6 hardened steel.
- Valve: zinc plated hardened steel.
- Seals: standard in Nitrile: T° -20°C to +100°C.
- Anti-extrusion rings: Teflon.
- Viton or other seals available on request.
- Anti-dust plastic caps.

Module	Nominal flow rate (l/min)	Recommended maximum flow rate (l/min)	Permissible working pressure (bar)
1/4"	12	12	350
3/8"	23	46	300
1/2"	45	90	250
3/4"	74	148	250
1"	100	200	230



Stucchi®

Standard range

- Connection and disconnection under residual pressure is not permitted.
- Female couplers:

Module	Mounting A	C	E	F	I	Weight	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/4"	Female 1/4"BSP	19	26	47.1	22	0.095	CFCLP014AF014G	BMCLP014A • P
3/8"	Female 3/8"BSP	22	31	56.1	24	0.144	CFCLP038AF038G	BMCLP038A • P
1/2"	Female 1/2"BSP	27	38	63.3	30	0.245	CFCLP012AF012G	BMCLP012A • P
3/4"	Female 3/4"BSP	38	48	82.2	44	0.494	CFCLP034AF034G	BMCLP034A • P
1"	Female 1"BSP	45	54	97.1	52	0.760	CFCLP100AF100G	BMCLP100A • P

- Male couplers:

Module	Mounting A	B	D	H	J	Weight	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/4"	Female 1/4"BSP	19	32	20.8	11.8	0.031	CMCLP014AF014G	BFCLP014A • P
3/8"	Female 3/8"BSP	22	38	24	17.3	0.052	CMCLP038AF038G	BFCLP038A • P
1/2"	Female 1/2"BSP	27	44.5	29	20.5	0.084	CMCLP012AF012G	BFCLP012A • P
3/4"	Female 3/4"BSP	36	55	38.5	29.1	0.205	CMCLP034AF034G	BFCLP034A • P
1"	Female 1"BSP	41	63.1	44.8	34.3	0.275	CMCLP100AF100G	BFCLP100A • P

Replace the dot with the colour code:
R: Red; **B**: Blue; **N**: Black; **J**: Yellow; **V**: Green

Under pressure connection range

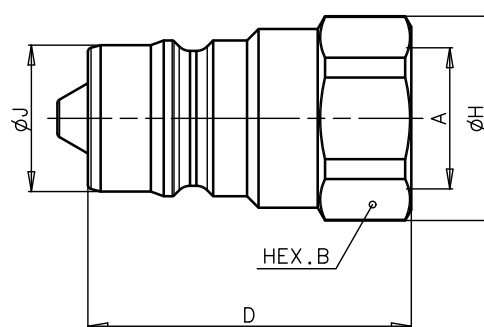
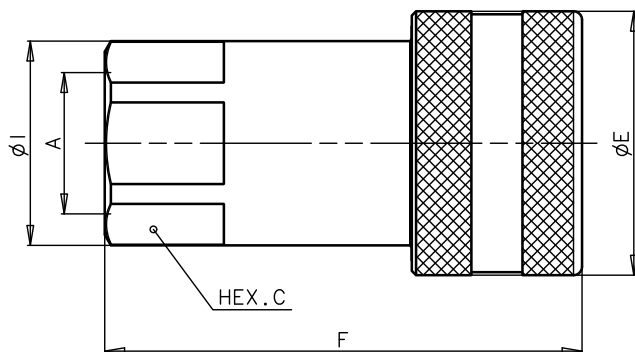
- Connection under residual pressure is permitted.
- Disconnection under residual pressure is not permitted.
- Compatible with standard range.
- Female couplers:

Module	Mounting A	C	E	F	I	Weight	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/2"	Female 1/2"BSP	27	38	63.3	30	0.245	CFCCP012AF012G	BMCLP012A • P

- Male couplers:

Module	Mounting A	B	D	H	J	Weight	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/2"	Female 1/2"BSP	27	44.5	29	20.5	0.084	CMCCP012AF012G	BFCLP012A • P

Replace the dot with the colour code:
R: Red; **B**: Blue; **N**: Black; **J**: Yellow; **V**: Green

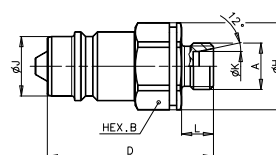
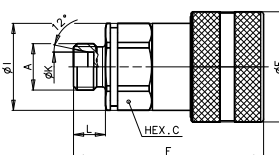


ISO-A PUSH/PULL COUPLERS (CONT.)

■ ISO-A range with DIN male output

- Connection and disconnection under residual pressure is not permitted.
- Female couplers:

Module	Mounting	A	C	E	F	I	K	L	Weight	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/2"	Male 12L	27	38	65.6	30	12.2	11	0.259		CFCLP012AM12L	BMCLP012A • P
1/2"	Male 15L	27	38	62.8	30	15.2	12	0.255		CFCLP012AM15L	BMCLP012A • P



- Male couplers:

Module	Mounting	A	B	D	H	J	K	L	Weight	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/2"	Male 12L	27	57.3	30	20.5	12.2	11	0.115		CMCLP012AM12L	BFCLP012A • P
1/2"	Male 15L	27	54.5	30	20.5	15.2	12	0.114		CMCLP012AM15L	BFCLP012A • P

Replace the dot with the colour code:
R: Red; **B:** Blue; **N:** Black; **J:** Yellow; **V:** Green



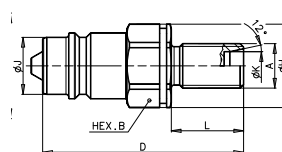
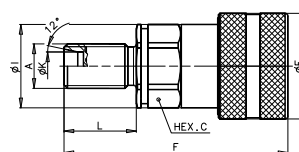
Stucchi®



■ ISO-A range with DIN male elbow connector

- Connection and disconnection under residual pressure is not permitted.
- Female couplers:

Module	Mounting	A	C	E	F	I	K	L	Weight	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/2"	Male 12L	27	38	80.4	30	12.2	26	0.265		CFCLP012AMC12L	BMCLP012A • P
1/2"	Male 15L	27	38	77.8	30	15.2	27	0.260		CFCLP012AMC15L	BMCLP012A • P



- Male couplers:

Module	Mounting	A	B	D	H	J	K	L	Weight	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/2"	Male 12L	27	72.3	30	20.5	12.2	26	0.123		CMCLP012AMC12L	BFCLP012A • P
1/2"	Male 15L	27	69.5	30	20.5	15.2	27	0.120		CMCLP012AMC15L	BFCLP012A • P

Replace the dot with the colour code:
R: Red; **B:** Blue; **N:** Black; **J:** Yellow; **V:** Green

SPECIAL TRACTOR COUPLERS

Ø	Reference	Brand
1/2 BSP F	CFCAT012AF012G	SDF
3/4 UNF F	CFCAT012AF034S	Landini
22*150 M	CFCAT012AM2215I	Case, Renault, JD, MF, NH, Claas



PUSH/PULL BRAKE VALVES

Bore Ø (mm)	Reference				
	Complete	Fixed part (male)	Item	Trailer side (female)	Item
8	VF28	VF28FS	6	VF28MS	7



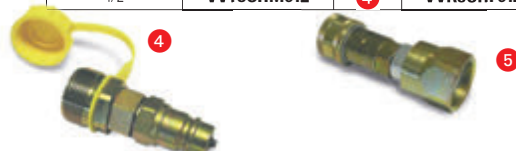
AGRICULTURAL SCREW-ON VALVES

Bore Ø (mm)	Reference				
	Complete	Fixed part (male G13)	Item	Trailer side (female 18 x 150)	Item
8	VTR8A	VVT8A	2	VVR8A	3



COUPLER KITS WITH SCREW-ON VALVES

Mounting	Reference			
	Male valve and coupler	Item	Female valve and coupler	Item
1/2	VVT8CHM012	4	VVR8CHF012	5



OPTIONS

- Parking cap for ISO A 1/2" BSP push/pull coupler

Black: BFPAR012ANP

Red: BFPAR012ARP

Specifications

- Sheet mounting.
- Drill a Ø18 mm hole.
- Max. thickness: 6 mm.



HIGH-PRESSURE COUPLERS

Specifications

- High-pressure applications.
- Can be interchanged with similar couplers.
- Mechanical connection: nut locking.
- Material: carbon steel.
- Surfacing: zinc plating.
- Springs: C72 steel.
- Balls: 100 C6 hardened steel.
- Seals: Nitrile.
- Anti-extrusion rings: Teflon.
- Anti-dust plastic caps.
- Connection and disconnection under residual pressure is not permitted

Module	Recommended maximum flow rate (l/min)	Permissible working pressure (bar)
1/4"	12	700
3/8"	23	700

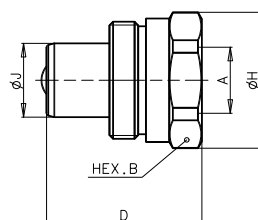
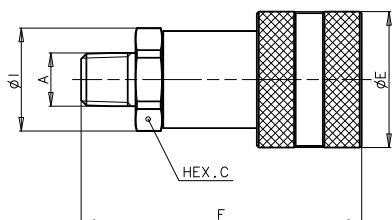


• Female couplers:

Module	Mounting A	C	E	F	I	Weight	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/4"	Male 1/4" NPT	22	28	60.8	24.5	0.138	CFBIV014KM014B	BMBIV014KAA
3/8"	Male 3/8" NPT	24	35	72.2	26.5	0.223	CFBIV038KM038B	BMBIV038KAA

• Male couplers:

Module	Mounting A	B	D	H	J	Weight	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/4"	Female 1/4" NPT	19	32.5	28	15.8	0.074	CMBIV014KF014B	BFBIV014KAA
3/8"	Female 3/8" NPT	32	40	35	19	0.140	CMBIV038KF038B	BFBIV038KAA



SCREW-ON COUPLERS

Specifications

- Mechanical connection: screw-on system.
- Material: carbon steel.
- Surfacing: CrIII zinc plating.
- Valve: zinc plated hardened steel.
- Seals: standard in Nitrile: T° 20°C to +100°C.
- Anti-extrusion rings: Teflon.
- Viton or other seals available on request.
- Anti-dust plastic cap.
- If connected under residual pressure, the couplers must be screwed on with two wrenches to prevent the internal parts from rotating.

Module	Nominal flow rate* (l/min)	Recommended maximum flow rate (l/min)	Maximum permissible working pressure (bar)
1/4"	12	24	450
3/8"	23	46	450
1/2"	45	90	400
3/4"	74	148	400
1"	100	200	300
1 1/4"	189	378	300

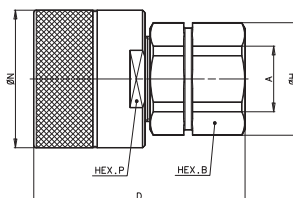
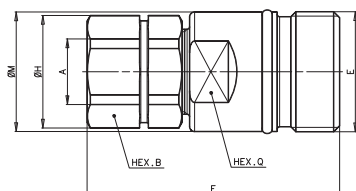


• Female couplers:

Module	Mounting A	B	E	F	H	M	Q	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/4"	Female 1/4" BSP	19	M24x2	62	21	23.8	22	CFCLV014HF014G	BMCLV014HRP
3/8"	Female 3/8" BSP	22	M28x2	67.3	24	27.8	24	CFCLV038HF038G	BMCLV038HRP
1/2"	Female 1/2" BSP	30	M36x2	73	32	35.8	30	CFCLV012HF012G	BMCLV012HRP
3/4"	Female 3/4" BSP	36	M42x2	85.4	40	41.8	36	CFCLV034HF034G	BMCLV034HRP
1"	Female 1" BSP	41	48x3	101	45	47.8	41	CFCLV100HF100G	BMCLV100HRP
1 1/4"	Female 1 1/4" BSP	55	70x3	117.2	61	68.5	65	CFCLV114HF114G	BMCLV114HRP

Male couplers:

Module	Mounting A	B	D	H	N	P	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/4"	Female 1/4" BSP	19	58.6	21	30	27	CMCLV014HF014G	BFCLV014HRP
3/8"	Female 3/8" BSP	22	64.7	24	34	30	CMCLV038HF014G	BFCLV038HRP
1/2"	Female 1/2" BSP	30	67.3	32	42	36	CMCLV012HF012G	BFCLV012HRP
3/4"	Female 3/4" BSP	36	75.9	40	48	41	CMCLV034HF034G	BFCLV034HRP
1"	Female 1" BSP	41	84.5	45	55	50	CMCLV100HF100G	BFCLV100HRP
1 1/4"	Female 1 1/4" BSP	55	121	61	85	80	CMCLV114HF114G	BFCLV114HRP



STANDARD FLAT-FACE COUPLERS

Specifications

- ISO 16028 interchangeability.
- Mechanical connection: ball locking.
- Material: high-resistance carbon steel.
- Surfacing: CrIII zinc plating.
- External springs: AISI 302.
- Internal springs: C72 steel.
- Balls: 100 C6 hardened steel.
- Valve: hardened steel.
- Seals: standard in Nitrile: T° -20°C to +100°C.
- Anti-extrusion rings: Teflon.
- Viton or other seals available on request.
- Anti-dust plastic cap.

■ Standard range

- Connection under residual pressure: not permitted.
- Disconnection under residual pressure: not permitted.
- Female couplers:

Mod.	Mount. A	Nominal flow rate (l/min)	Recom. max. flow rate (l/min)	Perm. working pressure (bar)	C	E	F	I	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/4	1/4	12	24	300	22	28	48.1	23.8	CFFPP014CF014G	BMFPP014CRP
3/8	3/8	23	46	300	27	32	64.2	29	CFFPP038CF038G	BMFPP038CRP
3/8	1/2	23	46	300	27	32	69.2	29	CFFPP038CF012G	BMFPP038CRP
1/2	1/2	45	90	250	32	38	73.8	33.8	CFFPP012CF012G	BMFPP012CRP
1/2	3/4	45	90	250	36	38	80.8	38.5	CFFPP012CF034G	BMFPP012CRP
5/8	3/4	74	148	250	36	42	78.5	38.5	CFFPP058CF034G	BMFPP058CRP
3/4	3/4	100	170	330	41	48	88.7	44.8	CFFPP034CF034G	BMFPP034CRP
3/4	1"	100	200	250	45	48	93.2	47.8	CFFPP034CF100G	BMFPP034CRP
1"	1"	189	378	300	55	55	104.8	59.8	CFFPP100CF100G	BMFPP100CRP
1"	1 1/4	189	378	250	55	55	106	59.8	CFFPP100CF114G	BMFPP100CRP
1 1/4	1 1/4	225	450	300	55	65	125.1	65	CFFPP114CF114G	BMFPP114CRP

- Male couplers:

Mod.	Mount. A	Nominal flow rate (l/min)	Recom. max. flow rate (l/min)	Perm. working pressure (bar)	B	D	H	J	Coupler reference	Cap reference
1/4	1/4	12	24	300	22	47.9	23.8	16.1	CMFPP014CF014G	BFFPP014CRP
3/8	3/8	23	46	300	24	60	26	19.7	CMFPP038CF038G	BFFPP038CRP
3/8	1/2	23	46	300	27	62.5	29	19.7	CMFPP038CF012G	BFFPP038CRP
1/2	1/2	45	90	250	32	68	33.8	24.5	CMFPP012CF012G	BFFPP012CRP
1/2	3/4	45	90	250	36	70.5	38.5	24.5	CMFPP012CF034G	BFFPP012CRP
5/8	3/4	74	148	250	36	70.5	38.5	27	CMFPP058CF034G	BFFPP058CRP
3/4	3/4	100	170	330	41	82.3	44.8	30	CMFPP034CF034G	BFFPP034CRP
3/4	1"	100	200	250	45	82.3	47.8	30	CMFPP034CF100G	BFFPP034CRP
1"	1"	189	378	300	55	96.8	59.8	36	CMFPP100CF100G	BFFPP100CRP
1"	1 1/4	189	378	250	55	89.8	59.8	36	CMFPP100CF114G	BFFPP100CRP
1 1/4	1 1/4	225	450	300	55	105	59.8	44	CMFPP114CF114G	BFFPP114CRP

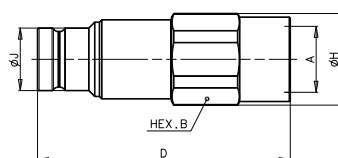
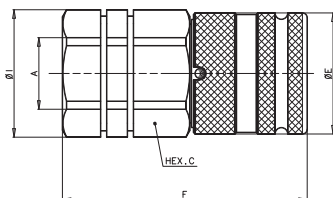
■ Under pressure connection range

- Connection under residual pressure: permitted.
- Disconnection under residual pressure: not permitted.
- Compatible with standard range references.
- Female couplers:

Mod.	Mount. A	Nominal flow rate (l/min)	Recom. max. flow rate (l/min)	Perm. working pressure (bar)	C	E	F	I	Coupler reference	Cap reference
3/8	3/8	23	46	350	30	32	64.8	32	CMFCP038CF038G	BFFPP038CRP
1/2	1/2	45	90	330	36	38	76.8	40	CMFCP012CF012G	BMFPP012CRP

- Male couplers:

Mod.	Mount. A	Nominal flow rate (l/min)	Recom. max. flow rate (l/min)	Perm. working pressure (bar)	B	D	H	J	Coupler reference	Cap reference
3/8	3/8	23	46	350	27	80	29	19.7	CMFCP038CF038G	BFFPP038CRP
3/8	1/2	23	46	350	27	82.5	29	19.7	CMFCP038CF012G	BFFPP038CRP
1/2	1/2	45	90	330	36	91	38.5	24.5	CMFCP012CF012G	BFFPP012CRP
1/2	3/4	45	90	330	36	93.5	38.5	24.5	CMFCP012CF034G	BFFPP012CRP
5/8	3/4	74	148	330	36	95	38.5	27	CMFCP058CF034G	BFFPP058CRP
3/4	3/4	100	200	330	-	-	-	-	CMFCP034CF034G	BFFPP034CRP
3/4	1"	100	200	330	46	108.5	49.8	30	CMFCP034CF100G	BFFPP034CRP
1"	1 1/4	189	378	250	55	123.5	59.8	36	CMFCP100CF114G	BFFPP100CRP
1 1/4	1 1/4	225	450	300	-	-	-	-	CMFCP114CF114G	BFFPP114CRP



MULTI-COUPLERS WITH 2 TO 10 LINES



- Quick connection and disconnection of up to 10 hydraulic, electric or pneumatic lines without the risk of reversing the connections.
- Easy to clean flat-face couplers, reduce the risk of contaminating the circuit. No release of fluids that could pollute the environment.
- Possible to connect 6 or 7 pin electrical connectors in place of hydraulic connectors for an electrical control system on the equipment.
- Easy to install on the existing system.
- Possible to connect and disconnect under pressure (in the 2 circuits) up to 250 bar (depending on model).
- Coupler dimensions adapted to flow rates: 3/8" to 1" on the same plate.
- High-pressure resistance: up to 350 bar in operation.
- Reduces the risk of contaminating the circuit (flat-face couplers).
- High corrosion protection thanks to zinc nickel plating.



Stucchi®

Coupler specifications

Module	Nominal flow rate (l/min)	Recommended maximum flow rate (l/min)	Permissible maximum working pressure (bar)
3/8"	23	46	350
1/2"	45	90	330
5/8"	74	148	330
3/4"	100	200	330
1"	189	378	300

Number of lines	Hydrokit series	Coupler module*	Stucchi brand	Number of couplers					Electric coupler possible (as standard)	Reference Complete male/female kit	Item
				3/8 module	1/2 module	5/8 module	3/4 module	1" module			
2	MCX02	038	DP2-9	2					-	MCX02038FABP	1
	MCX02	S01	DPT2	1	1				-	MCX02S01FZZP	1
	MCX02	012	DP2-13		2				-	MCX02012FACP	1
	MCX02L	012	DP2-13L		2				-	MCX02L12FACP	14
	MCX02	058	GRI4TB			2			2	MCX02058FBEZ	13
3	MCX03	038	GR3-9	3					1	MCX03038FABP	2
	MCX03	012	GR3-13		3				1	MCX03012FACP	3
	MCX03	S01	GRK3	1				2	1	MCX03S01FZZP	4
4	MCX04	038	DP4-9	4					-	MCX04038FABP	5
	MCX04	012	DP4-13		4				-	MCX04012FACP	5
	MCX04	S01	GRB4	2	2				2	MCX04S01FZZP	6
	MCX04	S02	GRI4TB	2		2			2	MCX04S02FZZP	
	MCX04	S03	GR4MR	2			1	1	2	MCX04S03FZZP	
5	MCX05	S01	GR5AA		2		3		-	MCX05S01FZZP	7
	MCX05	S02	GRD5	3			1	1	2	MCX05S02FZZP	8
	MCX05	S04	GRV5IF	4					1**	MCX05S04FABQ	
6	MCX06	038	GR6-9	6					2	MCX06038FABP	9
	MCX06	012	GR6-13		6				2	MCX06012FACP	10
	MCX06	S01	GR6AB		4		2		-	MCX06S01FZZP	11
7	MCX07	S01	GR7AB	4	3				4	MCX07S01FZZP	
8	MCX08	S01	GR8AB	6	2				6	MCX08S01FZZP	
10	MCX10	038	GR10-9	10					2	MCX10038FABP	12
	MCX10	012	GR10-13		10				2	MCX10012FACP	12

* S01 and S02 correspond to combined modules

** Line exclusively designed for an electrical connector

Special telehandler

Multi-coupler catalogue available on request

MULTI-COUPLERS

Applications

- The multi-couplers enable 2 to 7 hydraulic lines to be connected at the same time under pressure.
- Flow rate: 50 to 110 l/min
- Pressure: 250 to 350 bar.

Type	Coupler	Flow rate (l/min)	Pressure (bar)	Reference 2-way	Reference 3-way	Reference 4-way	Reference 5-way	Reference 6-way	Reference 7-way
Multifaster 1/2 port	Male	50	250	DCRM2012	-	¹ DCRM4012	DCRM5012V1	DCRM6012	-
	Female	50	250	DCRF2012	-	² DCRF4012	DCRF5012V1	DCRF6012	-
MACH Male 15L (22x150)	Male	50	250	³ DCRM2PMCFP	⁶ DCRM3PMCFP	DCRM4PMCFP	DCRM5PMC1	DCRM6PMC	⁸ DCRM7PMC
	Female	50	250	⁴ DCRF2PMCFP	⁵ DCRF3PMCFP	DCRF4PMCFP	DCRF5PMC1	DCRF6PMC	⁷ DCRF7PMC
MACH Male 3/4 BSP	Male	110	350	DCRM2HD	-	DCRM4HD	-	-	-
	Female	110	350	DCRF2HD	-	DCRF4HD	-	-	-
MACH Special MX	Male	50	250	-	-	DCRM4PMAI	-	-	-
	Female	50	250	-	-	DCRF4PMAI	-	-	-

Optional electrical connector: contact us



MULTI-COUPLER SOLUTIONS

Make	Type	Reference
JCB	Series 58/67/95	KC128D02V3
CLAAS	6030-7030 with hydraulic locking	KC061D15V4
	6030-7030 without hydraulic locking	KC061D15V3
MERLO	32.6, 28.8	KC139D01V2
	30.6, 34.7, 40.7	KC139D02V2
DIECI	40.7	KC114D01V1



- Connection under residual pressure is permitted.
- Reduce the risk of contamination and the release of polluting fluids (flat-face couplers).
- Easy to install on the existing system.
- Fixed plate compatible with standard ISO 16028 couplers.

For quick and easy connection and disconnection of up to 10 electric and/or hydraulic lines of the same (or different) sizes.



ELECTRICAL CYLINDERS

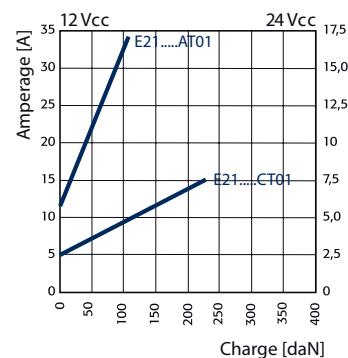
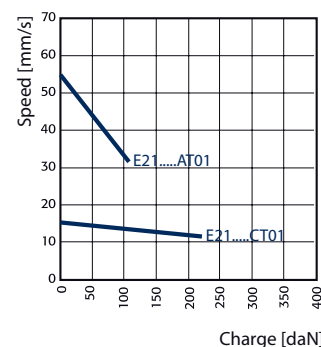
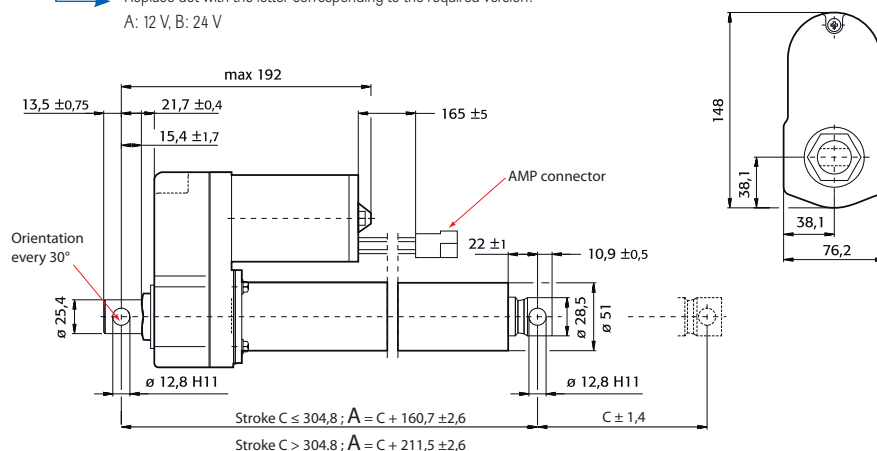
LA10 12/24 V DC RANGE, ACME SCREW

Specifications

- 12 or 24 V DC power input (36 V DC possible, contact us).
- Self-locking (acme screw) (optional ball screw with brake).
- Built-in torque limiter (1.5 x max. load).
- Motor with thermal protection.
- Stainless steel rod, steel tube and painted aluminium reducer.
- Duty ratio: 25%.
- Static load: 1135 daN (with ball screw: 1800 daN).
- IP65.

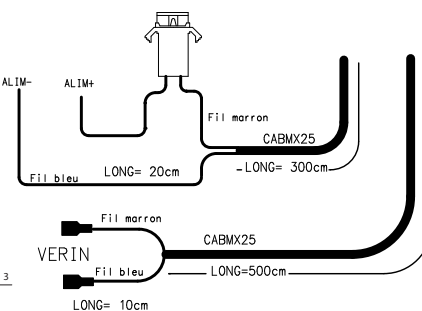
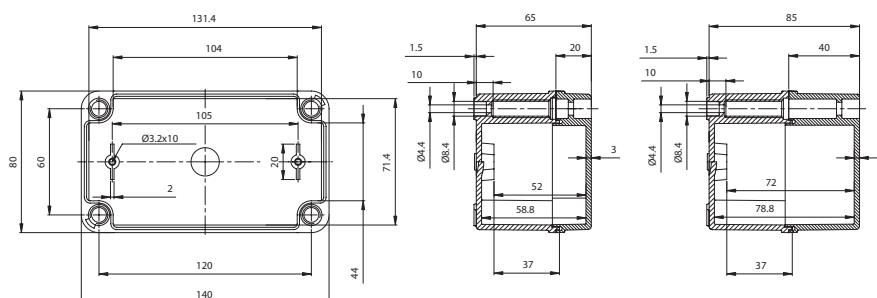
Reference	Stroke (mm)	Closed distance (mm)	Load capacity (daN)	Speed without load (mm/s)	Max. speed with load (mm/s)	Max. voltage intensity (A)	Max. voltage intensity (A)
						12 V version	24 V version
E21V-A10AT01	101.6	262.3	110	54	32	34	17
E21V-A15AT01	152.4	313.1	110	54	32	34	17
E21V-A20AT01	203.2	363.9	110	54	32	34	17
E21V-A30AT01	304.8	465.5	110	54	32	34	17
E21V-A45AT01	457.2	668.7	110	54	32	34	17
E21V-A60AT01	609.6	821.1	110	54	32	34	17
E21V-A10CT01	101.6	262.3	225	15	12	15	7.5
E21V-A15CT01	152.4	313.1	225	15	12	15	7.5
E21V-A20CT01	203.2	363.9	225	15	12	15	7.5
E21V-A30CT01	304.8	465.5	225	15	12	15	7.5
E21V-A45CT01	457.2	668.7	225	15	12	15	7.5
E21V-A60CT01	609.6	821.1	225	15	12	15	7.5

Replace dot with the letter corresponding to the required version:
A: 12 V, B: 24 V



CONTROL BOX [ELECTRIC CYLINDER]

Name	Reference
Control box for 1 x 24V electric cylinder	BVERINELE1
Control box for 1 x 12V electric cylinder	BVERINELEC
Control box for 2 x 12V electric cylinders	BVERINELE2

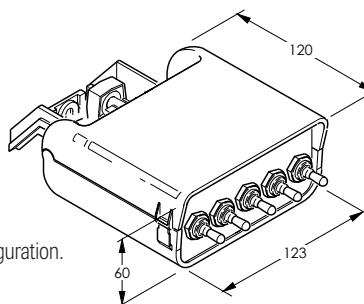


CONTROL BOX [FOR ELECTRIC SPOOL VALVES]



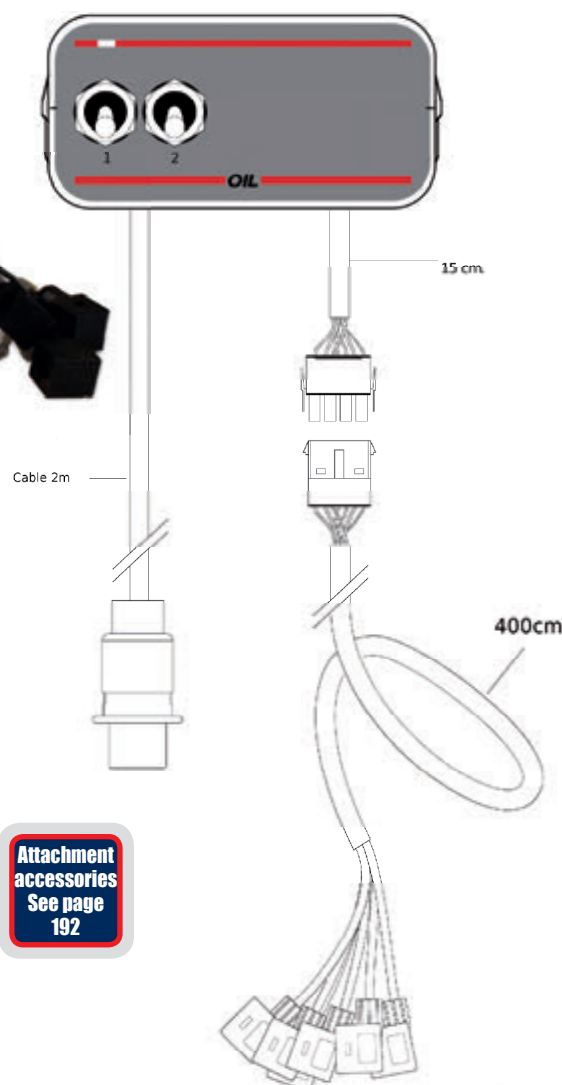
Specifications

- Toggle switch control.
- Robust.
- User-friendly.
- Possible to control by-pass for each function (single-acting/double-acting).
- Optional open or closed centre configuration.
- Has flow regulation control.
- Fuse accessible from the outside.



Number of double-acting functions	Reference 12 V and 24 V*
2	BEF251
3	BEF351
4	BEF451
5	BEF551
Optional 3 m extension cord	FS03BEF01
Open centre/Closed centre option	KE999COCF1

* Adaptable to 12 and 24 V.



SINGLE BOXES WITH OR WITHOUT FLOW REGULATION

Specifications

- Toggle switch control.
- Open or closed centre configuration.
- Loom length: 8 metres.
- 12 V DC or 24 V DC power supply.
- IP65.
- Protected by resettable fuse + reverse polarity protection.

■ Version without flow regulator

Number of double-acting functions	Reference
2	BF281
3	BF381
4	BF481
5	BF581
6	BF681
7	BF781

■ Version with flow regulator

Number of double-acting functions	Reference
2	BD281
3	BD381
4	BD481
5	BD581
6	BD681
7	BD781



CONTROL BOXES FOR FLOW DIVIDER

■ Box for motorised divider

- 12 to 24 V DC power supply.
- Loom: 8 m.
- 0-10 scaled potentiometer.

Reference: BDDA12V1

Flow
dividers
See page
107



COBRA HANDLE ACCESSORIES

Item	Reference
1	522150
2	522151
3	522152
4	522153

Toggle switch or push-button mounting
See page 198



ERGOKIT HANDLES FOR CONTROLLING ELECTRIC SPOOL VALVES

Specifications

- Voltage: 12 or 24 V DC.
- Push-button control.

Dimensions
See page 193



- An integrated switch on the handle enables open or closed centre circuits.
- Complete loom supplied with bypass function plug.
- Ergonomic.
- Thread for mounting on distribution lever (M10 x 150).

Number of double-acting functions	Reference
2	PCED07A2
3	PCED07A3
4	PCED07A4
5	PCED07A5



COBRA HANDLES

Specifications

- 1 to 4 push-buttons (max. voltage intensity 4 A at 12 V).
- Thread 10 x 150.
- Supplied with gaiter (reference 52214).

Number of push-buttons	Wiring		Reference
	Loom	Power supply	
1	6 m	2 m	PCE06S1
2	6 m	2 m	PCE06S2
1	5 m	2 m	PCE05A1
2	5 m	2 m	PCE05A2
3	5 m	2 m	PCE05A3
4	5 m	2 m	PCE05A4



3-FUNCTION SELECTOR CONTROL BOXES

Advantages

- Easy to install, assembled kit.
- Excellent value for money.
- Compact box.

Specifications

- Up to 2 additional functions with a single spool valve.



ATTACHMENT ACCESSORIES

To attach your boxes...

- Swivel arm with suction pad, 80 mm diameter.

Reference: E15N80XART

- Diamond-shaped base with ball knob (standard).

Reference: E15ERAM001

- Suction pad 80 mm diameter with screw-on base.

Reference: E15N80X501



NON-WIRED COBRA HANDLES

- Standard kit with 1 to 4 push-buttons

Number of push-buttons	Reference
1	PCE1
2	PCE2
3	PCE3
4	PCE4



ERGONOMIA ARMRESTS

Composition

- 1 black ABS armrest.
- 1 metal plate with 8 fastening screws.
- 1 switch-holder and 3 plugs.

Ref: see page 199

Ref: E02OA06

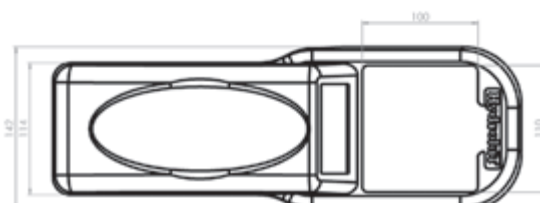
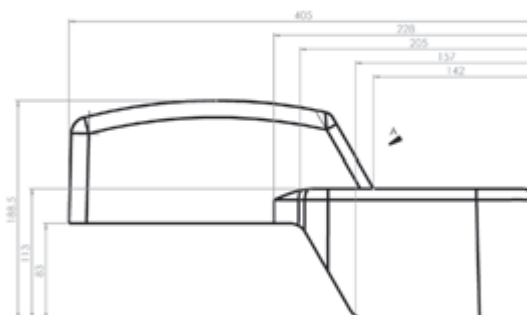
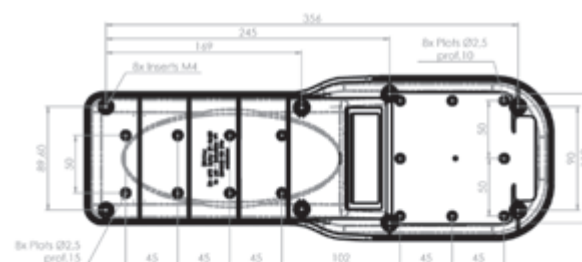
Complete assembly reference: ERGNT00001

Ref: FHC05010B

Ref: see page 199

Ref: 71011175

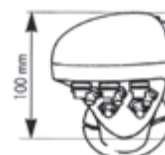
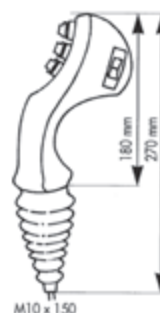
Ref: E01CNOHY00



ERGOKIT HANDLES

Specifications

- 1 to 8 push-buttons (max. voltage intensity 4 A at 12 V).
- Biased rocker switch with spring, index or warning lights.
- Controls electric spool valves without relay.
- Thread M10x150.
- Material: ABS plastic, resistant to hydrocarbons and treated against UV damage.
- Supplied with rubber gaiter.
- Possible to customise the electric functions: hold down contact, inverters, switches, warning lights.



With side switch



Without side switch



Configuration examples (non-mounted handles supplied)		
Number of push-buttons (Voltage intensity 4 A at 12 V, 6.35 mm terminal)	Side switch with 3 spring return positions (6.35 mm terminal)	Reference
0	No	PCED0N
0	Yes	PCED02
4	No	PCED4N
4	Yes	PCED42
6	No	PCED6N
6	Yes	PCED62
8	No	PCED8N
8	Yes	PCED82

HANDLES

Type	Name	Voltage intensity	Fasteners	Item	Reference
Handle only	-	-	M12	1	E01E00M003
Handle with push-button	4 buttons	1.5 A	M12	2	E01E04MC02
Handle with push-button	6 buttons + 1 trigger	10 A in total	M10 x 150	3	PCE6DB
Handle with push-button + proportional roller	3 buttons + 2 triggers	50 mA	M12, M14X150, M14X175	4	E01E07MC02
Handle with push-button	3 buttons + 2 triggers	50 mA	M12, M14X150, M14X175	5	E01E05MC05
Handle with push-button	8 buttons + 1 trigger	40 mA	M12, M14X150, M14X175	6	E01E09MC01
Handle with push-button + FNR (reverser)	2 buttons + 2 triggers	50 mA	M12, M14X150, M14X175	7	E01E04MC04
Handle with push-button + FNR (reverser)	2 buttons + 2 triggers	50 mA	Ø12	8	E01E05MC01
Handle with push-button + FNR (reverser)	6 buttons	50 mA	M12, M14X150, M14X175	9	E01E06MC04



HYDROKIT ON-OFF JOYSTICKS

Specifications

- Joystick tilts $\pm 15^\circ$ rotation on axis.
- Simultaneous control on 2 axes.
- Spring return to neutral.
- Functions are not notched.
- Functions activated at end of control lever movement.
- Normally open contact 10 A below 24 V DC.
- M12 thread (joystick only).
- Aluminium body $\varnothing 70$ on steel flange $\varnothing 98$.
- Interior passage for 12 mm $\varnothing$ cable.

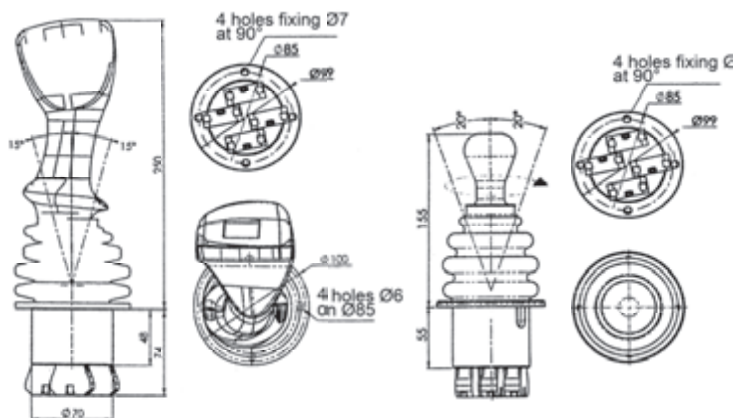


- Performance optimisation: centralised electrical controls.
- Ergonomic: mounted on Ergonomia armrest or box.
- Practical: easily accessible contacts. Screw terminal connections.
- Easy to install and mount.
- Robust: joystick is tested with over 1,000,000 manoeuvres with a 30 kg force on lever, and is vibration-proof (recommended for work involving heavy duty and intensive use).

Description	Reference
4-direction joystick with Ergokit handle	E02BG104A1
4-direction joystick only	E02BG104A2
4-direction joystick with knob	E02BG104A3
4-direction joystick with knob + push-button	E02BG105A1



Other
joysticks
Contact
us



PROPORTIONAL JOYSTICKS

Applications

- Agricultural loader.
- Hedgecutter.
- Loader, etc.



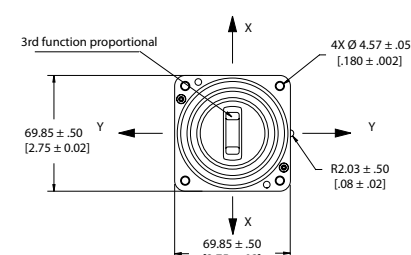
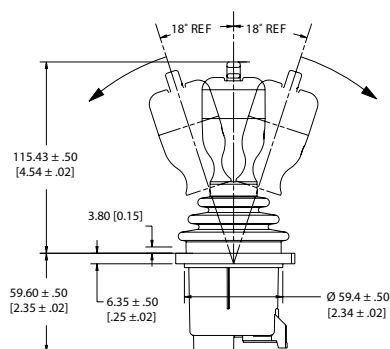
- Flexible and convenient: 2 to 3 proportional functions.
- Compact: mounting at $\varnothing 60$ mm, height 115 mm armrest mounting.
- Sold with PVG* control module.
- Can be mounted on any vehicle: voltage 11 to 30 Volts.

Description	Reference
Joystick with 2 functions (1 function + proportional rocker switch)	E03M12N012
Joystick with 3 functions (2 functions + proportional rocker switch)	E03M22N013
Joystick connection kit	N/A
Module for PVG spool valve	E12MPVG3E3S
Module connection kit	N/A

- * Management of joystick power supply and output signal.
- Possible to change rocker switch to on-off command.

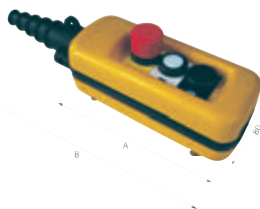


Module for PVG



PENDANT CONTROL BOXES

Number of NO push-buttons	Emergency stop	Dimensions in mm		Reference
		A	B	
2	Yes	210	314	E01MR2P1A
4	No	250	440	E01MR4P
4	Yes	250	440	E01MR4P1A
6	No	310	500	E01MR6P



CABLE GLANDS

Type	Metal cable gland	Metal nut	Plastic cable gland	Plastic nut
PG 7	E07P07L001	E07E07L001	E07P07PL01	E07E07P001
PG 9	E07P09L001	E07E09L001	E07P09PL01	E07E09P001
PG 11	E07P11L001	E07E11L001	E07P11PL01	E07E11P001
PG 13	E07P13L001	E07E13L001	E07P13PL01	E07E13P001
PG 16	E07P16L001	E07E16L001	E07P16PL01	E07E16P001
PG 21	E07P21L001	E07E21L001	E07P21PL01	E07E21P001
PG 29	E07P29L001	E07E29L001	E07P29PL01	E07E29P001



CONTROL PEDALS

■ For fixed station

- ABS thermoplastic control pedal.
- IP65, 10A, 500V.
- Mechanical resistance: 30 million manoeuvres.
- 1 NO contact per pedal.

Name	Reference
Single pedal	E02BP111B1
Double pedal	E02BP121B1



■ For Plant machinery

- 1 normally closed (NC) and normally open (NO) contact.

Reference: PAEE

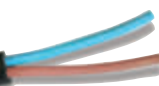
FLEXIBLE BLACK PVC CONTROL CABLES

Wire number & nominal section (mm²) (including yellow/green wire)	External diameter in mm	Reference*
4 X 1	8	CA3NVJX1
5 X 1	9	CA4NVJX1
7 X 1	10	CA6NVJX1
12 X 1	13	CA11NVJX1
16 X 1	14	CA15NVJX1
19 X 1	15	CA18NVJX1
27 X 1	19	CA26NVJX1
37 X 1	21	CA36NVJX1



FLEXIBLE PVC CONTROL CABLES

Wire number & nominal section (mm²)	External diameter in mm	Reference*
2 X 1	7	CABMX1
2 X 1.5	8	CABMX15
2 X 2.5	9	CABMX25
2 X 4	11	CABMX4



* Price per linear metre

CASES

Specifications

- Cover: fibreglass reinforced polyester.
- Cover screwed on with stainless steel screws.
- Sealing: mortise and tenon joint (IP65, EN605229).
- Internal mounting: direct fastening on threaded holes at back of the base.

ABS MATERIAL	
Dimensions (mm) L x W x H	Reference
ABS box 230 x 80 x 65	E01BP08231
ABS box 110 x 80 x 65	E01BP11081
ABS box 120 x 80 x 90	E01BP12081
ABS box 130 x 80 x 60	E01BP13081
ABS box 130 x 80 x 100	E01BP13082
ABS box 130 x 130 x 100	E01BP13131
ABS box 140 x 80 x 65	E01BP14081
ABS box 140 x 80 x 85	E01BP14082
ABS box 160 x 120 x 90	E01BP16122
ABS box 187 x 122 x 90	E01BP19121
ABS box 201 x 163 x 98	E01BP20161
ABS box 230 x 140 x 95	E01BP23141
ABS box 240 x 191 x 107	E01BP24191
POLYCARBONATE MATERIAL	
Dimensions (mm) L x W x H	Reference
Box 160 x 120 x 90 IP66	E01BP16121
Box 170 x 80 x 85	E01BP17081
Box 200 x 120 x 75 IP66	E01BP20122



RELAYS

- Power consumption: 20A.

Description	Voltage (V DC)	Reference
Single relay	12	RELAUTO1IN
Relay kit	12	E11AAC5COK
Single relay	24	RELAUTO11I
Relay kit	24	E11ABC5COK



FUSES AND FUSE HOLDERS

Description	Reference
2 A plug fuse	E09UATO021
5 A plug fuse	E09UATO051
7 A plug fuse	E09UATO0751
10 A plug fuse	E09UATO10A
15 A plug fuse	E09UATO151
20 A plug fuse	E09UATO201
30 A plug fuse	E09UATO301
40 A plug fuse	E09UATO401
Fuse holder + 20 cm cable with 6 mm² terminals	E09P10ATO1
Fuse holder + 2 panel-mounted terminals	E09P10ATO2



POWER FUSES AND FUSE HOLDERS

Description	Reference
125 A 32 V BF2 power fuse	E09UBF2125
175 A 32 V BF2 power fuse	E09UBF2175
Power fuse holder	E09P10BF21

POWER SWITCHES

Ø 22.5 MM 10A / 24V / IP65

Heads

Emergency stop devices		
	Description	Reference
1	Rotating emergency stop head Ø 40 red	E02KTPAU01
2	Emergency stop head, key switch Ø 40 red	E02KTPAUC1
3	Green top emergency stop push-button Ø 40	E02KTPCPV1

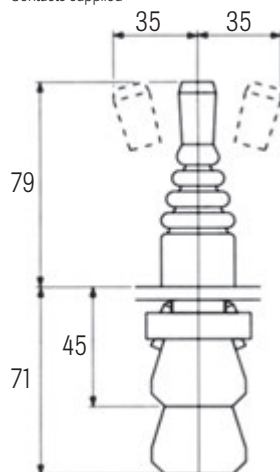
Push-buttons		
	Description	Reference
	Red top push-button	E02KTPR001
4	Green top push-button	E02KTPV001
5	Black top push-button	E02KTPN001
6	Black top push-button with horizontal arrow	E02PS121A1
7	Green top "ON" push-button	E02KTPV002
8	Red top "OFF" push-button	E02KTPR002
	Red top luminous push-button	E02KTPRL01
	Green top luminous push-button head	E02KTPVL01
	Red top luminous push-push button	E02KTPRL02
	Green top luminous push-push button	E02KTPVL02

Inverters		
	Description	Reference
	2 fixed positions luminous red top switch	E02KTR2FL1
	2 fixed positions luminous green top switch	E02KTR2FL2
12	2 fixed positions long lever switch	E02KTR2F01
13	2 fixed positions lever switch	E02KTR2F02
13	3-position head MOM - OFF - MOM switch	E02KTR3R01
13	3-position head ON - OFF - ON switch	E02KTR3F01
13	3-position head MOM - OFF - ON switch	E02KTR3RF1
14	3 spring return key switch positions, removable when in stop position	E02KTR3RC1
14	3-position key switch, removable when in stop position	E02KTR3FC1
14	2-position key switch, removable when in stop position	E02KTR2RC1

Joysticks

Description	Reference
Joystick with 2 hold-down positions	E02KM120B1
Joystick with 2 positions, 1 hold-down (A) and 1 non-hold-down (B)	E02KM121B1
Joystick with 2 non-hold-down positions	E02KM122B1
Joystick with 4 hold-down positions	E02KM140B1
Joystick with 4 positions, 3 non-hold-down and 1 hold-down (A)	E02KM143B1
Joystick with 4 non-hold-down positions	E02KM144B1

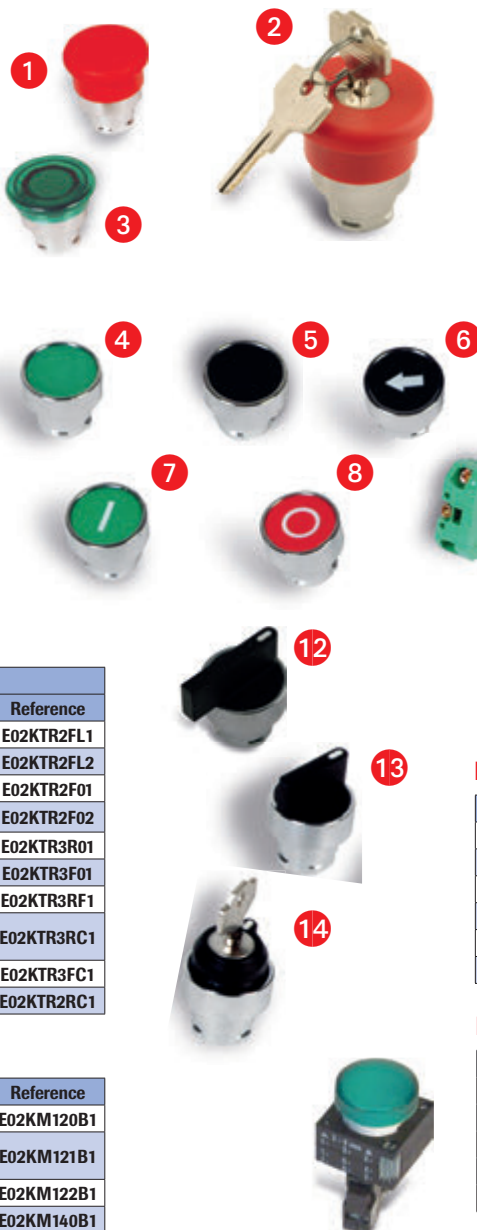
Contacts supplied



Base blocks and contacts

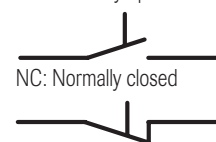
	Description	Reference
9	Contact 1 NO	E02KA1NO
10	Contact 1 NC	E02KA1NF
11	Base block + 1 NC contact	E02KCNF001
11	Base block + 2 NC contacts	E02KCNF002
11	Base block + 1 NC contact + 1 NO contact	E02KCNOF01
11	Base block + 1 NC contact	E02KCNO001
11	Base block + 2 NC contacts	E02KCNO002
	Base block support for BA9 bulb for indicator lamps*	E02KCC01
	Base block alone	E02KC01

* Bulb not supplied



NO: Normally open

NC: Normally closed



Bulbs and accessories

Description	Reference
12 V bulb	B3453
24 V bulb	B3456
36 V bulb	B3460
220 V bulb	E13A002
380 V bulb	E13A001
Seal cap for push-button	E02KACAP

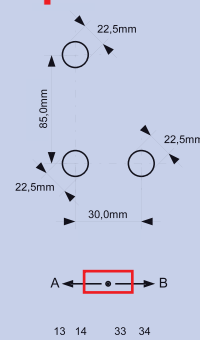
Indicators

Description	Reference
Red indicator	VROUGE
Green indicator	VVERT
Blue indicator	VBLEUE
White indicator	VBLANC
Yellow indicator	VJAUNE

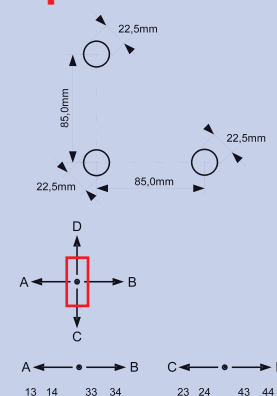
Order bulbs for indicators separately

TECHNICAL INFORMATION: Drilling template between two control levers

2 positions



4 positions

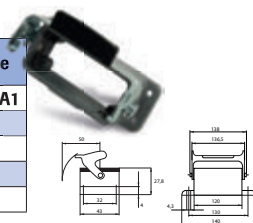


MULTI-POINT CONNECTORS AND ACCESSORIES

- Available with 4, 5, 6, 10, 16, 24 and 32 terminal pins.
- Max. voltage intensity: 10 A / 400 V for the 4, 5 and 6 pins and 16 A / 250 V for the 10, 16, 24 and 32 pins.
- Installation in ready to screw on sockets: max. cable cross-section 2.5 mm².
- Silver-plated copper alloy contacts.
- Protection factor: IP44 for the 4, 5 and 6 pins and IP65 for the 10, 16, 24 and 32 pins (linked connectors).

■ Inserted base blocks

No. of terminal pins	No. of levers	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Reference
4, 5, 6	1	40 x 28	23	E08HEE05A1
10	1	29 x 81	27	EE101L
16	1	29 x 96	27	EE161L
24	1	43 x 140	27	EE241L
32	2	90 x 124	33	EE322L



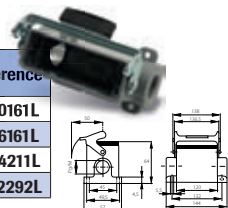
■ Plug covers

No. of terminal pins	Reference
4, 5, 6	CAPOT51V
10	CAPOT101V
16	CAPOT161V
24	CAPOT241V
32	CAPOT322V



■ Protruding base blocks

No. of terminal pins	No. of levers	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Cable gland	Reference
10	1	50 x 63.5	52	16	ES10161L
16	1	50 x 80	57	16	ES16161L
24	1	57 x 144	56	21	ES24211L
32	2	87 x 125	90	29	ES32292L



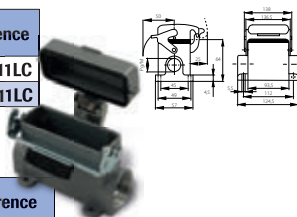
■ Male inserts

No. of terminal pins	Numbering	Reference
3 + earth	1 - 3 + E	IM4P
4 + earth	1 - 4 + E	IM5P
10	1 - 10	IM10
16	1 - 16	IM16
24	1 - 24	IM24
2 x 16	1-16, 17-32	E08HIM32K1



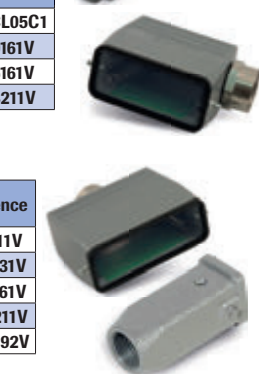
■ Protruding base blocks with cover

No. of terminal pins	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Cable gland	Reference
16	50 x 80	57	21	ES16211LC
24	57 x 144	56	21	ES24211LC



■ Lateral output plugs

No. of terminal pins	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Cable gland	Reference
4, 5, 6	28 x 27	50.3	11	E08HCL05C1
10	29.5 x 63	54.5	13	PL10161V
16	29.5 x 79.5	54.5	16	PL16161V
24	43 x 120	76	21	PL24211V



■ Straight plugs

No. of terminal pins	Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Cable gland	Reference
4, 5, 6	26.8 x 28	56	11	PD5111V
10	29.5 x 63	47	13	PD10131V
16	29.5 x 79.5	47	16	PD16161V
24	43 x 120	76	21	PD24211V
32	82.5 x 94	94	29	PD32292V



■ Female inserts

No. of terminal pins	Numbering	Reference
3 + earth	1 - 3 + E	IF4P
4 + earth	1 - 4 + E	IF5P
10	1 - 10	IF10
16	1 - 16	IF16
24	1 - 24	IF24
2 x 16	1-16, 17-32	E08HIF32K1



■ Plug covers

No. of terminal pins	Reference
10	CAPOT101L
16	CAPOT161L
24	CAPOT241L
32	CAPOT322L



■ Straight plugs

Dimensions (mm)	Height (mm)	Cable gland	Reference
24 x 24	44	11	PD5111L



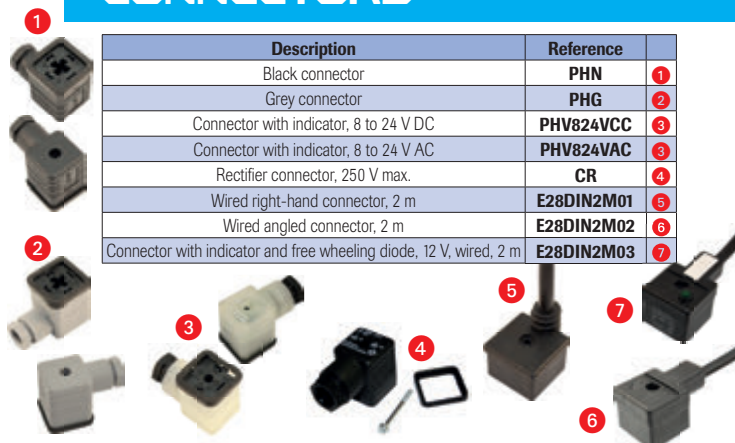
POWER OUTLETS

Description	Max. current	Connection	Reference	
Male outlet DIN9680 3 terminals	25 A	Single terminal 6.35 mm	PME3B	1
DIN43650 female connector 3 terminals	25 A	Single terminal 6.35 mm	PFE3B	
Male/female connector 2 terminals	40 A	TO be crimped	E08M02VF02	2



DIN 43650 SOLENOID VALVE CONNECTORS

Description	Reference	
Black connector	PHN	1
Grey connector	PHG	2
Connector with indicator, 8 to 24 V DC	PHV824VCC	3
Connector with indicator, 8 to 24 V AC	PHV824VAC	3
Rectifier connector, 250 V max.	CR	4
Wired right-hand connector, 2 m	E28DIN2M01	5
Wired angled connector, 2 m	E28DIN2M02	6
Connector with indicator and free wheeling diode, 12 V, wired, 2 m	E28DIN2M03	7



DEUTSCH DT SERIES CONNECTORS

- Maximum current: 7.5 A.
- Wire cross-section: 0.50 mm² - 1.5 mm² (AWG 20-16).
- Protection factor: IP 67 (with linked connectors and seals).

Male connectors

Number of contacts	Reference	Contacts to use	Wedgelocks
2	E08M02VM01	E08ACDM031	E08ACAL2M01
3	E08M03VME1	E08ACDM031	E08ACAL3M01
4	E08M04VME4	E08ACDM031	E08ACAL4M01
6	E08M06VME04	E08ACDM031	E08ACAL6M01
8	E08M08VME1	E08ACDM031	E08ACAL8M01
12	E08M12VME1	E08ACDM031	E08ACAL12M01

Accessories

Description	Reference	
Male contact for 0.5 mm ² to 1.5 mm ² wire	E08ACDM031	1
Female contact for 0.5 mm ² to 1.5 mm ² wire	E08ACDF031	2
Sealing plug for blank contact	E08APLOT01	3

Female connectors

Number of contacts	Reference	Contacts to use	Wedgelocks
2	E08M02VFE5	E08ACDF031	E08ACAL2F01
3	E08M03VFE1	E08ACDF031	E08ACAL3F01
4	E08M04VFE4	E08ACDF031	E08ACAL4F01
6	E08M06VFE04	E08ACDF031	E08ACAL6F01
8	E08M08VFE1	E08ACDF031	E08ACAL8F01
12	E08M12VFE1	E08ACDF031	E08ACAL12F01



AMP SUPERSEAL CONNECTORS

- Maximum current: 14 A.
- Wire cross-section: 0.50 mm² - 1.5 mm² (AWG 20-16).
- Protection factor: IP 67 (with linked connectors and seals).

Male connectors

Number of contacts	Reference	Contacts to use
2	E08M02CM	E08ACDM
3	E08M03CM	E08ACDM
4	E08M4CM	E08ACDM

Accessories

Description	Reference	Item
Male contact for 0.5 mm ² to 1.5 mm ² wire	E08ACDM	1
Female contact for 0.5 mm ² to 1.5 mm ² wire	E08ACDF	2
Red gasket for contact	E08AJOINT	3
Cap for 2-way connector	E08AJOINT3	4
Cap for 3-way connector	E08AJOINT4	5



Female connectors

Number of contacts	Reference	Contacts to be used
2	E08M02CF	E08ACDF
3	E08M03CF	E08ACDF
4	E08M4CF	E08ACDF

Wiring terminals

Colour	Cable Ø	Reference
Red	0.75 to 1.5	CPFR16
Blue	1.5 to 2.5	CPFB16
Yellow	2.5 to 6	CPFJ6

Sleeve

Colour	Cable Ø	Reference
Red	0.7 to 1.5	MANR15
Blue	1.5 to 2.5	MANB25
Yellow	2.5 to 6	MANJ6

Eyelet terminal

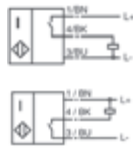
Colour	Cable Ø	Eyelet Ø	Reference
Red	0.75 to 1.5	4	COR4
Red	0.75 to 1.5	5	COR5
Red	0.75 to 1.5	6	COR6
Red	0.75 to 1.5	8	COR8
Blue	1.5 to 2.5	4	COB4
Blue	1.5 to 2.5	5	COB5
Blue	1.5 to 2.5	6	COB6
Blue	1.5 to 2.5	8	COB8
Blue	1.5 to 2.5	10	COB10
Yellow	2.5 to 6	4	COJ4
Yellow	2.5 to 6	5	COJ5
Yellow	2.5 to 6	6	COJ6
Yellow	2.5 to 6	8	COJ8
Yellow	2.5 to 6	10	COJ10



INDUCTIVE SENSORS

Specifications

- Normally open contact (NO).
- Switching current: 200 mA.
- Flush installation possible.
- Status display LED.
- M12 connectors.
- Power supply: 10-30V.



Type	Nominal range (mm)	Z	Reference
PNP	0...4	12	E16IP12C05
NPN	0...4	12	E16IN12C03
PNP	0...8	18	E16IP18C01
NPN	0...8	18	E16IN18C01
PNP	0...15	30	E16IP30C30
NPN	0...15	30	E16IN30C30

PNP: controlled by "+"

NPN: controlled by "-"



COMPLETE POSITION SENSORS



- Length-adjustable roller.
- PG13 connection.

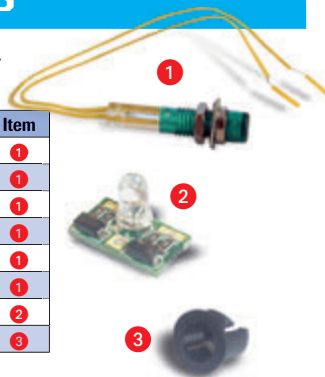
Reference: FDCL34A90



SUB-MINIATURE INDICATORS

- Drill hole diameter 6.4 mm.
- Cable length 150 mm.

Voltage	Colour	Reference	Item
12 VDC	Red	VOYANT12VR	1
12 VDC	Green	VOYANT12VV	1
12 VDC	Orange	VOYANT12VO	1
24 VDC	Red	VOYANT24VR	1
24 VDC	Green	VOYANT24VV	1
24 VDC	Orange	VOYANT24VO	1
LED		E20LED5RV1	2
Clip		E190CLIP51	3



BUZZERS

Voltage (V DC)	Sound intensity (dB)	Use	Item	Reference
6 to 12	105	2 intermittent sounds	1	BUZZER1784
1.5 to 16	100	Continuous	2	BUZZER1781
24	76	Buzzer (cab)	3	E13BB76
3 to 28	85	Continuous	4	E13BB85
3 to 28	95	Continuous	5	BUZZER95DB



PRESSURE TRANSMITTERS

Applications

- Cylinder pressure control.
- Maintains constant pressure.



- Extremely compact: length 58 mm Ø 22 mm.
- 1% accuracy of measuring range.
- Extremely resistant, 3 x measuring range without gasket with thermal compensation (-20 to 100°C).
- Practical, connection with M12 connector (IP66 and IP68).



Measuring range pressure (bar)	250	400	600
Output (mA)	4 .. 20		
Power (V DC)	10 to 30		
Response time (ms)	< 1		
Fluid temperature (°C)	-40 to 130		
Ambient air temperature (°C)	-40 to 105		
Electrical connection	M12		
Hydraulic connection	1/4BSP		
Material	316 stainless steel		
Reference	E17P250I04	E17P400I01	E17P600I03

PRESSURE SWITCHES

7 to 400 bar

- Port: 1/4 BSP female.
- Connector supplied.
- Voltage intensity: 5 A/30 V.

Maximum pressure (bar)	Setting pressure (bar)	Reference
400	7 to 70	E16R070101
400	10 to 160	E16R160101
500	20 to 250	E16R250101
500	25 to 400	E16R400101



1 to 10 bar

- Permissible overpressure: 600 bar.
- Open and closed contact.
- Thread R 1/4".
- Switching current: 100 VA.
- Switching frequency: 200/min.
- Max. voltage: 42V.
- Setting pressure: 1 to 10 bar.

Description	Reference
Normally open	E16R010100
Normally closed	E16R010102



Protective caps

Description	Reference
Protective caps	PRCOIFFE2F



PRE-WIRED CABLES

Type	Length (m)	Reference
Straight	2	E28M122MD
Elbow	2	E28M122MC
Straight	5	E28M125MD
Elbow	5	E28M125MC
Straight	10	E28M1210MD
Elbow	10	E28M1210MC



CUSTOMISE YOUR BOXES!

Depending on your specifications, Hydrokit will supply you with a single box or series of boxes with or without markings.



- Quality manufacture.
- Customised design.
- Price adapted to large series production.
- Control box + Actuators + Distribution: guaranteed correct operation.
- PVG, CETOP, PWM valve assembly control.
- Electrical actuator control: gear motor, cylinder.
- Flexible: creation of specific programs
 - > proportional or on-off outputs
 - > frequency and on-off inputs
 - > potentiometer, touch sensitive screen.



Multiple applications

- Machine radio control,
- Electrical piloting,
- position checking.

RADIO TRANSMITTERS/RECEIVERS

■ Mini range

- Transmitter 2 or 4 buttons + on/off:
 - > free field reach: 30m,
 - > FM 418 Mhz,
 - > Response time: 100 mS,
 - > IP65 -10°C +75°C,
 - > Powered by 2 LR6 batteries, supplied.
- Receiver with 2m cable:
 - > IP67 -10°C +75°C,
 - > 9 to 30 VDC,
 - > Working Indicator light for each function,
 - > Emergency stop,
 - > bypass output on each button.
- CE compliant.

Reference

2-button: E23HC02001MINI

4-button: E23HC04001MINI



■ Standard range

- Transmitter 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 or 12 buttons + emergency stop + "dead man":
 - > free field reach: 100m,
 - > 433 / 868 Mhz,
 - > Response time: 100 mS,
 - > IP65 -10°C +75°C,
 - > Powered by 4 LR6 batteries, supplied,
 - > Delivered with shoulder strap.
- Receiver with 2m cable:
 - > IP67 -10°C +75°C,
 - > 9 to 30 VDC,
 - > Working Indicator light for each function,
 - > Emergency stop,
 - > bypass output on each button.
- CE compliant.
- 256 different (modifiable) addresses.
- Can be set to disable the by pass on certain functions (single acting), maintained command (internal).
- Also exists with double speed (the button pushes 2 levels and activates an additional by pass).

6-button: E23HC06001V

10-button: E23HC10001V

12-button: E23HC12001V



FILTRATION UNITS FOR CONTINUOUS TRANSMISSION GEARBOX (FENDT, CNH, ETC.)



- Double filtration 25 + 6 µm.
- 2 filling pipes with Ø 12 cylindrical stub or M10 x 100 threaded stub.
- Trolley mounted for easy transportation.
- Can be used for oil transfers and de-pollution filtration to 25 µm.
- Optional volume meter.

Specifications	Reference
Unit with volume meter	EAG012006A
Unit without volume meter	EAG012006B
Kit 4 x 25 µm cartridges and 2 x 6 µm cartridges	EAG012006C



FILTRATION KITS WITH PUSH-PULL COUPLER 1/2" BSP

This equipment is designed for hydraulic circuit filtration.



- Direct connection to spool valve couplers.
- Fast and more efficient filtration for your machines.
- 10 micron filtration unit with clogging indicator.
- Fastening strap.
- High flow rate of 120 l/min, 215 bar.
- Safety: equipped with check valve.

Filtration kit reference:
EAG1200101A

Cartridge reference: CPL12010AA



FILTRATION UNITS 10 µM

Mineral oil pumping and filtration for different uses (oil refill, de-pollution, oil regeneration).



- Flow rate: 30 to 60 l/min at 3 bar.
- Single-phase motor, 220V.
- On-Off switch.
- 10 µm absolute filtration level.
- Weight: 25 kg.
- Trolley mounted for easy transportation.

Name	Reference
Filtration units 30 l/min	AGHF03010E
Filtration units 60 l/min	AGHF06010E
Filtration unit 30 l/min with hose support	AGHF06010E01
Replacement cartridge	CRL04010AA



AGHF06010E01



AGHF03010E

MANUAL FILL PUMP WITH 10 µM FILTER

Reference: EAP00100101



- Hydraulic reservoir filled by couplers.
- Manual filling.



OIL FILLER PUMPS FOR TRACTORS

Specifications

- 12 Volts, 4.5 l/min (during 30 min).
- Supplied with pipe and cable.
- Filling is carried out by tractor return coupling (3/4 or 1/2 ISO-A coupler).

Reference:
EAG005000C



VIDEOSCOPES

Take a look inside your parts!

- This handle with a screen and a flexible cable with a camera at the end enables you to inspect the inside of any part.
- Available in 2 versions: with 8.5 mm or 5.5 mm diameter probe.
- Supplied assembled in a case with mirrors for the camera head, plus magnet and hook accessories.

Technical specifications

- Length of semi-flexible spiral pipe: 1000 mm.
- Bending radius: 30 mm.
- Aspherical lens Ø 3.6 mm.
- Camera protection: sapphire glass.
- End protection: stainless steel.
- Viewing angle: Horizontal 46°, Vertical 34°, Diagonal 56°.
- Possible to connect it to a TV screen.
- Light source: 6 white mini-LEDs.

Name	Reference
Videoscope box with Ø 8.5 mm probe including: • 1 handle with 8.5 mm probe, L = 1 m • 1 AV connector (video) • 1 orientable mirror end-piece (70° to 110°) • 1 magnet end-piece • 1 hook end-piece	EAEVIDEO5380H
Videoscope box with Ø 5.5 mm probe including: • 1 handle with Ø 5.5 mm probe, L = 1 m • 1 AV connector (video) • 1 orientable mirror end-piece (70° to 110°) • 1 magnet end-piece • 1 hook end-piece	EAEVIDEO5355H
3 m extension cable for 8.5 mm version	EAEVIDEO5385
Screen shot software for EAEVIDEO5380H videoscope	E18CUSB2SVIODE



18-V PORTABLE ELECTRIC GREASE PUMPS

Electric grease pump for lubricating agricultural, construction and industrial machines.

■ LINCOLN version



- High working pressure: 476 bar (low speed mode).
- Stand-alone tool: no need for compressed air or electrical network.
- Practical: uses 400 g cartridge holder, bulk filling and filling stud.
- Well-equipped pump: two operating speeds and pulse counter.
- High flow: 240 g/min (high flow rate mode at 69 bar).
- Use of grease grade "000" to "2".
- Complete unit: pump supplied with 1 battery, a 220 volt charger and a carrying case.



Reference: EAZPGE0005

■ HYDROKIT version



- High working pressure: 400 bar.
- Stand-alone tool: no need for compressed air or electrical network.
- Practical: uses 400 g cartridge holder or lube shuttle cartridges, bulk filling and filling stud.
- Well-equipped pump: bleed button, battery level indicator, flow regulation, fastener with 4 claws, and trigger lock.
- High-performance: 2 to 3 grease cartridges per battery charge (depending on grease viscosity and pressure).
- Use of grease grade "000" to "2".

- Includes a grease pump, two 18 V batteries, a 220 V charger, a cartridge holder, a lube shuttle cartridge tube, and a carrying case.

Reference: EAZPGE0006LH



SEAL KIT

Composition

- Box of seals, ORFS flanges and SAE washers.

References:

EAZCOFFR020



5 SETS OF O-RINGS, SHORE HARDNESS: 90

Composition

- The most comprehensive set available on the market (1380 O-rings).

Reference: EAZCOFFR010



BAND SEAL TO CUT

Specifications

- Ø 1.5, 1.78, 2.00, 2.50, 2.62, 3.00, 3.50, 3.53, 4.00, 5.00, 5.33, 5.70, 6.99, 8.40.

Reference:

EAZCOFFR019



VACUUM PUMPS

Work on a machine without having to drain the reservoir.



- No more draining the reservoir.
- No more oil leaks while you are working.
- The oil is held in the reservoir by the vacuum.
- End piece with clip for changing the magnetic insert plus additional inserts.
- Vacuum control via pressure gauge and flow control valve.

12V power supply reference:
ESVACUM001

Pneumatic supply reference
without carrying case: ESVACUM002
with small size carrying case: ESVACUM003
with large size carrying case: ESVACUM004



EAM50600D1 DIGITAL PRESSURE GAUGE KITS

Composition

- 1 EAM50600D1 pressure gauge in a case with foam insert.
- 1 connection between pressure gauge and hose.
- 2 pressure connections, 1/4 BSP and 10x100 (16x200).
- 2 male/female reducers (3/8BSP / 1/4BSP and 1/2BSP / 1/4BSP).
- 1 pressure gauge adapter for pressure connection (16x200).
- 1 connecting hose, 16x200 (length 2,000 mm).

Reference: EAL0010004



EAM63600D3 DIGITAL PRESSURE GAUGE KITS

Composition

- 1 EAM63600D3 backlit pressure gauge in a case with foam insert.
- 1 connection between pressure gauge and hose.
- 2 pressure connections, 1/4BSP and 10x100 (16x200).
- 2 male/female reducers (3/8BSP / 1/4BSP and 1/2BSP / 1/4BSP).
- 1 pressure gauge adapter for pressure connection (16x200).
- 1 connecting hose, 16x200 (length 2,000 mm).

Reference: EAL0010005



DIGITAL PRESSURE GAUGES



- Practical, with its permanent LCD 4-digit display.
- Fast connection.
- Automatic reset to zero.

Specifications	Rectangular version	Round version
Measuring range (bar)	0 to 600	0 to 600
Unit	bar	bar, psi, mPa
Bar graph	No	10 segments
Accuracy	0.3 % final value $\pm$ 1 digit	0.5 % final value $\pm$ 1 digit
Conversion rate (qt/s)	5	5
Overload limit (bar)	1800	1000
Protection	IP65	IP65
Fluid temperature (°C)	-40 to 130	-30 to 85
Ambient air temperature (°C)	-40 to 105	-10 to 60
Box	Painted aluminium	Stainless steel
Dimensions (mm)	100 x 66 x 44	Ø 90 x h 114
Weight (kg)	0.4	0.4
Mounting	1/4 BSP	1/4 pressure gauge
Memorises min and max pressure peaks	No	Yes
Protective cap	No	Yes
Backlighting	No	Yes



1



2



3



4



5

**① Digital pressure gauge only
(Pressure gauge 1/4 connection): EAM50600D1**

② Digital pressure gauge with F16x200 pressure tapping: EAM50600D2

③ Digital pressure gauge with M16x200 pressure tapping: EAM50600D3

**④ Digital pressure gauge only
(Pressure gauge 1/4 connection): EAM63600D3**

⑤ Digital pressure gauge with M16x200 pressure tapping: EAM63600D4

2 PRESSURE GAUGES KIT, Ø 63 MM

Composition

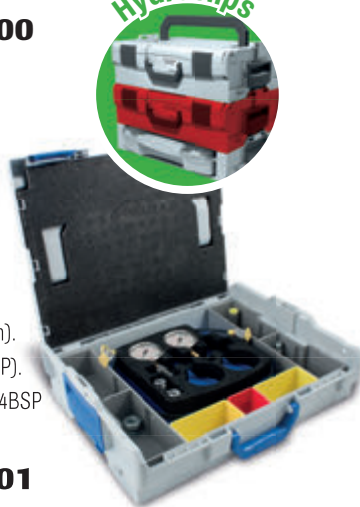
- Light and easy to carry.
- 1 pressure gauge 0 to 400 bar.
- 1 pressure gauge 0 to 600 bar.
- 1 x 1/4BSP pressure gauge adapter.
- 1 direct pressure gauge connection on 1/4BSP pressure outlet.
- 1 connecting hose (length 2,500 mm).
- 2 pressure connections (M12 and 1/4BSP).
- 2 reducers: male 3/8BSP - female 1/4BSP and male 1/2BSP - female 1/4BSP.

Reference: EAL0020100

Composition

- Light and easy to carry.
- 1 pressure gauge 0 to 250 bar.
- 1 pressure gauge 0 to 600 bar.
- 1 x 1/4BSP pressure gauge adapter.
- 1 direct pressure gauge connection on 1/4BSP pressure outlet.
- 1 connecting hose (length 2,000 mm).
- 2 pressure connections (M12, 1/4BSP).
- 2 reducers: male 3/8BSP - female 1/4BSP and male 1/2BSP - female 1/4BSP.

Reference: EAL0020101



4 PRESSURE GAUGES KIT, Ø 63 MM

Composition

- Light and easy to carry.
- 4 pressure gauges: 0 to 6 bar, 0 to 40 bar, 0 to 250 bar, 0 to 600 bar.
- 1 x 1/4BSP pressure gauge adapter.
- 1 direct pressure gauge connection on 1/4BSP pressure connection.
- 1 connecting hose (length 2,500 mm).
- 2 pressure connections (1/2 and 1/4BSP).
- 2 reducers: male 3/8BSP - female 1/4BSP and male 1/2BSP - female 1/4BSP.

Reference: EAL0040100

Composition

- Light and easy to carry.
- 4 pressure gauges: 0 to 6 bar, 0 to 40 bar, 0 to 250 bar, 0 to 400 bar.
- 1 x 1/4BSP pressure gauge adapter.
- 1 direct pressure gauge connection on 1/4BSP pressure connection.
- 1 connecting hose (length 2,500 mm).
- 2 pressure connections (M12 and 1/4BSP).
- 2 reducers: male 3/8BSP - female 1/4BSP and male 1/2BSP - female 1/4BSP.

Reference: EAL0040101



8 PRESSURE GAUGES KIT, Ø 63 MM

Composition

- Light and easy to carry.
- 1 pressure gauge 0-6 bar
- 4 pressure gauges 0-250 bar
- 2 pressure gauges 0-40 bar
- 1 pressure gauge 0-600 bar
- 8 x 1/4 pressure gauge connectors M16x200
- 8 capillary tubes, 1,500mm
- 2 pressure connections, 1/4BSP
- 2 pressure connections, 1/8BSP
- 2 pressure connections, 1/4"NPT
- 1 pressure connection

Reference: EAL0080010



MADE-TO-MEASURE CARRYING CASE

We can compose your case according to your requirements. There are two different versions, one specially adapted for fittings and pressure gauges, and the other for larger pressure tappings.

The next page tells you more about these kits. Refer to the diagram of the composition, Choose the products you want from the pages listed and contact Hydrokit to get your own customised case.



HYDROCLIPS - FULLY CUSTOMISABLE CARRYING CASE

- Highly resistant case (its cover can support a load of 100 kg), it is practical, light and clips together for easier transporting.



Ø 63 pressure gauges
See page 210

Pressure gauge unions
See page 211

16x200 connecting hoses
See page 211

Union for coupling two 16x200 connecting hoses
See page 211

16x200 connecting hoses
See page 211

> 2 VERSIONS TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

Pressure gauge case

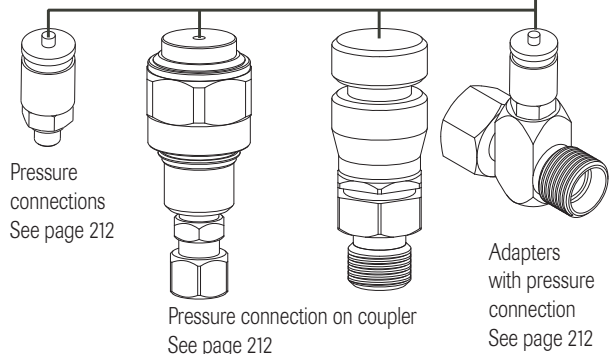
With specially designed foam insert to fit your pressure gauges and unions



Hydroclips

Supplementary case

With plastic compartments for all your oily and cumbersome pressure connections.



Pressure connections
See page 212

Pressure connection on coupler
See page 212

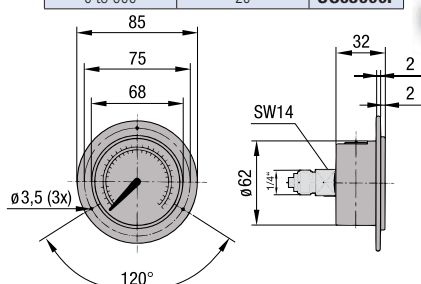
Adapters with pressure connection
See page 212



Pressure gauges

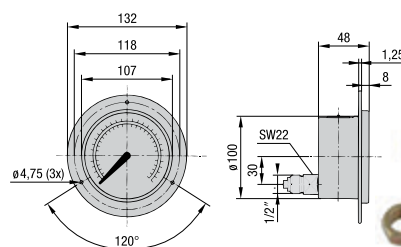
Ø 63 PRESSURE GAUGES, REAR CONNECTION WITH FRONT FLANGE

Graduation (bar)	Graduation scale	Reference
-1 to 1.5	0.1	UC6315F1
0 to 6	0.2	UC6306F
0 to 10	0.5	UC6310F
0 to 15	0.5	UC6315F
0 to 25	1	UC6325F
0 to 40	2	UC6340F
0 to 60	2	UC6360F
0 to 100	5	UC63100F
0 to 160	5	UC63160F
0 to 250	10	UC63250F
0 to 400	20	UC63400F
0 to 600	20	UC63600F



Ø 100 PRESSURE GAUGES, REAR CONNECTION WITH FRONT FLANGE

Graduation (bar)	Graduation scale	Reference
0 to 10	0.5	UC10010F
0 to 15	0.5	UC10015F
0 to 25	1	UC10025F
0 to 40	2	UC10040F
0 to 60	2	UC10060F
0 to 100	5	UC100100F
0 to 160	5	UC100160F
0 to 250	10	UC100250F
0 to 400	20	UC100400F
0 to 600	20	UC100600F

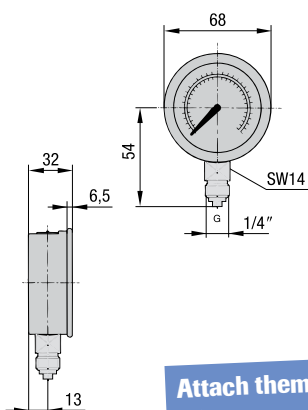


Ø 63 VERTICAL CONNECTION PRESSURE GAUGES

Specifications

- Stainless steel casing.
- Glycerine-filled for needle damping in the event of vibrations.
- White dial with double graduated scale in bar and psi.
- Fluid temperature: 0°C to 65°C.
- Accuracy class: 1.6%.

Graduation (bar)	Graduation scale	Reference
-1 to 1.5	0.1	UC63151
0 to 2.5	0.1	UC63251
0 to 6	0.2	UC6306
0 to 10	0.5	UC6310
0 to 15	0.5	UC6315
0 to 25	1	UC6325
0 to 40	2	UC6340
0 to 60	2	UC6360
0 to 100	5	UC63100
0 to 160	5	UC63160
0 to 250	10	UC63250
0 to 400	20	UC63400
0 to 600	20	UC63600

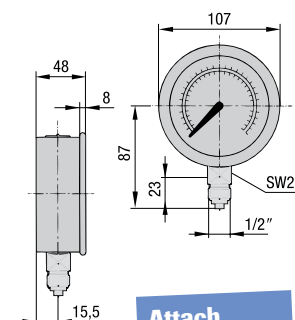


Ø 100 VERTICAL CONNECTION PRESSURE GAUGES

Specifications

- Stainless steel casing.
- Tapered brass BSP connector.
- Pressure gauge tube in special bronze.
- Precision moving parts in hard brass.
- Glycerine-filled for needle damping in the event of vibrations.
- White dial with double graduated scale in bar and psi.
- Fluid temperature: 0°C to 65°C.
- Accuracy class: 1%.

Graduation (bar)	Graduation scale	Reference
-1 to 1.5	0.1	UC10015
0 to 15	0.5	UC100151
0 to 25	1	UC10025
0 to 40	2	UC10040
0 to 60	2	UC10060
0 to 100	5	UC100100
0 to 160	5	UC100160
0 to 250	10	UC100250
0 to 400	20	UC100400
0 to 600	20	UC100600



Ø 63 PRESSURE GAUGE MOUNT WITH MAGNET

Specifications

- Support with magnet for 63 mm diameter pressure gauge.

Reference: EAZPORTMAN1



Ø 63 PRESSURE GAUGE MOUNT WITH SUCTION PAD

Specifications

- Support with suction pad for 63 mm diameter pressure gauge.

Reference: EAZPORTMAN2



Attach them
wherever
you want.

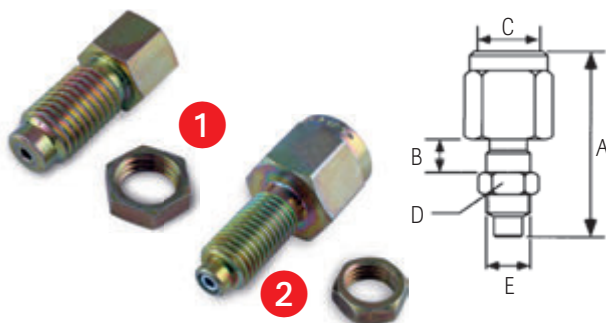
Attach
them
wherever
you want.

PRESSURE GAUGE UNIONS (BULKHEAD MOUNTING)

Specifications

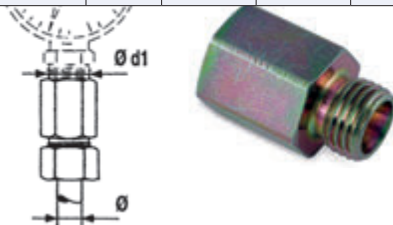
- Pressure gauge to connecting hose unions.

	Pressure gauge diameter	Diameter C	A	B	D/flat	E	Reference
1	63	1/4 BSP	63	18	19	16x200	PPM14UC63
2	100	1/2 BSP	64.5	18	27	16x200	PPM12UC100



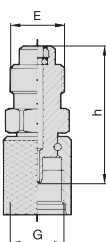
FEMALE UNIONS FOR PRESSURE GAUGE

For pressure gauge	Tube diameter (mm)	Reference: French series	Reference: BSP series	Reference: DIN light duty series	Reference: DIN heavy duty series
Ø63	6	UF06N014G	-	-	UF06S014G
	8	UF08N014G	-	UF08L014G	UF08S014G
	10	UF10N014G	-	UF10L014G	-
	12	UF12N014G	-	UF12L014G	-
	13	-	UF13G014G	-	-
Ø100	10	UF10N012G	-	UF10L012G	-
	12	UF12N012G	-	UF12L012G	-
	13	-	UF13G012G	-	-
	14	-	-	-	UF14S012G
	15	-	-	UF15L012G	-
	16	-	-	-	UF16S012G
	18	-	-	UF18L012G	-



MALE/FEMALE ADAPTERS

G	E	h	Reference
M16 x 15	M16 x 200	39	SAD2015P
M16 x 2	S12.65 x 1.5	35	SAD1220P
M16 x 2	M16 x 1.5	39	SAD1520P
S12.65 x 1.5	M16 x 2	39	SAD2012P



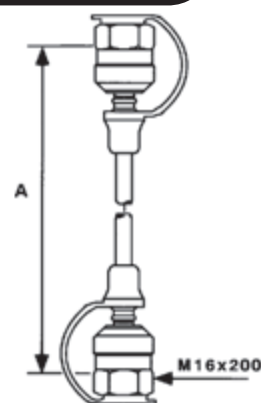
CONNECTION HOSES FOR PRESSURE CONNECTIONS



- Hoses with turning knurled nuts on both ends (16 x 200).
- Max. working pressure: 630 bar.
- Working temperature: 50°C to 140°C.
- Interior passage Ø 1.8 mm.

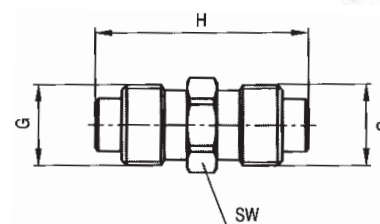


A (mm)	Reference
1000	PPF1000
1500	PPF1500
2000	PPF2000
2500	PPF2500
3200	PPF3200
4000	PPF4000
5000	PPF5000



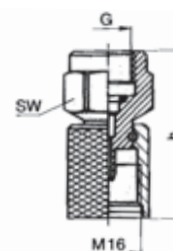
MALE UNIONS

G	H	SW	Reference
M16 x 2	42.4	17	EASAAAA
M16 x 1.5	44.5	17	EARABAB



DIRECT PRESSURE GAUGE TO PRESSURE CONNECTION UNION

G	Type of pressure gauge	h	SW	Reference
1/4 BSP	Ø 63	41	19	EAKAHAA
1/2 BSP	Ø 100	51	27	EAKAJAA

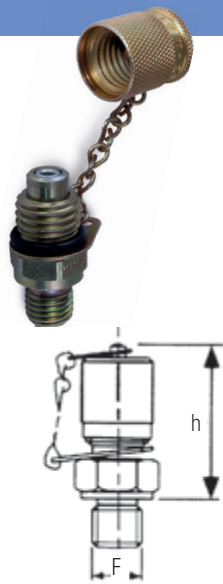


16X200 PRESSURE CONNECTIONS

Specifications

- Screw in pressure connection up to 350 bar pressure.
- Max. working pressure: 630 bar.

Thread F	h	Reference
M8 x 100	38	PP8100
M10 x 100	38	PP10
M10 x 125	38	PP10X125
M12 x 150	40	PP12
M14 x 150	40	PP14
M16 x 150	37	PP16
1/8"	37	PP18BSP
1/4"	40	PP14BSP
3/8"	37	PP38BSP
1/8NPT	38	PP18NPT
1/4NPT	40	PP14NPT
5/16 - 24UNF	36	PP516UNF
7/16 - 24UNF	38	PP716UNF
1/2 - 20UNF	37	PP12UNF
9/16 - 18UNF	40	PP916UNF



PRESSURE CONNECTIONS WITH CYLINDRICAL STUB

Tube diameter	L	Reference
8	20	PPEL08
10	22	PPEL10
12	22	PPEL12
13	22	PPEL13
15	25	PPEL15
17	28	PPEL17
18	28	PPEL18



PRESSURE CONNECTIONS FOR PRESSURE GAUGES

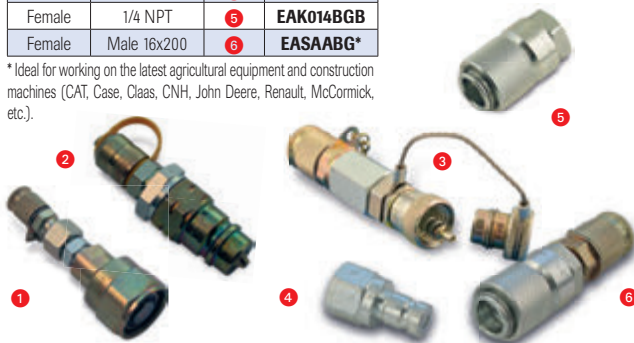
■ Pressure connection on coupler

Description	Item	Reference
On female screw-on valve	①	EASA4VVR8
On male 1/2 coupler	②	EARAACHM12
Pressure connection on JCB coupler, 16x200	③	EAR014JCB2

■ "Coupler" pressure connection

Coupler	Mounting	Item	Reference
Male	1/8 NPT	④	EAS018BHB
Female	1/8 NPT	⑤	EAK018BGB
Female	1/4 NPT	⑥	EAK014BGB
Female	Male 16x200	⑦	EASAABG*

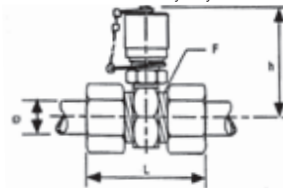
* Ideal for working on the latest agricultural equipment and construction machines (CAT, Case, Claas, CNH, John Deere, Renault, McCormick, etc.).



DOUBLE UNION CONNECTORS WITH PRESSURE CONNECTION

(PN) series	Tube diameter	Thread F	L	h	Reference
L (250)	6	M12 x 150	51	50	TM06L
	8	M14 x 150	51	50	TM08L
	10	M16 x 150	54	50	TM10L
	12	M18 x 150	54	51.5	TM12L
	15	M22 x 150	57	53	TM15L
L (160)	18	M24 x 150	57	54	TM18L
	22	M30 x 200	63	56	TM22L
S (400)	8	M18 x 150	56	50	TM08S
	10	M18 x 150	58	50	TM10S
	12	M20 x 150	58	50	TM12S
	14	M22 x 150	63	51.5	TM14S
	16	M24 x 150	63	53	TM16S
	20	M30 x 200	71	56	TM20S
BSP tube	25	M36 x 200	78	58.5	TM25S
	13.25	M20 x 150	65	46	TM13
	16.75	M24 x 150	54	49	TM17
	21.25	M30 x 150	74	53	TM21
	26.75	M36 x 150	79	50	TM27

S: DIN heavy duty series; L: DIN light duty series



INVERTED T-SECTIONS WITH 16X200 PRESSURE CONNECTION

Ideal for taking pressure readings between a hose and a cylinder. Insert the union and you're done!

■ JIC mounting

Dimensions	References
7/16	PPT716J
1/2	PPT012J
9/16	PPT916J
3/4	PPT034J
7/8	PPT078J
1" 1/16	PPT111J
1" 5/16	PPT151J

■ BSP mounting

Dimensions	References
1/4	PPT14BSP
3/8	PPT38BSP
1/2	PPT12BSP
5/8	PPT58BSP
3/4	PPT34BSP
1"	PPT100BSP

■ ORFS mounting

Dimensions	References
9/16	PPT916F
11/16	PPT116F
13/16	PPT316F
1"	PPT100F
1" 3/16	PPT131F

■ SAE mounting

Dimensions	References
9/16 SAE	PPT916S
7/16 SAE	PPT716S
7/8	PPT078S

■ ISO 6149 mounting

Dimensions	References
for 22x150 coupler	PPT2215I

■ DIN S mounting

Dimensions	References
10S	PPT10S
12S	PPT12S
14S	PPT14S
16S	PPT16S
25S	PPT25S
30S	PPT30S

■ DIN L mounting

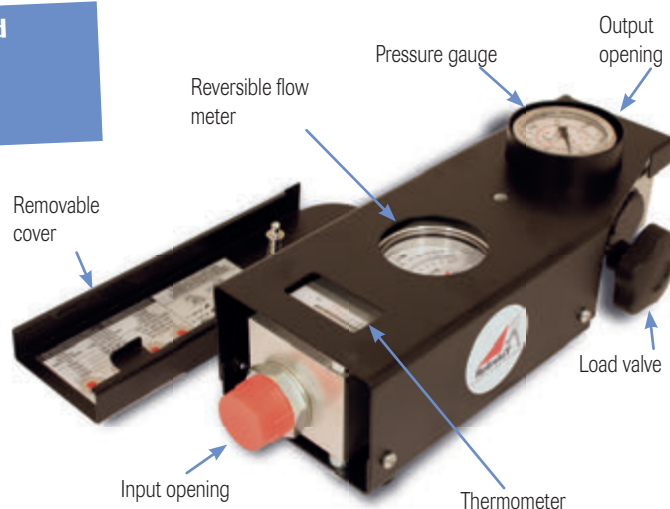
Dimensions	References
10L	PPT10L
12L	PPT12L
15L	PPT15L
18L	PPT18L
22L	PPT22L
28L	PPT28L
22L	PPT35L

REVERSIBLE HYDRAULIC TESTERS

To test the performance of pumps, motors, valves and cylinders, or the entire hydraulic circuit. These testers allow the checking of temperature and pressure.



- Stand-alone: does not require any power supply, ideal for fault finding.
- User-friendly: clear display, easy to read.
- Practical: can be connected to return or pressure line.
- The load valve can be used to simulate a pressure build-up.
- Steel box with removable cover.



Composition

- 200 l/min analogue and reversible flow rate indicator with built-in thermometer, 20°C to 110°C.
- Load valve with safety disks.
- Glycerine bath pressure gauge.
- 4 replacement safety disks.

Reference	Flow range (l/min)	Max. pressure (bar)	Loss of load in both directions (bar)	Temperature range (C°)	Union	Dimensions	Weight
EAT200420A	10 - 200	420	14.5	-20 to +110	1" BSPP male	310 x 105 x 120 mm	5 kg

OPTIONAL: Hose, coupler and union kit:

- 2 x 2 m hoses, 30S.
- 2 x couplers 1/2BSP.
- A set of hoses.

Reference: KFEAT200420A1

PORTABLE BI-DIRECTIONAL HYDRAULIC TESTERS

These testers have been designed for testing hydraulic pumps, motors, hydrostatic transmissions and all high-pressure high-flow hydraulic installations in both flow directions.

Applications

- Easy to use, these lightweight carrying cases soon become indispensable tools for repairs and fault finding.
- These testers allow simultaneous checking of flow, speed, pressure and temperature.
- Operating at pressures of up to 480 bar, the load valve can be used to simulate most of the real working conditions of your excavators, loaders, backhoe loaders, etc.

Flow rate (l/min)	Pressure (bar)	Mounting	Two-way connection	Display	Reference	Hose kit reference
10 to 300	420	1" female	Yes	Digital	EAT300420B	500127
20 to 800	210	1" 1/2 female	Yes	Digital	EAT800350A	-
20 to 800	480	1" 1/2 female	Yes	Digital	EAT800480A	-



4010

Pressure, flow rate, temperature and frequency readings on mobile or fixed machine hydraulic circuits.
For R & D, maintenance and after sales servicing on agricultural and construction machines.



- It is portable, and the reading is displayed on a large colour screen (curves or values), 5 actual channels + 5 virtual channels (delta P, derived, Power),
- Measuring activated:
 - By a pedal,
 - Remotely,
 - By a value defined by the user (trigger function).
- Formulated diagnostic and report issuing (software provided).
- Upgradable: optional voltage/current/thermocouple operational modules.



Specifications

- 100 measuring series with 1 million measured values
- 4 analogue channels including 1 x Frequency/Analogue switchable channel
- 1 frequency channel
- Measures from 1 second to 41 days, sampling rate configurable from 1 ms to 999 min

Option:

- Black measuring box (Multibox 3061) without screen (4 measuring channels, measures from 1 second to 8 hours, sampling from 1 ms to 1 min (components same as above except with additional 220 V charger and 12 - 24 V cigarette lighter cable + USB stick with PC software).

Case with 2 pressure sensors, 1 temperature sensor, compartment for 1 flow turbine

- 1 x 4010 with USB cable, 220 V charger and software
- 2 x 0 - 600 bar scaled pressure sensors
- 1 x 50 - 150°C scaled temperature sensor
- 2 x direct unions for pressure connection (16x200).
- 4 x 5 m measuring cables
- 1 thermoplastic carrying case.



3020: 3 TO 24 CHANNEL DIGITAL HYDRAULIC MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS



- Complete range for all hydraulic measuring applications,
- Traceability: logs data onto PC,
- Control monitoring: performance deduction from overlapping curves,
- Automatic sensor recognition,
- CAN Bus compatibility: 5060 plus and 4010 CAN,
- Upgradeable, various accessories for other physical quantities.



Applications

- Measuring on mobile construction, agricultural and industrial machines.
- Measuring on test benches.
- On-site industrial hydraulic measuring.

PARTICLE COUNTER

- Displays ISO classes on a backlit display,
- Simple programming,
- Quick detection of oil pollution level either by triggering an alarm or using the analogue feedback.
- With 300 bar flow regulator (ref Hydrotechnik 2103-A0-O2.00), option of 420 bar on request.



BIDIRECTIONAL DIGITAL HYDRAULIC TESTERS

Monitors pressure, flow and temperature on mobile construction machines and agricultural equipment.
Monitor difference in pressure on LS circuit.



- Easy to use: automatic sensor recognition.
- Easy to read: two sensors return information values at the same time.
- Traceability: data recorded within one minute curve (displayed on PC in real time or logged).
- Practical: turbine with built-in load valve on 300 and 600 l/min model.



Item	Monitor	Pressure sensor (bar) 5 m cable		Pressure sensor union (16 x 200)	Temperature sensor (C°) - 50 to 200	Turbine (l/min)				Cable (m)		Case		Reference
		0 to 60 (1/4)	0 to 600 (1/4)			Without load valve	With load valve	300 (1")	600 (1" 1/4)	300 (1" 1/4)	600 (1" 1/4)	2.5	5	
1	1		1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	AMHVMP006P
1	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	AMHVMP002P
1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	AMHVMP005P
2	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	AMHVMP003P
2	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	AMHVMP004P
2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	AMHVMP014P
3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EAM600AHK1 *
3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EAM600AHK1 *
4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EAQ300HK **
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	EAQ600HK2 **
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	EAQ300CHK1 **
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	EAQ600CHK1 **
6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	AMHCT0200P **
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	EATCABLE5M01HK
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	EATCABLE2M5HK
8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	EAKAHAA

* Order sensor connector EAKAHAA

** Order cable reference EATCABLE5M01HK



I CONTROL: FLOW AND PRESSURE INDICATOR



- Economical.
- Records min and max flow and pressure peaks.
- Visual and audible signal emitted if a pre-recorded max / min flow or pressure value is exceeded.
- Operating time meter: meter starts as soon as a p or Q setting is reached.
- Can be attached to a machine.

Flow and pressure values measured at the same time.



Reference: IDDP01V1

DIESEL TRANSFER



- Fast on-site supplying.
- Available in a mobile version or for fitting on the machine.

■ Mobile version



- Easy, efficient transfer.
- Storage box for improved protection.
- Powerful, reliable transfer pump: 45 l/min.
- Built-in filter.
- Delivery hose with gun and suction pipe with strainer (fastening for transport purposes).



Reference:
EAG045000A

Product sheet
available on request



For transferring diesel
from a tank to your
machine on site.



■ Version for fitting on machine



- Extremely clean oil transfer at an unbeatable price.
- Supplied with 4 m pipe and 2 m cable.
- Practical with built-in switch and gun.

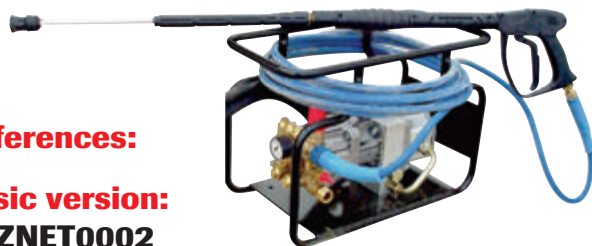


Reference:
12V: EAG005000A
24V: EAG005000B

QUICKWASH: HYDRAULICALLY POWERED CLEANERS



- Stand alone and mobile: the cleaner is hydraulically powered. Possible to install it directly on the vehicle.
- High-performance cleaner: pressure: 150 to 170 bar depending on the model, flow: 9 to 11 l/min.
- Equipment safety and protection: flow regulator plus check valve prevent hydraulic overcharging and reversed connection.



References:

Basic version:
EAZNET0002

**Complete version (model with flow
divider): EAZNET0001**

**Electric pool valve on circuit: contact
us.**

Pressurised water on-
site to clean equipment
before going on the road
(to comply with current
standards.)
Wheeled excavators,
backhoe loaders, trailers,
muck-spreaders...



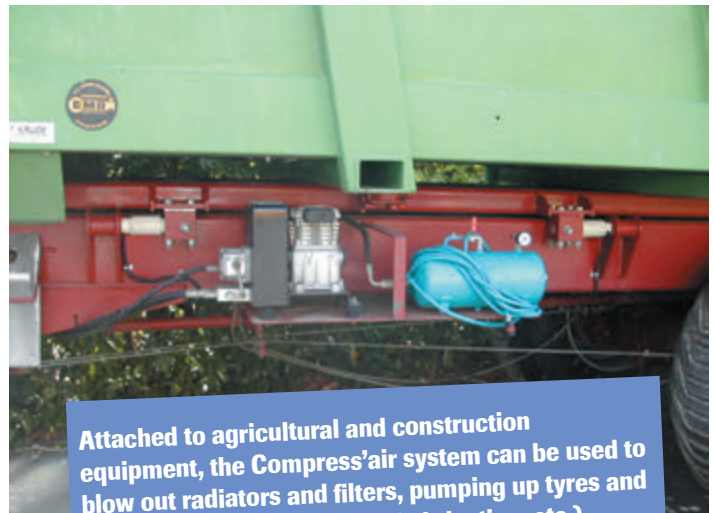
Product sheet available on request



COMPRESS'AIR: HYDRAULIC POWERED AIR COMPRESSORS



- Stand-alone and mobile, the Compress'air is attached to the machine.
- Can be mounted on any equipment, low hydraulic power requirement (13 l/min 120 bar).
- Operates even when motor is switched off, practical due to reserve tank.
- Practical as machine does not need to be hydraulically modified, comes with flow controller (max 60 l/min) and check valve built into compressor.
- Made to measure, provision of hydraulic connection assembly tailored to each machine.



Attached to agricultural and construction equipment, the Compress'air system can be used to blow out radiators and filters, pumping up tyres and drive small pneumatic tools (lubrication, etc.).

Options:

Blower with spiral hose (4 m):
Reference: EAZCOM0030

Connection and hose kit:
Reference:
EAZCOM0020

2 hoses, 15 L (L = 2.1 m)
and 1 hose, 10 L (L = 2.40 m)



Product sheet
available on request

Hydraulic generation				Air generation							
Oil flow rate (l/min)	Oil pressure (bar)	Max pressure on motor drain (bar)	Mounting	Maximum pressure (bar)	Air flow rate (m³/h)	Activation pressure (bar)	Safety valve on calibration tank (bar)	Tank capacity (l)	Automatic hydraulic power cut-off	Specifications	References
13 to 60	100 to 210	3	P = 3/8 BSP T = 1/2 Drain 1/4 BSP	10	14 m³/h at 7 bar	7	11	15	No	-	EAZCOM0011
								50	No	-	EAZCOM0012
								50	Yes	Open centre	EAZCOM0013
								50	Yes	Closed centre	EAZCOM0014

HYDRAULIC DRIVE GENERATORS

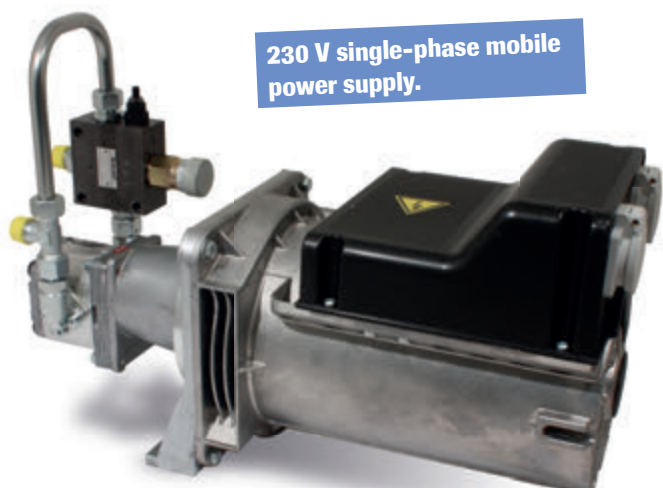


- Electrical power supply mounted on your vehicles.
- Easy to mount.

Specifications

- Power: 4.2 KVA i.e. approx. 3,300 Watt.
- Equipped with 2 single-phase connectors with circuit-breaker.
- Minimum required flow rate: 25 l/min.
- Mounting with flow control.
- Maximum flow rate: 65 l/min.

Reference: EAZGENE001



230 V single-phase mobile power supply.

TYRE BEAD SPLITTERS



- Saves time: direct intervention without having to completely remove the wheel.
- Practical: Light and compact bead splitter.
- No power requirement: Operates with a foot pump.

Specifications

- Two stage splitting operation:
 - > A hydraulic cylinder pushes the splitter between the rim and the tyre bead,
 - > A second cylinder presses on the tyre bead facilitating the separation operation.
- The exterior and interior of the bead can be removed without having to remove the wheel; removal of tyre from both sides of the rim.

Composition

- 1 tyre bead splitter.
- 1 hydro-pneumatic pump or hydraulic foot pump.
- 1 x 2.5 m hose.
- 1 coupler and set of unions.
- 1 metal storage box (630 x 310 x 300 mm).

① Hydraulic foot pump version

Reference: DHP100

② Hydro-pneumatic pump version

The pump must be connected to the compressed air supply (7 bar).

Reference: DHP200



ELECTRICAL MAINTENANCE KITS

■ Basic electrical kits

vital for your checks

Basic kit	Stock kit
5 black Hirschmann connectors	10 black Hirschmann connectors
5 grey Hirschmann connectors	10 grey Hirschmann connectors
3 luminous seals	5 luminous seals
1 test stylus	1 test stylus
Ref. EAZKITE03	Ref. EAZKITE04



■ Breakdown kits

- The kit includes: 2 probe grips, 2 cables, 2 elephant clips, 1 probe.

Reference: EAZKITE01



■ Multimeter kits

- The kit includes: 2 probe grips, 2 cables, 2 elephant clips, 1 multimeter and probe.

Reference: EAZKITE02



INFRARED LASER POINTER THERMOMETERS

Specifications

- Precise non contact IR temperature measurement.
- Built-in laser pointers increase the target accuracy.
- Super-wide temperature range from -50°C to +850°C.
- Max/Min record.
- LCD display with backlight.
- Optical resolution: D:S=30:1.

Reference: E26ECTD4



SELF-ADHESIVE THERMOMETERS

Specifications

- Practical and easy to position.
- 8 graduation levels from 71°C to 110°C.
- Irreversible colour change.
- Records the max temperature.
- Format: 51 x 18 mm.

Reference: EA0071110A



TACHOMETERS

Applications

- Monitors the shaft rotation speed, contact or contact-less
- Monitors the linear speed with contact



- Quick: only takes a few seconds, contact or contact-less.
- Saves time: the linear speed (m/min, m/s, ft/min, in/min) is displayed in real time.

Specifications

- Measuring unit:
 - optical: rpm
 - contact: rpm, m/min, ft/mn
- Measuring range: optical rotation: 6 to 99999 rpm; contact: 1 to 19999 rpm
 - linear: optical: 0.1 to 1999.9 m/min; 0.3 to 6560 ft/mn
 - rotation resolution: < 1000 rpm: 0.1 rpm; > 1000 rpm: 1 rpm
 - linear resolution: < 100 m/mn: 0.01 m/min; > 100 m/mn: 0.1 m/mn
 - accuracy: +- (0.05% of the reading + 1 digit)
- Automatic range selection; MIN and MAX recording
- Optical mode detection distance: 5 cm to 20 cm (in front of ambient light)
- Battery: 4 x 1.5 V AA or possible to use a DC 6V charger (not supplied)
- Dimensions: 217 x 84 x 43 mm
- Weight: approx. 265 g with the batteries

Reference: E26ETACHK3

MAGNETIC FIELD TEST STYLUS



- Quickly test your electric spool valve coils.
- Lights up near a magnetic field (coil).
- Self-test.
- Batteries supplied.
- Spare light.

Reference: E26ETEST01



PULLEY SPEED OF ROTATION FORMULA

- You know the linear speed in metres/min and the pulley diameter and you would like to know the pulley speed of rotation:

$$\text{Speed (rpm)} = \frac{\text{Linear speed (m/min)}}{\text{Pulley diameter (cm)}} \times 31.4$$



6 TO 18 MM MANUAL PIPE BENDER



- The lightest and most practical.
- Several rollers with different diameters.
- Better bend radius and prevents tubes from being crushed.

Reference: RBV0618



ELECTRONIC SURGE PROTECTORS: WELD WITH PEACE OF MIND

Applications

- During a welding task, voltage peaks are generated and absorbed by the battery. These peaks could damage the electronic monitoring unit.
- We recommend use of the surge protector rather than disconnecting the battery.

Voltage (V)	Reference
12	EAZPROTEC01
24	EAZPROTEC02



METAL MARKER PEN

Applications

- Vital for keeping track of installations.
- For writing on metal.
- Can be applied to all types of metal.

Colour	Reference
White	EAZECRITM1
Red	EAZECRITM2
Yellow	EAZECRITM3
Black	EAZECRITM4
Green	EAZECRITM5
Blue	EAZECRITM6
6 colours	EAZECRITX6



12 V / 220 V TRANSFORMERS



- 220 V current source on breakdown vehicles.
- For recharging electric tool batteries.
- Powers mobile IT systems or electric tools.
- Professional range.
- Protects against short-circuits, overvoltages, high temperatures and battery fault voltages.

Reference	E18C0A0E15	E18C0A0E16
Input voltage (V DC)	12 (10 to 16)	
Maximum battery current (A)	47	94
Output voltage (V AC)	230 V AC $\pm$ 2%	
Continuous output (W)	500	850
Weight (kg)	6.2	10.5
Output during 10 min (W)	600	1050
Max. output (W)	1000	2000



DEFINITION RULE FOR FITTINGS AND THREAD GAUGES

Definition rule for fittings and flanges: EAZREGLE01

BSP and metric thread gauge: EAZJAU0001

UNF thread gauge: EAZJAU0002

Complete kit with rule + 2 thread gauges: EAZREGLE02



BATTERY START POWER TESTER

Specifications

- 6 and 12V battery tester.
- It recognises batteries in poor condition.

Reference:
E26ETESTBAT1



TRAILER PLUG TESTER

Specifications

- To test the correct function of the trailer connection plug on tractors (light signalling system).

Reference:
E26ETESTREM1



DIGITAL TYRE PRESSURE TEST GAUGE

Specifications

- Measures the pressure in the tyres.

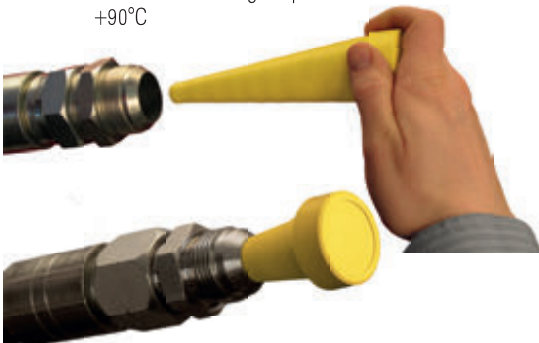
Reference:
EAZMANPNEU1



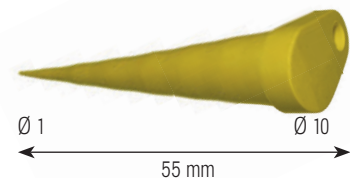
WORKSHOP SERVICE PLUGS

Specifications

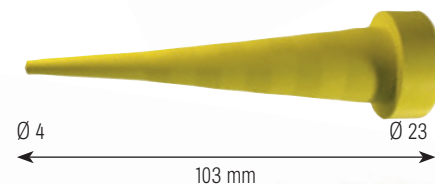
- Prevent spill from hoses and machines into the environment.
- Keep working areas clean.
- Applications fields:
 - > Hydraulics: hoses, pumps, motors
 - > Automobile: braking, fuel, oil, air conditioning
 - > Industry: cutting oil, cooling system
 - > Surface treatment: paint, stripping.
- Multi usage:
 - > Stop pollution: prevents oil or chemicals leakage when repairing.
 - > Reduce the costs (no need to add oil).
 - > No intrusion of pollution.
 - > High quality rubber, oil and chemicals resistant.
 - > Resistant: working temperature between -25° and +90°C



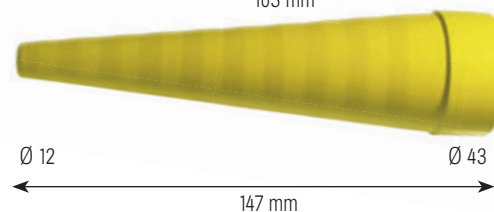
• MICRO



• MEDIUM



• XL



Description	Dimensions	Box of	Reference
Micro plugs	1 - 10 mm	20	EAZYELS
Medium plugs	4 - 23 mm	10	EAZYELM
XL plugs	12 - 43 mm	4	EAZYELXL



CRIMPER MANUAL PUMP VERSION

- The Tubomatic EAZPSMH47PM crimper is ideal for crimping hydraulic hoses up to 1", two wires.
- This versatile machine can be used for a number of different applications, and is the perfect tool for mobile workshops.
- Main features
 - manual pump,
 - light indicating when the crimping diameter has been reached.

Crimping force	100 tonnes
Capacity	1" 2 SP
max. crimping Ø	46 mm*
Jaw opening cap.	Ø set of jaws + 20 mm
90° connectors	3/8"
Dimensions L x W x H	390x510x300 mm
Weight	35 kg
Jaw storage	included
Oil	included
Tool for changing the jaws	Option
Special jaws	Option
Reference	EAZPSMH47PM

* with jaw holder



CRIMPER ELECTRIC VERSION

- The Tubomatic EAZPSEH47EL crimper is ideal for crimping hydraulic hoses up to 1", four spirals.
- This versatile machine can be used for a number of different applications, and is the perfect tool for repair workshops.
- Main features
 - electrically driven pump,
 - light indicating when the crimping diameter has been reached.



Crimping force	120 tonnes
Capacity	1" 4 SP
max. Ø	46 mm*
Jaw opening cap.	Ø set of jaws + 20 mm
90° connectors	3/8"
Standard voltage	400V 50Hz 3PH
Motor power	1.5 kW
Dimensions L x W x H	450x420x530 mm
Weight	80 kg
Jaw storage	included
Oil	included
Tool for changing the jaws	included
Special jaws	Option
Reference	EAZPSEH47EL

* with jaw holder

CRIMPER ECONOMIC VERSION

- The Tubomatic EAZPSMH47E crimper is ideal for crimping hydraulic hoses up to 1", 2 wires.
- Versatile and easy to transport, it is the perfect tool for on-site breakdowns.
- Connection (via supplied couplers) to the pump of your choice (manual, hydro-pneumatic, power pack, etc.)
- Main features
 - light indicating when the crimping diameter has been reached.



Crimping force	100 tonnes
Capacity	1" 2 SP
max. crimping Ø	46 mm*
Jaw opening cap.	Ø set of jaws + 20 mm
90° connectors	3/8"
Dimensions L x W x H	300x345x330 mm
Weight	26 kg
Leverage	30 kg
Jaw storage	included
Oil	included
Tool for changing the jaws	Option
Special jaws	Option
Reference	EAZPSMH47E

* with jaw holder

CUTTING SAW

- The cutting saw EAZTFLTF1ECO is an inexpensive and compact machine, ideal for cutting hydraulic hoses up to 1".

Specifications

- Connection for suction,
- Manually operated,
- Recessed blade and guards for the operator's safety.



4-spiral capacity	1"
2-wire capacity	1"
max Ø	45 mm
Speed (rpm)	2900
Blade Ø	250 mm
Dimensions L x W x H	515x580x355 mm
Weight	28 kg
Standard voltage	380 V
Motor power	0.75 kW
Connection for suction	included
Reference	EAZTFLTF1ECO

SET OF JAWS

- For 47-type crimpers
- Adapts to all crimpers on this page.

Set of jaws reference	Recommended end diameter (mm)	
	min Ø	max Ø
EAZMORS16	16	19
EAZMORS19	19	22
EAZMORS22	22	25
EAZMORS25	25	29
EAZMORS29	29	34

Other jaw dimensions available on request (10, 12, 14 mm).

Kit 5 reference:
EAZMORS16A29



PROBE GRIPS

Specifications

- The probe grip enables measurements to be taken without having to cut the wire.
- 4 mm socket unions.

Name	Reference
Red probe grip + black probe grip	EAZPICFIL4



CROCODILE CLIPS

Specifications

- Ø 0.2 mm to Ø 32 mm opening.
- 4 mm socket unions.

Name	Reference
Red clip	EAZCROC001
Black clip	EAZCROC002
Red clip + black clip	EAZCROC003



UNIVERSAL TEST METERS

Specifications

- CE-certified CATIII.
- AC/DC voltage, AC/DC intensity, resistance, capacity, frequency, duty cycle (PWM), continuity, diode test



For all your electrical testing.

Reference: AMEMUITR4E

CABLES

Specifications

- 4 mm banana plug.
- Protected tip + rear connection.
- Length 100 cm.
- CAT III 1000V approved.

Name	Reference
Red cable	EAZCABLE07
Black cable	EAZCABLE08
Red cable + black cable	EAZCABLE09



RED PROBES

Specifications

- L = 145 mm.
- 4 mm socket unions.

Reference: EAZPOINT01



LUMINOUS SEALS

Specifications

- Compact and practical.
- 12 to 24 V DC or AC.

Name	Reference
1 luminous seal	EAZJLPHN01
5 luminous seal kit	EAZJLPHNK1



DEUTSCH CONNECTOR KIT

Specifications

- Case of male and female 2 to 12-pin connectors with crimping tool.

Reference: EAZKITEL08



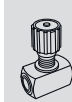
PLIERS FOR CRIMPING TERMINALS

Specifications

- Professional crimping.
- Available in 2 versions:
 - > Crimping pliers for Deutsch 0.5 to 6.0 mm² connections
 - > Multifunctional pliers: 5 functions in one tool.
- 2- to 12-pin connectors available on request.



Name	Reference
Crimping pliers for Deutsch Molex connections, 0.5 - 6.0 mm ²	E26EPC0002
Multifunction pliers with 5 functions	E26EPC0003
Stripping pliers for cables with a cross-section: 0.03 to 10.0 mm ²	E26EPAD002



HYDROCLIPS STANDARD ELECTRIC CASE

Specifications

- A highly sturdy carrying case (its cover can resist a load up to 100 kg), convenient and light.
- It clips together with other cases for easy transport.
- Contents adapted for electrical diagnostics, including:
 - > 1 thermometer
 - > 1 universal tester
 - > 1 tachometer
 - > 1 tyre pressure gauge
 - > 1 magnetic stick tester
 - > 1 uni-paint marker for metal
 - > Luminous seal
 - > 2 probe grips
 - > 2 crocodile clips
 - > 2 test leads
 - > 1 test probe

Reference: EAZKITEL10



HYDROCLIPS ELECTRIC AND CONTROL CASE

Specifications

- A highly sturdy carrying case (its cover can resist a load up to 100 kg), convenient and light.
- It clips together with other cases for easy transport.
- Contents:
 - > 1 universal tester
 - > 1 pressure gauge 40 bar with gauge connection
 - > 1 pressure gauge 400 bar with gauge connection
 - > 2 pressure hoses 2,0 m
 - > 1 pressure tapping 1/4 BSP
 - > 1 pressure tapping 3/8 BSP
 - > 1 tachometer

Reference: EAZKITEL11



MADE-TO-MEASURE CARRYING CASE

We can compose your case according to your requirements.

Contact us with your configuration from the pages of this section and we will compose the case for you.

ADAPT YOUR CASE TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS!
Contact us!







When the client orders, he implicitly accepts our terms and conditions of sale and therefore, relinquishes his own conditions of purchasing. In every case, the order must be approved by our company to be valid.

These conditions of sale came into force on the 1st of December 2006 and we reserve the right to modify these conditions without prior notice at any time.

The diagrams we have made are our private property, it is forbidden to reproduce them even when they are included within the invoice.

The client's diagrams and other belongings of any kind are not guaranteed against any risk. Our responsibility is excluded in any accident, damage, or disappearance, even if it happened in our workshops or during the transport. The delivered goods remain our property until full payment has been made. The pledge of, or assignment of ownership as security is not permitted until full payment has been made.

Lead and delivery times are only indicative, they do not bind us in any way and will not represent a reason for compensation.

When the goods are assembled according to the client's specifications or diagrams, we will accept no liability for any defect caused by an erroneous creation.

When an order is cancelled, the expenses incurred will be invoiced to the client, whether it happens after the dispatch or after the beginning of the production. If the production is complete, the full price will be invoiced.

DISPATCH

The client must take responsibility for the goods during the transport, even if they are sold with carriage paid. In the case of loss or damage during the transport, the client must take recourse against the transport, i.e. express reservations on the transport bill, send a registered letter to the carrier and a copy to Hydrokit.

All extra expenses due to Express delivery (guaranteed delivery on the next day) compared to usual delivery will be the client's responsibility.

To have more information about our delivery options and conditions, please consult our sales department.

All claims regarding the quality of the goods (excluding any carriage complaint) must be completed immediately during the delivery or collection of goods when it is a visible defect or, within 8 days following the said delivery or collection when the defect is not visible at first sight.

GUARANTEE

1) Our new products are guaranteed against all faults in material and errors in construction for twelve months after the day of the delivery. At the end of this period, the guarantee ceases as of right.

2) Excluded from the guarantee are:

- Damages resulting from misuse (especially from neglect or lack of maintenance or abuse, accidental damage, abnormal usage, wear, and tear.

- Equipment altered, adapted, repaired or dismantled, even partially and without our knowledge.

- Supply of oil following its loss due to breakdown or leak.

3) The guarantee is limited to the replacement of components recognised as defective by our technical service without us being responsible in any way for the cost of the work of stripping down and reassembling nor for the sequential cost of the loss of use of the machinery nor for the loss of oil due to a breakdown.

4) In order to call the guarantee into operation, the client must advise us within three clear days and in writing the faults which he claims to have found in our equipment and to provide detailed evidence.

5) The guarantee will not apply if the item is not returned in the

condition in which it failed or if the item has been tampered with, repaired or modified either by a third party, the user or our customer.

6) The item will always be invoiced and will only be refused when our technical services have accepted the guarantee.

7) Our liability is expressly limited to the above guarantee. It cannot under any circumstance be invoked in case of accidents caused to people or entity following a defect or fault of any equipment sold.

RETURNED GOODS

1) Anything returned must be accepted by our commercial department who will give a reference number that must be quoted on the returned package.

2) A copy of the delivery note or the invoice must be returned with the package.

3) The defective items must be sent carriage paid.

4) Returns will only be accepted for new items which have not been dismantled, repaired or modified by the user, a third party or the client.

5) In every case, the refund will be 20% less than the original invoice.

6) The balance due following a return will be subtracted from the next bill.

7) The cost of transport in both directions is the responsibility of the customer.

8) Dispute: in case of dispute, the court of la Roche sur Yon is the only arbitrator.

Commercial bills and settlement facilities do not change or alter any legal clause.

PAYMENT

The place of payment is la Roche sur Yon, even when paying with bills of exchange.

- When ordering for the first time, the goods are to be settled up on delivery.

- Bank reference and VAT number are required with the first order so that an account may be opened.

- Invoices may be settled by bills of exchange at 30 days' date, on the 15th or the 30th depending on the delivery date. According to French statute n°92-1442 of December 31st 1992, every bill that is not settled at its expiry date will result in late payment penalties (at the rate mentioned on the front of the invoice.)

When the client does not pay an invoice on time, it will result in the demand of the entire amount due and the suspension or cancellation of deliveries (i.e. deliveries of the non-paid contract and of all the other current deliveries of past or future contracts.

The delivered items will be demanded back if the client does not pay an instalment of a staged payment. The instalments already settled will remain our property as compensation.

The delivered items remain our property until the last day of payment, in accordance with the French statute n°80-335 of May 12th, 1980.

DISPUTE

In case of dispute with a supplier or client, the court of our head office is the only arbitrator.

HYDROKIT ONLINE:

www.hydrokit.com

- Order on-line with your own price conditions
- Delivery time immediately advised
- Follow-up of your deliveries



DISCOVER VENSYS POST EQUIPMENT GROUP
SCAN CODE WITH YOUR MOBILE TO WATCH VIDEO



Headquarters:
Rue du Bocage - La Ribotière
85170 LE POIRÉ-SUR-VIE (FRANCE)
Tel: +33 (02) 51 34 10 10

E-mail: info.uk@hydrokit.com
www.hydrokit.com

A COMPANY
OF GROUP

